

10250T Pushbuttons



RMQ-Titan M22 Series



RMQ Compact C22 Series



1.1	Toggle Switches—E10	
	Product Description	V7-T1-2
	Product Selection	V7-T1-4
1.2	Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled	
	Product Description	V7-T1-8
	Product Selection	V7-T1-10
1.3	16.2 mm Pushbuttons—RMQ-16	
	Product Selection Guide	V7-T1-25
	Product Selection	V7-T1-26
1.4	22.5 mm RMQ-Titan Modular Pushbuttons—M22	
	Product Selection Guide	V7-T1-42
	Product Selection	V7-T1-47
1.5	22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22	
	Product Selection Guide	V7-T1-133
	Product Selection	V7-T1-135
1.6	Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices—M30 Flat Operators	
	Product Description	V7-T1-168
	Product Selection	V7-T1-172
1.7	Global Compact 30 mm Pilot Devices—C30 Flat with Pigtail	
	Product Description	V7-T1-186
	Product Selection	V7-T1-188
1.8	30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
	Product Description	V7-T1-195
	Product Selection	V7-T1-197
1.9	30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
	Product Description	V7-T1-213
	Product Selection	V7-T1-217
1.10	30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
	Product Description	V7-T1-284
	Product Selection	V7-T1-290
1.11	30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800	
	Product Description	V7-T1-326
	Product Selection	V7-T1-328
1.12	30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
	Product Description	V7-T1-351
	Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-353

Revision notes

Volume 7—Logic Control, Operator Interface and Connectivity Solutions, CA08100008E

Tab 1—Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Revision date	Section	Change page(s)	Description
03/27/2019	1.5	V7-T1-132	Content edits
03/27/2019	1.5	V7-T1-153	Content edits
03/27/2019	1.7	V7-T1-192	Content edits, tech data updates



Product Description

The E10 switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector are intended for general purpose light industrial use. Designed for retrofit and OEM applications.

Features

General Purpose Toggles

- Various circuit functions include maintained and momentary
- Poles include from single-pole single-throw to four-pole double-throw
- Spade, screw, and solder terminations available
- Numerous ratings
- Short 11/32 in and tall 15/32 in bat lever available
- Standard 15/32–32 thd.
- Hardware furnished assembled

Contents

Description

Toggle Switches—E10

Standards and Certifications	V7-T1-3
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-3
Product Selection	
Toggle Switches	V7-T1-4
Hesitation Switches	V7-T1-5
Pushbuttons	V7-T1-5
Accessories	V7-T1-5
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-6
Circuit Diagrams	V7-T1-6
Dimensions	V7-T1-7

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switches

- One-hole panel mount
- Three position switch offers unique positive center stop feature to assure lever cannot be thrown from one side through the center OFF position without stopping
 - Design feature is a major acceptance for motor reversing and speed control applications
- Prevents motor damage resulting from high current generation by counter EMF of the armature at the time of reversing
- Known as anti-plugging, hesitation, positive stop or positive off switch

Non-Illuminated AC Rated Pushbuttons

- One-hole panel mount
- Medium-duty
- Spade and screw terminations available
- Various bushing lengths and button extensions
- Numerous ampere ratings with horsepower ratings

Standards and Certifications

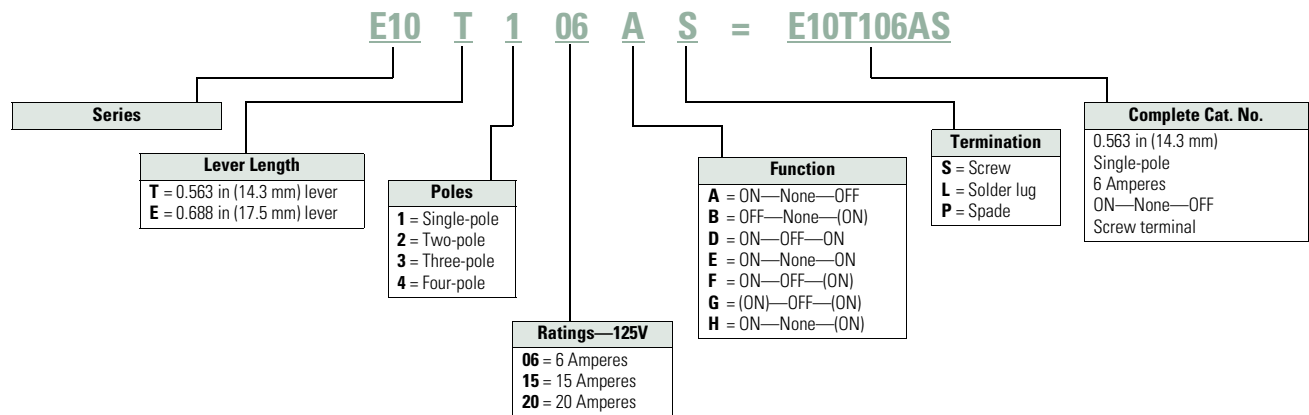
- UL Recognized
- CSA—File No. LR40068

**Catalog Number Selection**

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Toggle Switches—E10 Series

Not to be used for ordering purposes



Product Selection

Toggle Switches

E10 Series—AC Rated—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

	Nominal AC Ratings			Poles and Throw ①	Function—Circuit with Lever In			Screw Terminal Catalog Number	0.250 in (6.4 mm) Spade Terminal Catalog Number	Solder Lug Catalog Number
	Amperes 125V	250V	hp 50V		UP Position	CENTER Position	DOWN Position—Keyway			
	Single-Pole									
	6	3	—	1 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T106AS	E10T106AP	E10T106AL
	15	10	3/4					E10T115AS	E10T115AP	E10T115AL
	20	10	3/4					E10E120AS	E10E120AP	E10E120AL
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T106DS	E10T106DP	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T115DS	E10T115DP	E10T115DL
	20	10	3/4					E10E120DS	—	—
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T106ES	—	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T115ES	E10T115EP	E10T115EL
	20	10	3/4					E10E120ES	—	—
	—	10	1/2	1 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T115BS	E10T115BP	—
				1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	(ON)	E10T115FS	E10T115FP	—
				1 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T115HS	E10T115HP	—
				1 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T115GS	E10T115GP	—
	Two-Pole									
	6	3	—	2 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T206AS	E10T206AP	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T215AS	E10T215AP	E10T215AL
	20	10	3/4					E10E220AS	E10E220AP	E10E220AL
	6	3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T206DS	E10T206DP	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T215DS	E10T215DP	E10T215DL
	20	10	3/4					E10E220DS	E10E220DP	—
	6	3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T206ES	—	—
	15	10	3/4					E10T215ES	E10T215EP	E10T215EL
	20	10	3/4					E10E220ES	—	—
	15	10	1/2	2 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T215BS	—	—
				2 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T215HS	E10T215HP	—
				2 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T215GS	E10T215GP	—
		Three-Pole								
15		10	3/4	3 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E315AS	E10E315AP	—
				3 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E315DS	E10E315DP	E10E315DL
				3 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E315ES	E10E315EP	E10E315EL
	Four-Pole									
	15	10	3/4	4 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E415AS	—	E10E415AL
				4 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E415DS	—	E10E415DL
				4 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E415ES	—	E10E415EL

Note① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page V7-T1-6**.

Hesitation Switches

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switch



E10 Series—Special Purpose—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings				Function—Circuit with Lever In...					
Amperes			hp	Operation	UP Position	CENTER Position	DOWN Position— Keyway	Poles and Throw ①	Screw Terminal Catalog Number
28 Vdc	125 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac						
15	15	10	3/4	Maintained	ON	OFF	ON	2 P.D.T.	E10E215SS
								3 P.D.T.	E10E315SS
								4 P.D.T.	E10E415SS

Pushbuttons

One-Hole Mounted Medium-Duty, Mom. Contact



E10 Series—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings					Poles and Throw ①	Contacts	Bushing Length in (mm) Dim. "A"	Button Extension in (mm) Dim. "B"	Typical Maximum Operating Force	Screw Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal 0.250 in (6.4 mm) Catalog Number
Amperes		hp									
125 Vac	250 Vac	125–250V									
NO	NC	NO	NC								
6	—	3	—	—	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	E10P106RS	E10P106RP
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		E10P106JS	—
15	—	10	—	1/3	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	E10P115RS	E10P115RP
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		E10P115JS	—
15	10	10	5	1/4 ②	1 P.D.T.	NO, NC	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	1.0 lbs	E10P115LS	—

Accessories

Toggle Switches Accessories—Minimum Order Quantity 100 Pieces

Description	Material/Notes	Catalog Number
Hexagon locknut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA101
Knurled face nut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA102
Internal tooth lockwasher	Cadmium plated steel	E10TA103
Terminal screws	#6-32 x 3/16 in binding head	E10TA201
Spade terminal adapter—0.250 in (6.4 mm)	Assembles to screw terminals	E10TA202
ON-OFF indicating plate—vertical orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA301
OFF-ON indicating plate—horizontal orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA302
Flip-up guard for toggle switches		E10TA104

E10TA104



E10TA105



Fixed shroud for toggle switches

E10TA105

Notes

Interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through the center position until pressure is momentarily relieved. Designed for control and protection of reversing motors.

^① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page V7-T1-6**.

^② Rated 1/4 hp at 125V, 1/2 hp at 250V.

Technical Data and Specifications

Toggle Switches

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–20A, 125 Vac 3–10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	6–20A, 28 Vdc
Electrical life	6,000 cycles make/break at switch ampere rating
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications Maintained and momentary contacts
Poles/throws	1 through 4, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway that serves as anti-rotational feature
Lever lengths	0.563 in (14.3 mm) or 0.688 in (17.5 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw, 0.250 in (6.4 mm) spade and solder lug

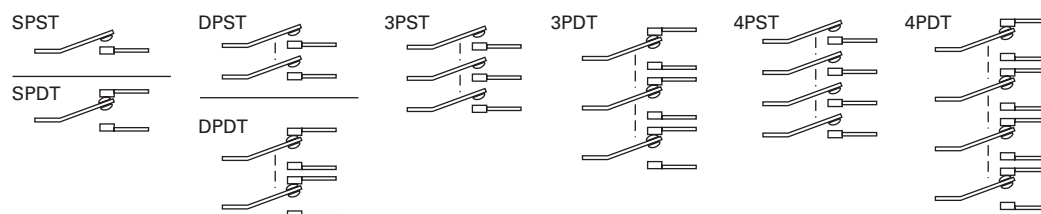
Hesitation Switches

Description	Specification
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications; maintained contacts; ideal for reversing motor applications; interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through center position until manual pressure is momentarily relieved
AC ratings	15A, 125 Vac 10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	15A, 28 Vdc
Poles/throws	2, 3 and 4, double throw only
Mounting	Single-pole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.049 in (1.7 x 1.2 mm) deep keyway
Lever length	0.687 in (17.4 mm), stainless steel
Terminals	Screw

Pushbutton Actuators

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–15A, 125 Vac (NO) 3–10A, 250 Vac (NO) Max. 1/3 hp at 125/250 Vac
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism Normally open contacts
Poles/throws	Single, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with 0.468 in-32 threaded bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway Two bushing heights: 11/16 in (17.5 mm) and 11/32 in (8.7 mm)
Button extensions	17/32 in (13.5 mm) and 1/4 in (6.4 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw

Circuit Diagrams



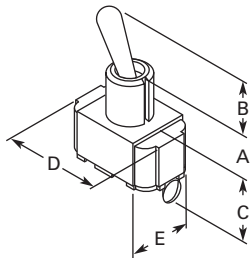
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

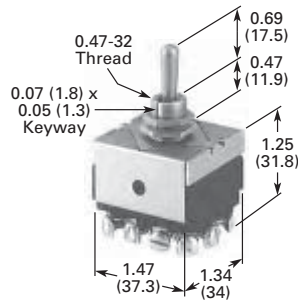
Toggle Switch Dimensions

No. of Poles	Operation	Bushing Length A	Lever Length B	Screw Terminals			Spade Terminals			Solder Lug		
				C	D	E	C ^①	D	E	C	D	E
1	Momentary and maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.00 (25.4)	1.17 (29.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.13 (28.7)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.00 (25.4)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)
2	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.19 (30.2)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
	Momentary	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.31 (33.3)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
3	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.27 (32.3)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.37 (34.8)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)
4	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.30 (33.0)	1.34 (34.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)

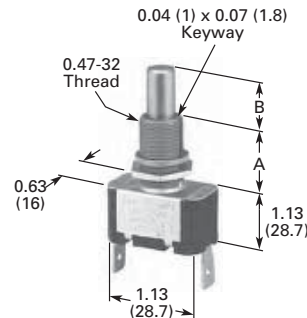
Toggle Switch



Hesitation Switch

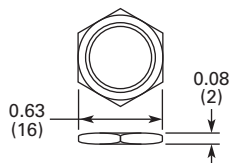


Pushbutton Actuator

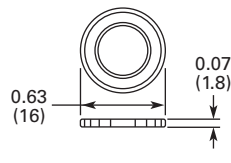


Accessories

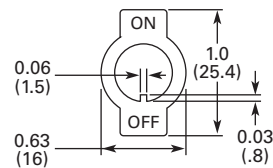
E10TA101 Hexagon Locknut



E10TA102 Knurled Face Nut



E10TA301 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Vertical Orientation



E10TA302 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Horizontal Orientation



Note

^① Spade terminal adapters are used on 6 ampere and momentary screw terminal switches, adding 0.42 in (10.7 mm) to dimension C.

Pushbutton Control Stations



Contents

Description

Page

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Features	V7-T1-9
Product Selection	
M22 Assembled Control Stations	V7-T1-10
Commercial Control Stations	V7-T1-11
General Purpose Control Stations	V7-T1-12
Special Purpose Control Stations	V7-T1-13
10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations	V7-T1-14
10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	V7-T1-15
Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	V7-T1-16
Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations	V7-T1-17
Accessories	V7-T1-17
Custom Assembled Stations	
Specification Form	V7-T1-18
Renewal Parts	V7-T1-20
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-22
Dimensions	V7-T1-22

Product Description

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- M22 series operators
- Available in horizontal and vertical configurations
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow covers
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for quick wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- 10250T series operators
- Full front label
- Specific function labels on front of enclosure

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- 10250H Series operators
- Dark brown polyester enclosure
- Protective rubber gaskets provide NEMA 3S rating on pushbuttons
- Top and bottom 3/4 in NPT conduit entrances
- Includes alternate legend plates and spare mounting screws

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Surface or flush mounting
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance on one and two element stations
- Single 1 in NPT conduit entrance on three element stations

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

- E34 Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Features**M22 Assembled Control Stations**

- IP66, UL (NEMA) Type 4X, 13
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow cover
- 25% smaller depth than most competitor enclosures
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for faster wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Pre-assembled and labeled for functions such as “Fuel Shut-Off”
- Great for commercial applications

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- Industrial grade
- Extra heavy-duty
- Polyester enclosure
- Booted buttons
- Outdoor installation
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 30.5 mm operators
- Industrial grade
- Zinc die cast enclosure
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Class I Division 2 Control Stations

- Available with 10250T or E34 30.5 mm operators
- Zinc die cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Factory-sealed contact blocks
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations



One Element Control Stations

Orientation	Description	Color	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Color	Catalog Number
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M1H
Horizontal	40 mm illuminated mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator, 85–264 Vac	Red	NO-NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M2H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head twist-to-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M3H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head key-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M4H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C1-M5H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M6H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	Ⓢ	Gray	M22-C1-M7H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C1-M8H
Horizontal	Key-operated selector switch, two-position maintained	—	NO	OFF-ON	Gray	M22-C1-M9H
Horizontal	Knob type selector switch, three-position maintained	—	2NO	HAND 0 AUTO	Gray	M22-C1-M10H
Horizontal	Double pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M11H
		Red	NC	STOP		

Two Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Color	Catalog Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	Ⓢ	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C2-M1H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C2-M2V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C2-M3V

Three Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Element 3 Description	Color	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Color	Catalog Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	Ⓢ	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C3-M1H
Vertical	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C3-M2V
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	Ⓢ	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	Ⓢ	Gray	M22-C3-M3H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	OPEN	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	CLOSE	Gray	M22-C3-M4V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C3-M5V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	UP	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	DOWN	Gray	M22-C3-M6V

Notes

For assembled control stations not found in this selection, please contact the Eaton Technical Resource Center at 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273) or TRC@eaton.com.

① Contact block configuration.

Commercial Control Stations



Key Specifications

- 30.5 mm (10250T series) operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Industrial grade
- UL® Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance
- Dimensions—in (mm)
 - Enclosure: 3.88 W x 4.00 H x 3.00 D (98.6 x 101.6 x 76.3)
 - Operator: 1.63 D (to enclosure) x 1.50 diameter (41.4 x 38.1)

What is included?

Eaton's pre-assembled, enclosed emergency stop pushbutton stations include an operator, an enclosure, contact blocks and a variety of unique labels. Each label has white lettering on a red background indicating the function and red lettering on a white background indicating the operator type.

Available Catalog Numbers

Catalog Number ^①	Operator	Enclosure Color	Label
10250T5B62-S101	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY STOP
10250T5B62-S102	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S103	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY GENERATOR STOP
10250T5B62-S104	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY HVAC SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S105	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT
10250T5B62-S106	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY BOILER SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S107	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY CHILLER STOP
10250T5B62-S108	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S109	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY REFRIGERATION STOP
10250T5B62-S110	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
10250T5B62-S111	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S112	Push-Pull	Gray	EMERGENCY VENTILATION SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S113	Push-Pull	Gray	GENERATOR

Additional Contact Blocks

(Sold Separately)

Catalog Number	Circuit Configuration
10250T51	1NC
10250T53	1NO
10250T1	NO-NC
10250T3	2NC
10250T2	2NO

Note

^① Includes 1NO-1NC contact block.

General Purpose Control Stations

Type N Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 1

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legends	Catalog Number
Single Button Station for Padlock Attachment ^① 	One Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/green	START	10250H5100
		Flush/red	STOP	10250H5101
		Extended/red	STOP	10250H5104
		Palm operated/black	None	10250H89 ^②
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H289 ^②
Two Button Station 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/red	START/STOP	10250H5200
		Flush/green extended/red	START/STOP	10250H5207
		Flush/black (all)	RAISE/LOWER	10250H5201
			FOR/REV	10250H5202
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H5203
			UP/DOWN	10250H5204
			HIGH/LOW	10250H5205
Three Button Station 	Three Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/black (all)	FOR/REV/STOP	10250H5300
			UP/DOWN/STOP	10250H5301
			RAISE/LOWER/STOP	10250H5302
			OPEN/CLOSE/STOP	10250H5303
			FAST/SLOW/STOP	10250H5304
Three Button Station with Indicating Light 		110/220V neon indicating light	START/STOP	
		Clear—flush/green; flush/red		10250H5310
		Red—flush/green; flush/red		10250ED853
		Amber—flush/green; flush/red		10250ED853-2

Notes

① Padlock attachment (10250H5110) must be purchased separately.

② Round button.

Type N Control Stations—Open Type Construction (No Cover)

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legends	Catalog Number
One Element Enclosure Type				
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H2538
Two Element Enclosure Type				
Two Button Station 		Flush/green	START/STOP	10250H2747
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbuttons 		Flush/black (all) mech. interlocked	None ^①	10250H2544

Special Purpose Control Stations

Special Purpose Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

	Contact Symbol	Feature	Legends	Catalog Number
One Element Pushbutton Type				
10250H_ 		Flush	START	10250H2738
			STOP	10250H658
		With lock hasp	STOP	10250H665
Two Element Pushbutton Type				
10250H_ 		Flush	START/STOP	10250H364
		With lock hasp	START/STOP	10250H671
		Buttons interlocked	FAST/SLOW	10250ED664
			FOR/REV	10250H2740
			UP/DOWN	10250H2741
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H2742

Note

^① No legend on buttons. Specify any standard legend.

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

Type H Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type	Feature	Circuit	Assembled Legend Plate	Unassembled Alternate Legend Plate	Catalog Number	
	One Element						
	Pushbuttons	Without padlock hasp	1NO-1NC	JOG	START	10250H1881	
					STOP		
					RUN		
	Knob selector switch	With padlock hasp	1NC	STOP	—	10250H4239	
		Two-position	1NO-1NC	OFF/ON	—	10250H4526	
		Three-position	1NO-1NC	MAN/OFF/AUTO	—	10250H4527	
	Two Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—	10250H1884	
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	FORWARD	10250H1885	
					REVERSE		
					OPEN		
		Standard and standard with padlock hasp	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	CLOSE	10250H4240	
	Three Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR/REV/STOP	START OPEN	10250H1890	
		Two standard and standard with padlock hasp			JOG CLOSE	10250H4241	
					RAISE FAST		
					LOWER SLOW		
	Indicating light and pushbuttons	120V	Light-red lens and two plain	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUNNING START/STOP	—	10250H1913

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type ①	Features	Contact Block(s)	Legend	Surface Mounting Catalog Number	Flush Mounting ② Catalog Number
	Break Glass Station					
	Break glass station ③	Gray enclosure	NC (logic level)	EMERG. OFF	10250TGS	—
		Red enclosure			10250TGR	—
	One Element					
	Pushbutton	Standard	NO-NC	START	10250T3516	10250T3573
			NC	STOP	10250T3518	10250T3575
			NO-NC	None	10250T3540	10250T3597
		Mushroom head	NO-NC	START	10250T3517	10250T3574
			NC	STOP	10250T3519	10250T3576
		With lock hasp ④	NC	STOP	10250T3520	10250T3577
	Selector switch	Two-position black knob	NO-NC	OFF/ON	10250T3523	10250T3580
		Three-position black knob	2NO	MAN/OFF/AUTO	10250T3524	10250T3581
	Push-pull three-position	Momentary red button	2NC	START/STOP	10250T3545	10250T3602
	Two Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3525	10250T3582
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	10250T3672	10250T3673
			2NO-2NC	None	10250T3541	10250T3598
		With lock hasp ④	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3542	10250T3599
		Standard and mushroom head	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3526	10250T3583
		Standard with maintained contact ⑤	NO-NC	START/STOP	10250T3528	10250T3585
	Plus NC					
	Three Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR, REV, STOP	10250T3532	10250T3589
			2NO-3NC	UP, DOWN, STOP	10250T3615	—
			2NO-3NC	OPEN, CLOSE, STOP	10250T3614	—
			2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3543	10250T3600
		Two standard and with lock hasp	2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3544	10250T3601
	Indicating light (transformer type) and pushbuttons	Red lens — 120V	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUN, START/STOP	10250T3536	10250T3593
		Red lens — 240V			10250T3537	10250T3594
		Red lens — 480V			10250T3538	10250T3595
		Red lens — 600V			10250T3539	10250T3596

Break Glass Operator ^⑥**Break Glass Kit**

Description	Catalog Number
Operator with hammer and five glass discs	10250TBG
Glass discs only (5)	10250TGL

Notes

- ① Stop buttons are red—all others are black.
- ② NEMA 4–13, if properly mounted on a flat surface. Consists of front plate, legend, operator and contact blocks.
- ③ Break glass stations will not function with Normally Open contact blocks.
- ④ Lock is 10250TA2.
- ⑤ Uses deep cover instead of shallow cover. Switch component is 10250TA67—mechanically interlocked operators.
- ⑥ Shown assembled to contact block (contact block supplied separately).

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalog Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalog Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalog Number
10250T7007 	Single Pushbutton					
	 1NO	Flush/green	START	10250T7003	10250T7003P	10250T7003S
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP	10250T7005	10250T7005P	10250T7005S
		Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7007	10250T7007P	10250T7007S
		Flush/black	No legend	10250T7009	10250T7009P	10250T7009S
10250T7023P 	Two Pushbuttons					
	 1NO	Flush/green	START	10250T7023	10250T7023P	10250T7023S
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
	Each Button	Flush/black	No legend	10250T7025	10250T7025P	10250T7025S
		Flush/black	No legend			
10250T7033S 	Single Pilot Light—Two Pushbuttons					
		120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7033	10250T7033P	10250T7033S
	 1NO	Flush/green	START			
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
	Each Button	120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7035	10250T7035P	10250T7035S
		Flush/black				
		Flush/black				
	Three-Position Selector Switch					
	 2NO	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T7011	10250T7011P	10250T7011S
	 2NC	Maintained knob/black	No legend	10250T7013	10250T7013P	10250T7013S
	Single Pushbutton Maintained					
		Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7019	10250T7019P	10250T7019S
	Pull  X Push  O	1NO 1NC				

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

E34EX_


**Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D**

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Color	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalog Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalog Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalog Number
Single Pushbutton					
	Flush/green	START	E34EX7003	E34EX7003P	E34EX7003S
	Extended/red	STOP	E34EX7005	E34EX7005P	E34EX7005S
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7007	E34EX7007P	E34EX7007S
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7009	E34EX7009P	E34EX7009S
Two Pushbuttons					
	Flush/green	START	E34EX7023	E34EX7023P	E34EX7023S
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7025	E34EX7025P	E34EX7025S
	Flush/black	No legend			
Three-Position Selector Switch					
	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	E34EX7011	E34EX7011P	E34EX7011S
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	E34EX7013	E34EX7013P	E34EX7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7019	E34EX7019P	E34EX7019S

Accessories

Padlock Attachment



Type N Control Stations

Description	Catalog Number
Padlock attachment—For field assembly on square button type (except extended button types)	10250H5110

NoteUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page V7-T1-16**.

1 Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form

Ordering Instructions

Step 1

Copy this ordering guide from catalog.

Step 2

Specify 10250T or E34 pushbutton lines in the corresponding box on the following page.

10250T **Pages**
V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283

E34 **Pages**
V7-T1-284 to V7-T1-325

10250T and E34 **Pages**
V7-T1-351 to V7-T1-391
Class I Div. 2

Step 3

Check back of panel dimensions—specify single or double depth enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page.

Step 4

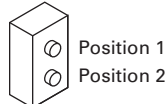
Specify enclosure catalog number and price in the corresponding box on the following page. Enclosures can be found on **Pages V7-T1-110, V7-T1-263 and V7-T1-313**. For pricing, reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Step 5

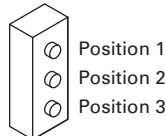
Specify catalog numbers for desired operator, legend plate, light unit, accessory and contact block(s) for each location in the enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page. (See position locations on this page.)



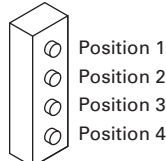
Position 1



Position 1
Position 2



Position 1
Position 2
Position 3



Position 1
Position 2
Position 3
Position 4

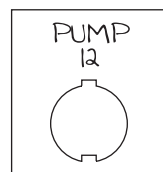
Position Locations

Step 6

For non-standard legends, specify legend desired, letter size and location on the layout sketches on the following page. For limitations see **Page V7-T1-262**. For pricing, use the blank legend catalog number and "STAMP" Suffix (Ex.: **10250TS36STAMP**) and reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Example: 10250TS36

Special
Legend
for Position # _____



LETTER SIZE

3/32 in	
1/8 in	✓
3/16 in	

Step 7

Fax Sheet 2 of this form to Eaton's TRC, Technical Resource Center, at 828-651-0549 to the attention of—**Custom Stations Order** or email to TRC@eaton.com.

Within a few days you will receive a confirmation fax with the custom station part number and price.

Step 8

Place your order over the VISTA System.

For Selector and Roto-Push Operators

10250T or E34

For single contact blocks or 1NO-1NC contact blocks, the mounting position of contacts must be specified. For example: If a 1NO-1NC contact block is required, specify if NO is to be mounted in Top A position or Bottom B position.



To — Eaton's TRC, Custom Station Order
(828) 651-0549 FAX, or email to TRC@eaton.com

From — Customer Name _____
Customer Contact _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

FACTORY USE ONLY	
Part Number	
Product Code	
Suffix	
Date	
Engineer	

Step 2)

10250T ☐ STD ☐ Class I Division 2

E34 ☐ STD ☐ Class I Division 2

Step 3)

Single Depth Enclosure	
Double Depth Enclosure	

Step 4)

Enclosure Catalog Number	Price

Step 5)

Position	Operator	Price U.S. \$	Light Unit	Price U.S. \$	Contact Block	Price U.S. \$	A/L	B/R	Contact Block	Price U.S. \$	A/L	B/R	Total Price
1													
2													
3													
4													

Position	Legend Plate	Price U.S. \$	Lens or Caps	Price U.S. \$	Accessory	Price U.S. \$	Total Price
1							
2							
3							
4							

Total:

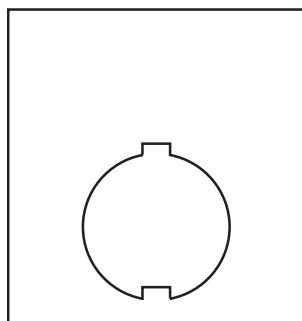
**10% Adder
for Assembled Stations**

Step 6) Non-standard Legends

Special Legend for Position # _____

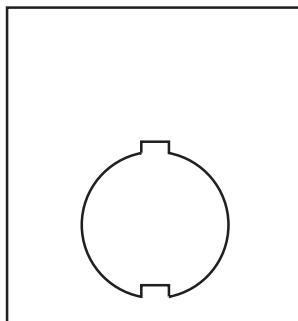
Special Legend for Position # _____

Special Legend for Position # _____



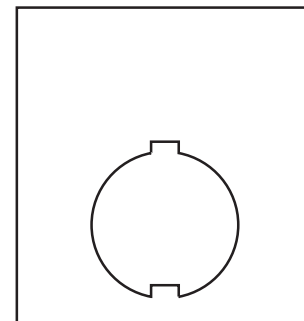
LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



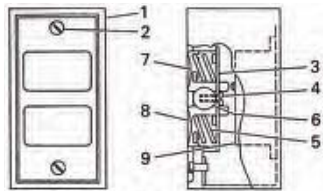
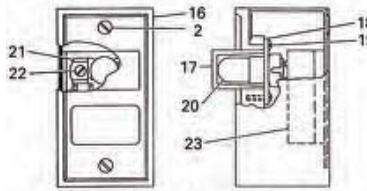
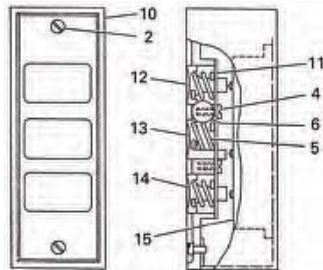
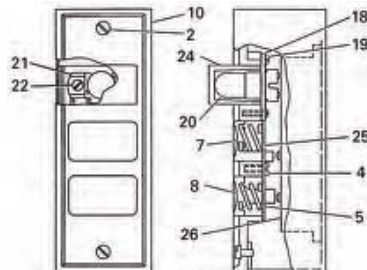
LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

Renewal Parts**Type N Renewal Parts****One and Two Element Station****One Element Indicating Light****Three Element Station****Two Element Station with Indicating Light****Open Type Two Element****Assembled Stations—Type N**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons			
1	Cover	1	
	Two element		49-3524
	One element—top button		49-3524-2
	One element—bottom button		49-3524-3
2	Cover screw	2	11-2168
3	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6649
4	Pushbutton support bracket screw	1	11-2090
5	Pushbutton spring	2	69-2571
6	Disc (when used—two element assembly)	2	16-1960
7	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	START/green		53-1169-3
	RAISE/black		53-1169-66
	FORWARD/black		53-1169-7
	OPEN/black		53-1169-9
	UP/blank		53-1169-11
	Blank/green		53-1169
8	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1202-2
	Extended STOP/red		53-1202-5
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-8
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-10
	DOWN/black		53-1169-12
	LOWER/black		53-1169-6
	Blank/red		53-1202

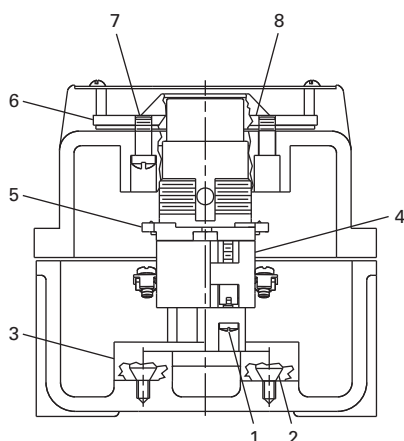
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
9	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2588
	2NO		86-2588-2
	1NO		86-2588-3
	1NC		86-2588-4
10	Cover	1	49-3464
11	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650
12	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	FORWARD/black		53-1170-7
	UP/black		53-1170-4
	RAISE/black		53-1170-5
	OPEN/black		53-1170-9
	FAST/black		53-1170-6
13	Pushbutton middle position	1	
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-15
	DOWN/black		53-1169-18
	LOWER/black		53-1169-16
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-17
	SLOW/black		53-1169-13
14	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1201-2
15	Pushbutton element	1	
	2NO-3NC		86-2593
16	Cover	1	49-3524-4

Assembled Stations—Type N, continued

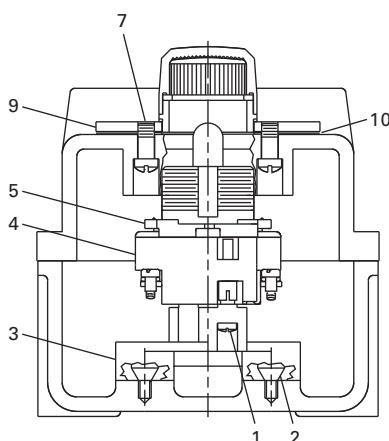
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
17	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-494
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
18	Shield	1	73-1337
19	Shield screws	4	11-2012
20	Lamp (neon NE48)	1	28-494
21	Lamp receptacle	1	28-902
22	Lamp receptacle screw	1	911-330F1
23	Pilot light terminal base	1	86-2586
24	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-887
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
25	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650-2
26	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2594

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Round Buttons			
Similar to 27	Pushbutton assembly and element for:		
	10250H289	1	10250H2538
	10250H364	1	86-353
	10250H685	1	86-353-8
	10250H665	1	86-353-8
	10250H671	1	86-353
	10250H2738	1	86-353-3
	10250H2740	1	86-356
	10250H2741	1	86-356
	10250H2742	1	86-356

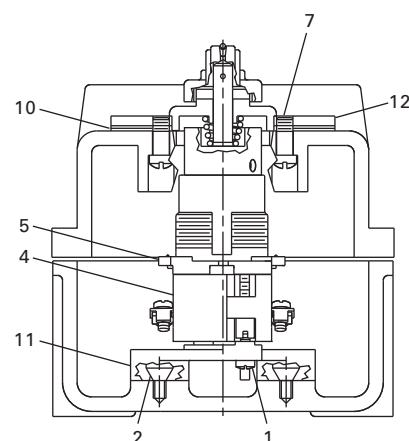
Type H Renewal Parts



Pushbutton



Indicating Light



Selector Switch

Assembled Stations—Type H

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
1	Screw	2	11-4654
2	Screw	2	11-5719
3	Base	1	17-16560
4	Contact blocks	See Page V7-T1-265	
5	10250T operator	See Pages V7-T1-219 to V7-T1-255	
6	Mounting plate	1	17-19524

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
7	Screw	4	11-953
8	Diaphragm	1	32-253-2
9	Mounting plate	1	17-19522
10	Gasket	1	32-254
11	Base	1	17-16561
12	Mounting plate	1	17-19523

Technical Data and Specifications

Ratings

Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type N Control Stations

Description	Volts AC				Volts DC		
	110	220	440	550	120	240	600
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	30	15	7.5	6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Normal load break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Continuous current	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

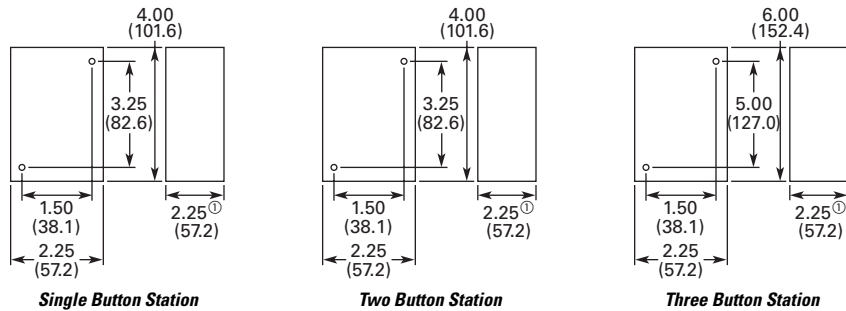
Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type H Control Stations

Description	Volts AC 50/60 Hz				Volts DC	
	120	240	480	600	125	250
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55
Normal load break	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55
Continuous amperes	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltamperes —						
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138

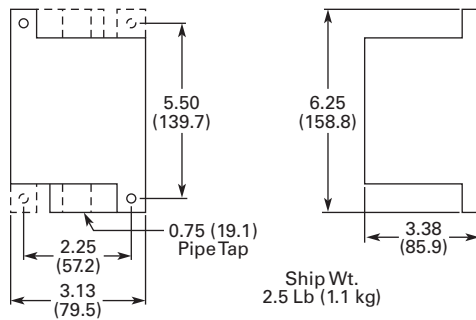
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type N Control Stations



Special Purpose Control Stations



Note

① 2.38 (60.5) for neon indicating light.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type H Control Stations

NEMA Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 13

No. of Elements	Dimensions		
	Wide	High	Deep
1 and 2	4.50 (114.3)	8.25 (209.6)	4.50 (114.3)
3	4.50 (114.3)	10.75 (273.1)	4.25 (108.0)

10250T and E34

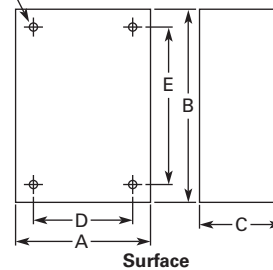
Approximate Enclosure Dimensions

Number of Elements	Surface Mounting Dimensions in In (mm)			Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
	Wide A	High B	Deep C			
Cast						
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.00 (101.6)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	3/4
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.00 (177.8)	1
4	33.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	1
Polyester						
1	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
3	3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	①
4	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
Stainless Steel						
1	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2	3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	①
3	3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	①
4	3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	①

Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



16.2 mm Pushbuttons—RMQ-16



Contents

Description**Page**

16.2 mm Pushbuttons—RMQ-16	
Product Selection Guide	V7-T1-25
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	V7-T1-26
Indicating Lights	V7-T1-28
Emergency Stops	V7-T1-29
Selector Switches—Non-Illuminated, Illuminated and Keyed	V7-T1-30
Accessories	V7-T1-34
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-37
Dimensions	V7-T1-39

Product Overview

Product Description

The RMQ-16 pushbutton line offers a wide array of functional and attractively designed illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, emergency stops and indicating lights. The illuminated line is offered with either incandescent or LED. RMQ-16 devices are designed with two front-of-panel operator sizes. The 18 x 18 mm or 25 x 25 mm square operators can help the user achieve over three times the information density compared with 22 mm ranges.

Features

- *Wide product breadth:* RMQ-16 offers illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, keyed, non-keyed, and illuminated selector switches, emergency stops, and a large variety of accessories
- *Custom laser etching:* Hundreds of standard markings available in addition to infinite possible custom images with laser etching
- *High durability:* Pushbuttons and selector switches rated for 3 million mechanical operations
- *High information density:* Square operators (18 mm or 25 mm) allow for side-by-side mounting and achieve over three times the information density of typical 22 mm installations

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- IEC/EN 60947-5 VDE-0660
- IP65



Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons



Description	Non-Illuminated	Illuminated
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-26	Page V7-T1-27

Indicating Lights



Description	Flush	Extended
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-28	Page V7-T1-28

Emergency Stops



Description	Non-Illuminated	Illuminated
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-29	Page V7-T1-29

Selector Switches



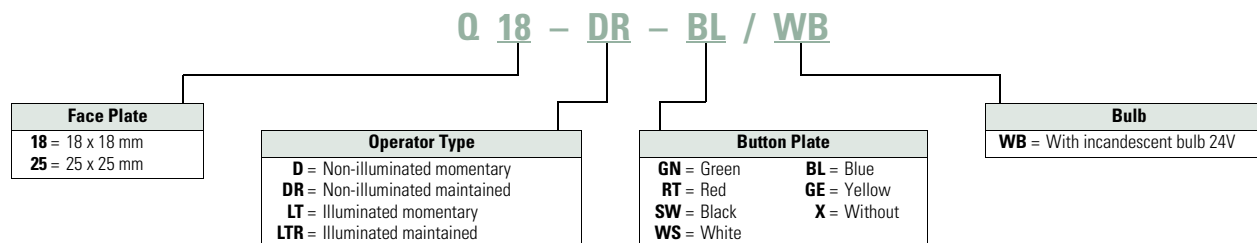
Description	Non-Illuminated	Illuminated	Keyed
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-30	Page V7-T1-31	Page V7-T1-32

1 Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

- Momentary or maintained
- Customizable laser etched pushbutton operators
- 18 mm or 25 mm square operator
- 3 million mechanical operations
- IEC/EN 60947-5
- IP65

Q18-D-GN



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Button Color	Catalog Number	
		18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	Green	Q18D-GN	Q25D-GN
	Red	Q18D-RT	Q25D-RT
	Black	Q18D-SW	Q25D-SW
	White	Q18D-WS	Q25D-WS
	Blue	Q18D-BL	Q25D-BL
	Yellow	Q18D-GE	Q25D-GE
	Without	Q18D-X ^①	Q25D-X ^①
Maintained	Green	Q18DR-GN	Q25DR-GN
	Red	Q18DR-RT	Q25DR-RT
	Black	Q18DR-SW	Q25DR-SW
	White	Q18DR-WS	Q25DR-WS
	Blue	Q18DR-BL	Q25DR-BL
	Yellow	Q18DR-GE	Q25DR-GE
	Without	Q18DR-X ^①	Q25DR-X ^①

Note

^① To order separate button plates, see **Page V7-T1-36**.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

- Momentary or maintained
- LED or incandescent
- 18 mm or 25 mm square operator
- 3 million mechanical operations
- IEC/EN 60947-5
- IP65

Q18-LT-GE**Illuminated Pushbuttons Without Bulb** ^①

Type	Button Color	Catalog Number ^②	
		18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	Green	Q18LT-GN	Q25LT-GN
	Red	Q18LT-RT	Q25LT-RT
	Black	Q18LT-SW	Q25LT-SW
	White	Q18LT-WS	Q25LT-WS
	Blue	Q18LT-BL	Q25LT-BL
	Yellow	Q18LT-GE	Q25LT-GE
Maintained	Green	Q18LTR-GN	Q25LTR-GN
	Red	Q18LTR-RT	Q25LTR-RT
	Black	Q18LTR-SW	Q25LTR-SW
	White	Q18LTR-WS	Q25LTR-WS
	Blue	Q18LTR-BL	Q25LTR-BL
	Yellow	Q18LTR-GE	Q25LTR-GE

Notes

^① To order with incandescent 24V bulb, insert a **/WB** at the end of the catalog number. Example, Q18LT-GN/**WB**.

^② For a complete selection of incandescent 24V bulbs and LEDs, see **Page V7-T1-34**.

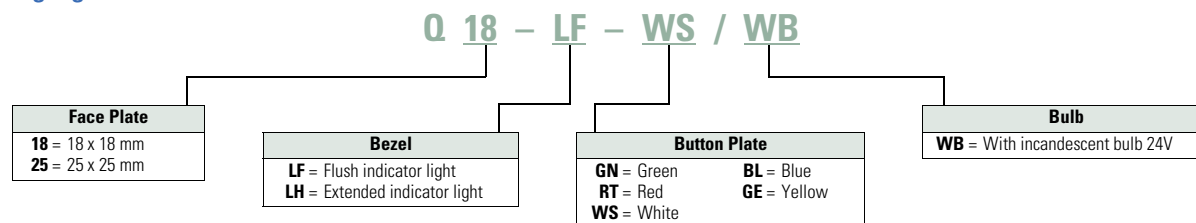
1

Indicating Lights

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Indicating Lights—Flush and Extended



Product Selection

Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Flush and extended lenses
- 18 mm or 25 mm square operator
- 3 million mechanical operations
- IEC/EN 60947-5
- IP65

Indicating Lights Without Bulb ^①

	Type	Button Color	Catalog Number ^②	
			18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Q18-LF-GE 	Flush	Green	Q18LF-GN	Q25LF-GN
		Red	Q18LF-RT	Q25LF-RT
		White	Q18LF-WS	Q25LF-WS
		Blue	Q18LF-BL	Q25LF-BL
		Yellow	Q18LF-GE	Q25LF-GE
Q18-LH-BL 	Extended	Green	Q18LH-GN	Q25LH-GN
		Red	Q18LH-RT	Q25LH-RT
		White	Q18LH-WS	Q25LH-WS
		Blue	Q18LH-BL	Q25LH-BL
		Yellow	Q18LH-GE	Q25LH-GE

Notes

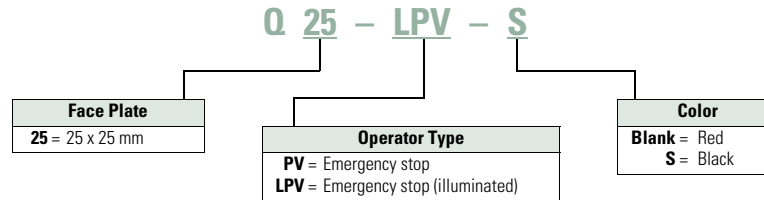
- ^① To order with incandescent 24V bulb, insert a **/WB** at the end of the catalog number. Example, Q18-LF-GN/**WB**.
- ^② For a complete selection of incandescent 24V bulbs and LEDs, see **Page V7-T1-34**.

Emergency Stops

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Emergency Stops—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Product Selection

Emergency Stops

- Push/pull operation
- Illuminated or non-illuminated
- Emergency stop (red) or Machine stop (black) available
- Suitable for use in safety applications
- IEC/EN 60947-5
- IP65

Q25PV



Emergency Stops—Non-Illuminated

Button Color	Catalog Number
25 x 25 mm	
Red	Q25PV
Black	Q25PV-S

Q25LPV



Emergency Stops—Illuminated ^①

Button Color	Catalog Number
25 x 25 mm	
Red	Q25LPV
Black	Q25LPV-S

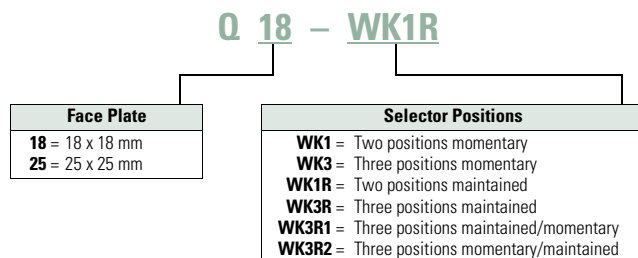
Note

^① Includes built-in multiple LED 24 Vdc.

1

Selector Switches—Non-Illuminated, Illuminated and Keyed**Catalog Number Selection**

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Selector Switches—Non-Illuminated**Product Selection****Non-Illuminated Selector Switches**

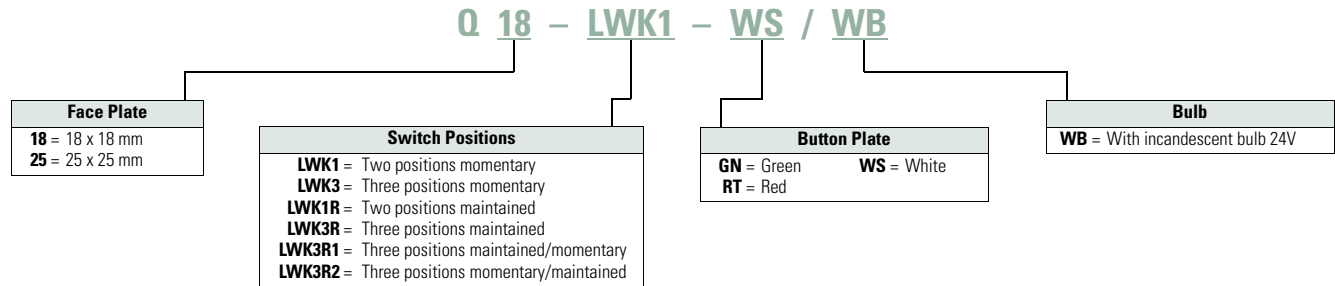
- Momentary or maintained
- 18 mm or 25 mm square operator
- VS Anti-rotation feature
- 3 million mechanical operations
- IP65

Q18WK1**Selector Switches—Non-Illuminated**

Function	Position	Switch Position	Catalog Number	
			18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	2		Q18WK1	Q25WK1
Maintained			Q18WK1R	Q25WK1R
Momentary	3		Q18WK3	Q25WK3
Maintained			Q18WK3R	Q25WK3R
Maintained/momentary			Q18WK3R1	Q25WK3R1
Momentary/maintained			Q18WK3R2	Q25WK3R2

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Selector Switches—Illuminated**Product Selection****Illuminated Selector Switches**

- LED or incandescent
- Momentary or maintained
- 18 mm or 25 mm square operator
- VS Anti-rotation feature
- 3 million mechanical operations
- IP65

Q18LWK1-GN**Selector Switches—Illuminated without Bulb ①**

Function	Position	Button Color	Switch Position	Catalog Number ②	
				18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	2	Green		Q18LWK1-GN	Q25LWK1-GN
		Red		Q18LWK1-RT	Q25LWK1-RT
		White		Q18LWK1-WS	Q25LWK1-WS
Maintained		Green		Q18LWK1R-GN	Q25LWK1R-GN
		Red		Q18LWK1R-RT	Q25LWK1R-RT
		White		Q18LWK1R-WS	Q25LWK1R-WS
Momentary	3	Green		Q18LWK3-GN	Q25LWK3-GN
		Red		Q18LWK3-RT	Q25LWK3-RT
		White		Q18LWK3-WS	Q25LWK3-WS
Maintained		Green		Q18LWK3R-GN	Q25LWK3R-GN
		Red		Q18LWK3R-RT	Q25LWK3R-RT
		White		Q18LWK3R-WS	Q25LWK3R-WS
Maintained/ momentary		Green		Q18LWK3R1-GN	Q25LWK3R1-GN
		Red		Q18LWK3R1-RT	Q25LWK3R1-RT
		White		Q18LWK3R1-WS	Q25LWK3R1-WS
Momentary/ maintained		Green		Q18LWK3R2-GN	Q25LWK3R2-GN
		Red		Q18LWK3R2-RT	Q25LWK3R2-RT
		White		Q18LWK3R2-WS	Q25LWK3R2-WS

Notes

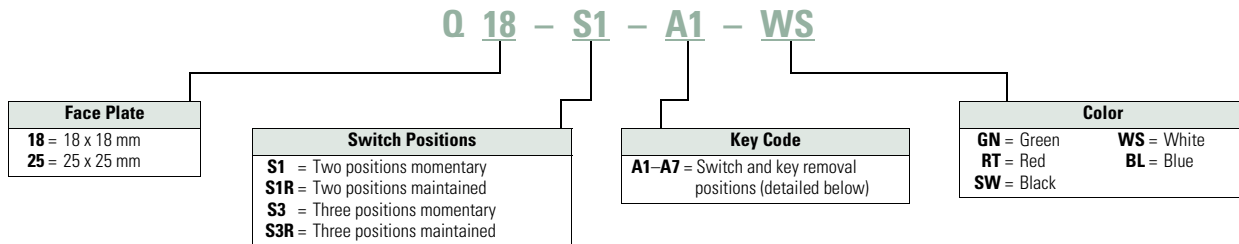
① To order with incandescent 24V bulb, insert a /WB at the end of the catalog number. Example, Q18LWK1-GN/WB.

② For a complete selection of incandescent 24V bulbs and LEDs, see Page V7-T1-34.

1

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Keyed Selector Switches—Two- and Three-Position**Product Selection****Keyed Selector Switches**

- 5 color options
- Momentary or maintained
- 18 mm or 25 mm square operator
- VS Anti-rotation feature
- 3 million mechanical operations
- IP65

Q18S1**Keyed Selector Switches—Two-Position**

Function	Button Color	Switch Position	Key Removal Position ^①	Catalog Number	
				18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	Black		0	Q18S1	Q25S1
Maintained	Black		0	Q18S1R	Q25S1R
Maintained	Black		0	Q18S1R-A1	Q25S1R-A1

Keyed Selector Switches—Three-Position

Function	Button Color	Switch Position	Key Removal Position ^①	Catalog Number	
				18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	Black		0	Q18S3	Q25S3
Maintained			0, II	Q18S3R	Q25S3R
Maintained			0	Q18S3R-A1	Q25S3R-A1
			I, 0	Q18S3R-A2	Q25S3R-A2
			0, II	Q18S3R-A3	Q25S3R-A3
Maintained/momentary			I, 0	Q18S3R-A4	Q25S3R-A4
			0	Q18S3R-A5	Q25S3R-A5
Momentary/maintained			0, II	Q18S3R-A6	Q25S3R-A6
			0	Q18S3R-A7	Q25S3R-A7

Note

- ^① I = Key is removed at the left.
 0 = Key is removed at the center.
 II = Key is removed at the right.

Q18S1-BL**Keyed Selector Switches, Multicolor—Two-Position**

Function	Button Color	Switch Position	Key Removal Position ^①	Catalog Number	
				18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	Green		0	Q18S1-GN	Q25S1-GN
	Red			Q18S1-RT	Q25S1-RT
	White			Q18S1-WS	Q25S1-WS
	Blue			Q18S1-BL	Q25S1-BL
Maintained	Green		0	Q18S1R-GN	Q25S1R-GN
	Red			Q18S1R-RT	Q25S1R-RT
	White			Q18S1R-WS	Q25S1R-WS
	Blue			Q18S1R-BL	Q25S1R-BL

Q18S3-RT**Keyed Selector Switches, Multicolor—Three-Position**

Function	Button Color	Switch Position	Key Removal Position ^①	Catalog Number	
				18 x 18 mm	25 x 25 mm
Momentary	Green		0	Q18S3-GN	Q25S3-GN
	Red			Q18S3-RT	Q25S3-RT
	White			Q18S3-WS	Q25S3-WS
	Blue			Q18S3-BL	Q25S3-BL
Maintained	Green		0, II	Q18S3R-GN	Q25S3R-GN
	Red			Q18S3R-RT	Q25S3R-RT
	White			Q18S3R-WS	Q25S3R-WS
	Blue			Q18S3R-BL	Q25S3R-BL

Note

- ^① I = Key is removed at the left.
 0 = Key is removed at the center.
 II = Key is removed at the right.

Accessories

E10



Contact Elements

Feature	Catalog Number
Normally open (N/O)	E10

E01



Normally closed (N/C)	E01

SRA10



Screw Adapter

Feature	Catalog Number
Normally open (N/O)	SRA10
Normally closed (N/C)	SRA01
Lamp sockets	SRAL

WBGL6



Incandescent 24V Bulbs

Voltage	Current	Color	Catalog Number
6V	1W	White	WBGL6
12V			WBGL12
24–28V			WBGL24

WBLED-GN6



LEDs (AC/DC)

Voltage	Current	Color	Catalog Number
Multiple Chip LED			
6V	45 mA	Green	WBLED-GN6
12V	24 mA		WBLED-GN12
6V	45 mA	Red	WBLED-RT6
12V	24 mA		WBLED-RT12
6V	45 mA	Yellow	WBLED-GE6
12V	24 mA		WBLED-GE12
Single Chip LED ①			
18–30V	7–12.5 mA	Green	LEDWB-G
		Red	LEDWB-R
		White	LEDWB-W
		Blue	LEDWB-B
		Yellow	LEDWB-Y

ISH2,8



Insulated Ferrule

Description	Catalog Number
Insulated ferrule	ISH2,8

R16-MS



Combination Box Spanner

Description	Catalog Number
Mounting ring tool	16-MS

VS



Anti-Rotation Tab

Description	Catalog Number
Guard ring	VS

E8-SW



Housing

Description	Color	Catalog Number
Surface mount enclosure	White	I8
Flush mount panel	White	E8
	Black	E8-SW

Q18BS



Blanking Plug

Size	Catalog Number
18 x 18 mm	Q18BS
25 x 25 mm	Q25BS

Q25AGR



Cover Plate

Size	Color	Catalog Number
25 x 38 mm	Black	Q25AS
	Gray	Q25AGR

Note

① Positive pole to X1. Integral suppressor circuit up to 1000V.

Q2SQ25**Insert Plate**

Size		Catalog Number
10 x 22 mm	BLANK	Q2SQ25

Q25TS-X**Legend Plate**

Size	Color	Catalog Number
25 x 38 mm	Black	Q25TS-X
	Gray	Q25TGR-X

Q25TS_**Legend Plate—Complete**

Size	Etching	Catalog Number
25 x 38	START	Q25TS-111
	STOP	Q25TS-110
	FAULT	Q25TS-250
	HAND 0 AUTO	Q25TS-197
	MAN 0 AUTO	Q25TS-397
	0	Q25TS-10
	I	Q25TS-11
	0 I	Q25TS-90
	I 0 II	Q25TS-93

SQT11**Emergency Stop Labels**

Type	Feature	Catalog Number
Square	4 Languages	SQT11
	Blank	SQT-GE

SRT11

Circle	4 Languages	SRT11
	Blank	SRT-GE

Extra Keys**ES16****Codes for Extra Keys**

Color	Catalog Number
Green	ES16-GN
Red	ES16-RT
Black	ES16
White	ES16-WS
Blue	ES16-BL

Button Plates



Button Plates

Type	Color	Etching	Catalog Number
18 x 18 mm	Black	—	01TQ18
		CUSTOM	01TQ18-ETCH
			21TQ18
			19TQ18
	White	—	02TQ18
		CUSTOM	02TQ18-ETCH
			20TQ18
	Green	—	03TQ18
		CUSTOM	03TQ18-ETCH
			11TQ18
	Red	—	04TQ18
		CUSTOM	04TQ18-ETCH
			10TQ18
	Yellow	—	05TQ18
		CUSTOM	05TQ18-ETCH
	Blue	—	06TQ18
		CUSTOM	06TQ18-ETCH

Type	Color	Etching	Catalog Number
25 x 25 mm	Black	—	01TQ25
		CUSTOM	01TQ25-ETCH
			21TQ25
			19TQ25
		"STOP"	112TQ25
	White	"ON"	221TQ25
		—	02TQ25
		CUSTOM	02TQ25-ETCH
			20TQ25
		—	03TQ25
	Green	CUSTOM	03TQ25-ETCH
		"START"	111TQ25
			11TQ25
		—	04TQ25
	Red	CUSTOM	04TQ25-ETCH
		"STOP"	110TQ25
			10TQ25
		"OFF"	217TQ25
	Yellow	—	05TQ25
		CUSTOM	05TQ25-ETCH
	Blue	—	06TQ25
		CUSTOM	06TQ25-ETCH

Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalog with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate symbol code or desired text.

Example

To order a 25 mm green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalog Number **03TQ25-ETCH**.

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page V7-T1-127** in the M22 Symbols Library, suffix code is **X91**. In the order notes, reference item number and suffix **X91**.

Note: For a complete list of available symbols, see **Pages V7-T1-124 to V7-T1-130**, M22 Symbols Library.

Technical Data and Specifications

RMQ-16

Description	Unit	Specification Contact Elements	Illuminated Pushbutton Operators (Maintained)	Illuminated Selector Switches	Indicating Lights
General Technical Data					
Standards			UL, CSA, IEC/EN 60 947, VDE 0660, CE		
Lifespan, mechanical (operations)	x 10 ⁵	100	30 (3)	3	—
Maximum operating frequency	Ops/h	3600	3600 (1800)	1800	—
Operating force	N	3	4	—	—
Operating torque	Nm		—	≤ 0.2	—
Degree of protection to IEC/EN 60 529		IP20 with ISH2,8	IP65	IP65	IP65
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60 068-2-3/Damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60 068-2-30		
Ambient temperature					
Open	°C	–25 to 60	–25 to 60	–25 to 60	–25 to 60
Enclosed	°C	–25 to 40	–25 to 40	–25 to 40	–25 to 40
Mounting position		As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60 068-2-27 (half-sinusoidal shock, duration 11 ms)	g	40	40	40	40
Terminal capacity (min./max.)	mm ²	0.5/1.0	0.5/1.0	0.5/1.0	0.5/1.0
Blade terminal			2.8 mm x 0.8 mm to DIN 46 244		
Ferrule			2.8 mm x 0.8 mm to DIN 46 247 and IEC 60 760		
Dimensions		See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39
Contacts					
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}	V	4000	800	800	800
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V	250	250	250	250
Overvoltage category/pollution degree		III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Rated operational voltage U_e (max.)	V	250	24	24	24
Rated operational current I_e (max.)	A	4	—	—	—
Control circuit reliability at 24 Vdc/5 mA (Fault probability Hr)			<10 ^{–7} , <1 fault in 10 ⁷ operations		
5 Vdc/1 mA (Fault probability Hr)			<5 x 10 ^{–6} , < fault in 5 x 10 ⁶ operations		
Use of insulated ferrule ISH 2.8					
From U_e		>24 Vac/dc recommended	>24 Vac/dc recommended	>24 Vac/dc recommended	>24 Vac/dc recommended
From U_e			>50 Vac or 120 Vdc is mandatory, even on unused blade terminals		
Maximum short-circuit protective device					
Fuseless	Type	FAZ-B6	—	—	—
Fuse	A gG/gL	10	—	—	—
Switching Capacity					
Rated operational current I_e					
AC-15					
24V	A	4	—	—	—
48V	A	4	—	—	—
110V	A	4	—	—	—
230V	A	4	—	—	—
DC-13					
24V	A	3	—	—	—
42V	A	1.0	—	—	—
60V	A	0.8	—	—	—
110V	A	0.5	—	—	—
220V	A	0.2	—	—	—
UL/CSA Data			UL listed File No. E 29 184, Guide No. NKCR/CSA certified File No. 46 552 Class No. 321103		
Blade terminal		0.110 x 0.032 in	0.110 x 0.032 in	0.110 x 0.032 in	0.110 x 0.032 in
Fast-on connector			0.110 x 0.032 in AMP #60 197-1, 62 050-1 or equivalent		
Rated voltage maximum AC	Vac	300	24	24	24
Contact rating code AC	E10/E01	C300/Q300	—	—	—
Thermal continuous test current	A	2.5	—	—	—
Rated voltage maximum DC	Vdc	300	—	—	—
Contact rating code DC	E10/E01	C300/R300	—	—	—
Thermal continuous test current	A	2.5	—	—	—

1.3

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

16.2 mm Pushbuttons—RMQ-16

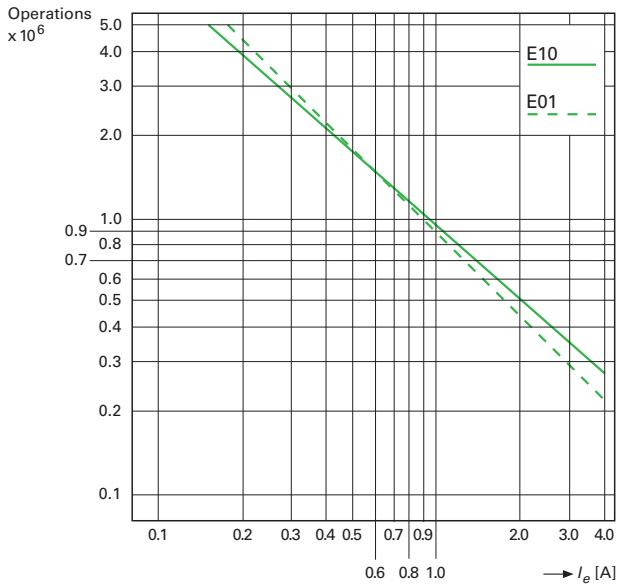
1

RMQ-16, continued

Description	Unit	Specification				Emergency Stop Operators (Illuminated) ①
		Pushbutton Operators (Maintained)	Selector Switches	Key-Released Operators	Emergency Stop Operators	
General Technical Data						
Standards			UL, CSA, IEC/EN 60 947, VDE 0660, CE			
Lifespan, mechanical (operations)	x 10 ⁵	30 (3)	3	3	0.5	0.5
Maximum operating frequency	Ops/h	3600 (1800)	1800	1800	600	600
Operating force	N	4	—	—	25	25
Operating torque	Nm	—	≤ 0.2	≤ 0.4	—	—
Degree of protection to IEC/EN 60 529		IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
Climatic proofing				Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60 068-2-3 Damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60 068-2-30		
Ambient temperature						
Open	°C	–25 to 60	–25 to 60	–25 to 60	–25 to 60	–25 to 60
Enclosed	°C	–25 to 40	–25 to 40	–25 to 40	–25 to 40	–25 to 40
Mounting position		As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60 068-2-27 (half-sinusoidal shock, duration 11 ms)	g	40	40	40	40	40
Terminal capacity (min./max.)	mm ²	—	—	—	—	0.5/1.0
Blade terminal		—	—	—	—	2.8 x 0.8 mm
Ferrule		—	—	—	—	2.8 x 0.8 mm
Dimensions		See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39	See Page V7-T1-39

Lifespan, Electrical AC-15 to IEC/EN 60 947-5-1 at 230V

I_e = Rated operational current



Note

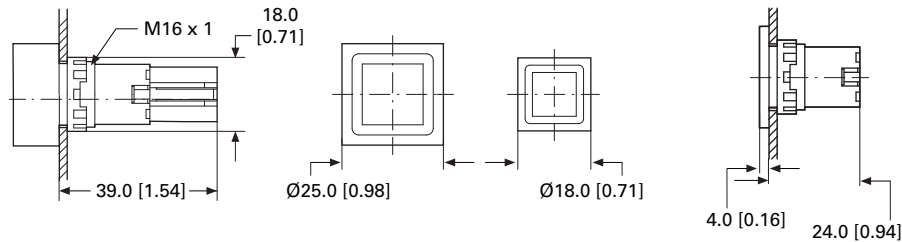
① See illuminated selector switches on Page V7-T1-31 for contact values.

Dimensions

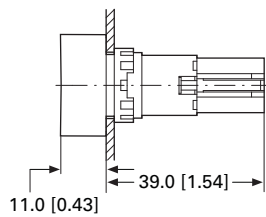
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Actuating and Indicator Elements

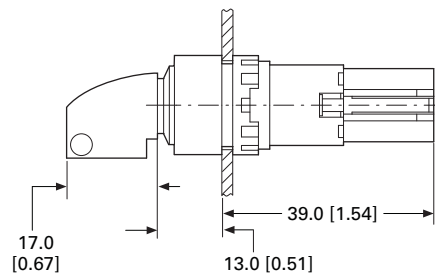
Square Style



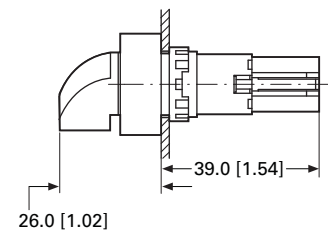
Q...D-, Q...DR-



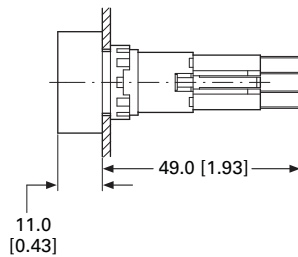
Q...S-



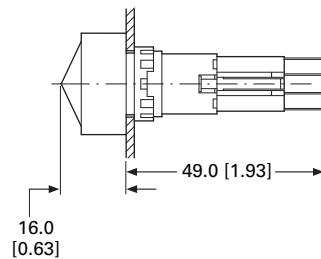
Q...WK-



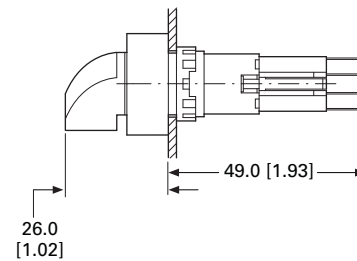
Q...LT-, Q...LTR-, Q...LF-



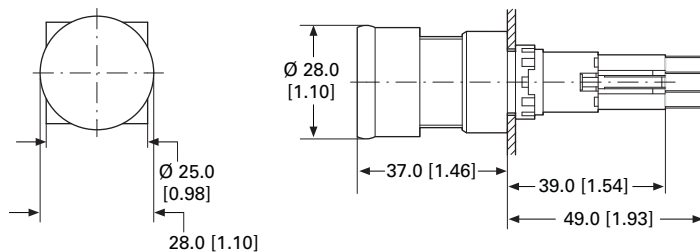
Q...LH-



Q...LWK-



Q25PV-, Q25LPV-



1.3

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

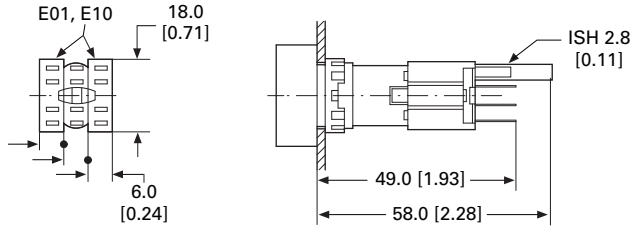
16.2 mm Pushbuttons—RMQ-16

1

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

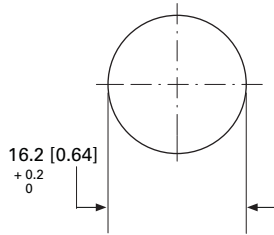
Front Fixing

Q18, Q25, E89, SRA, VS, M16



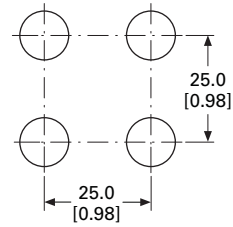
Drilling Dimensions

Drilling



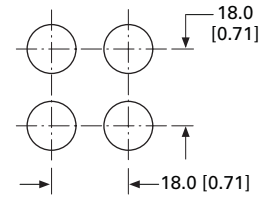
Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947

Q25



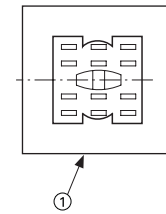
Minimum Grid Spacing Dimension

Q18



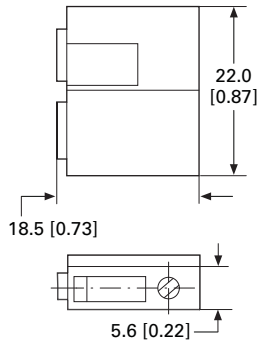
Mounting Distance

Mounting



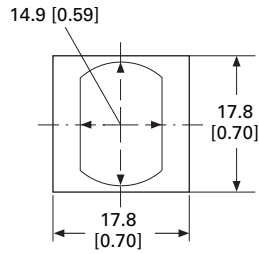
RMQ Screw Adapter

SRA_



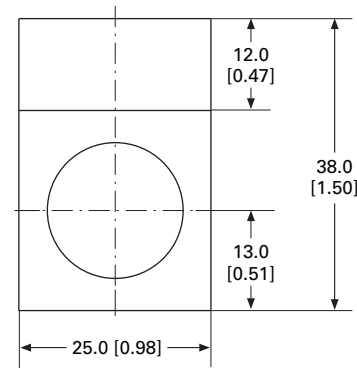
Anti-Rotation Feature

VS



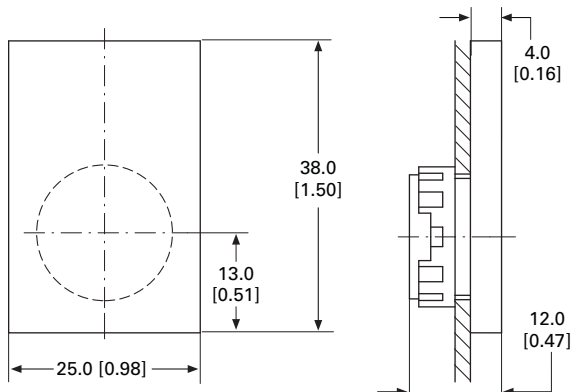
RMQ-16 Label Mount

Q25TS_



Blanking Plates

Q25AS



Note

① Exposed conductive part (metal).

22.5 mm RMQ-Titan Modular Pushbuttons—M22



Product Description

Eaton's M22 industrial heavy-duty pushbutton line offers a wide array of functional, attractive and ergonomically designed illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, push-pulls, alternate action and twist-to-release operators. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. M22 operators are available with either a silver or black nylon colored or chrome metal bezel. The space-saving modular construction of the M22 line makes on-the-job assembly fast and simplifies the stocking of both components and complete devices.

NEW

Eaton has expanded M22 pilot devices with a metal bezel option. The new M22M pushbutton is an elegant chrome metal bezel that is attractive, durable and rugged for heavy-duty environments. M22M devices are configurable and complement components within the M22 line.

Highly Modular and Versatile Line

- Field convertible functions (pushbuttons and selector switches), maintained to momentary
- Customizable laser engraving capabilities

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination
- Multi-color LED in the flat contact family allows versatility in design and reduces installation costs and footprint

Rugged Design

- Most pushbutton operators and contact blocks exceed 5 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP66 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for washdown environment; see **Page V7-T1-113** for further technical data

Innovative Technologies

- ASi communicating devices
- Palm switches

Contents

Description

22.5 mm RMQ-Titan Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Product Selection Guide	V7-T1-42
Accessories	V7-T1-105
Coding Adapter Guide	V7-T1-112
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-113
Dimensions	V7-T1-117
Symbols Library.	V7-T1-123



Drawings
Online

Standards and Certifications

All operators and components are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660.

All operators carry an IP66 rating with some rated for washdown environment with IP67 and IP69K.

All pushbuttons, emergency-stops, indicating lights, potentiometers and selector switches carry NEMA 4X, 13.

Marine classification societies: Bureau Veritas (BV), Germanischer Lloyd (GL), and Lloyd's Register of Shipping (LR) approved.



1

Features

- Field convertible pushbuttons and mushroom operators from maintained to momentary status
- Field convertible selector switches from momentary to maintained operation and vice versa
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons, lenses and enclosures
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP66 and UL NEMA® type 4X / 13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver, black or chrome metal bezel now available
- Snap-lock contact blocks and light units for front or base mounting
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Over 5 million mechanical operations and 1.6 million electrical (reference specification sheet)
- Direct opening action normally closed contacts
- Unique and innovative offerings, such as four-way pushbuttons and USB/ RJ45 bulkhead interfaces
- Screw or spring-cage terminals

Benefits

- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Field convertibility of operator status for pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant. Operators are designed for rugged environments, ideal for washdown applications (reference each operator's IP ratings and IEC/EN 60529 for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high-quality, wear-resistant markings
- All normally closed (NC) contacts are direct opening action, i.e., NC contacts are physically forced open by direct linkage with the pushbutton operator in the unlikely event of contact weld
- Some M22 operators are capable of communication via ASI protocol
- M22 offers USB and RJ45 connections

Product Selection Guide**Pushbuttons**

Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Pages V7-T1-47 to V7-T1-49	Pages V7-T1-50, V7-T1-51	Pages V7-T1-52, V7-T1-53	Pages V7-T1-54, V7-T1-55	Pages V7-T1-57 to V7-T1-59	Pages V7-T1-60, V7-T1-61	Pages V7-T1-62, V7-T1-63	Pages V7-T1-64, V7-T1-65

Indicating Lights

Description	Flat	Conical
Product Selection	Pages V7-T1-66, V7-T1-67	Pages V7-T1-66, V7-T1-67

Emergency Stops



Description	Non-illuminated	Illuminated	Key release	Mechanical indication
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-69	Page V7-T1-69	Page V7-T1-70	Page V7-T1-70

Selector Switches



Description	Non-illuminated knob type	Non-illuminated rotary type	Illuminated	Key-operated
Product Selection	Pages V7-T1-74, V7-T1-75	Pages V7-T1-76, V7-T1-77	Pages V7-T1-79 to V7-T1-81	Pages V7-T1-82 to V7-T1-85

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated	Non-illuminated
Operator	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Pages V7-T1-88, V7-T1-89	Pages V7-T1-90, V7-T1-91

Double Pushbuttons



Description	Extended pushbuttons and center light	Flush top and center light, extended bottom	Flush pushbuttons and center light
Operator	Momentary	Momentary	—
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-93	Page V7-T1-94	Page V7-T1-94

Four-Way Pushbuttons



Description	Non-interlocked	Interlocked
Operator	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-97	Page V7-T1-97

Joysticks



Description	Joysticks
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-98

Potentiometers



Description	Potentiometers
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-100

Acoustic Devices



Description	Acoustic devices
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-100

Through-the-Door Operators



Description	Through-the-door operators
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-101

Bulkhead Interfaces



Description	Bulkhead interfaces
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-101

ASi Adapter Modules



Description	ASi adapter modules
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-102

Palm Switches



Description	Palm switches
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-103

Assembled Control Stations



Description	Assembled control stations
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-10

M22-__



Point-of-Purchase Units

Color	Type	Contact Configuration ^①	Catalog Number
Black	Flush momentary	NO/NC	M22-D-S-K11-P
Red	Extended momentary	NO/NC	M22-DH-R-K11-P
Green	Flush momentary	NO/NC	M22-D-G-K11-P
Red	Ext. illuminated (12–30V) momentary	NO/NC	M22-DLH-R-K11-R-P
Red	Ext. illuminated (85–264V) momentary	NO/NC	M22-DLH-R-K11-230R-P
White	Flush illuminated (12–30V) maintained	NO/NC	M22-DRL-W-K11-W-P
White	Flush illuminated (85–264V) maintained	NO/NC	M22-DRL-W-K11-230W-P
Red	Indicating light (12–30V)	—	M22-L-R-R-P
Green	Indicating light (12–30V)	—	M22-L-G-G-P
Red	Indicating light (85–264V)	—	M22-L-R-230R-P
Green	Indicating light (85–264 Vac)	—	M22-L-G-230G-P
Red	Twist-to-release E-stop	1NO/2NC	M22-PVT-K12-P
Red	Illuminated (12–30V) push-pull E-stop	1NO/2NC	M22-PVL-K12-R-P
Red	Illuminated (85–264V) push-pull E-stop	1NO/2NC	M22-PVL-K12-230R-P
—	Two-position maintained V selector switch	NO/NC	M22-WKV-K11-P
—	Three-position momentary selector switch	NO/NC	M22-WK3-K22-P

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Contents****Description****Page****Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary **V7-T1-47**Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained **V7-T1-50**Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary **V7-T1-52**Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained **V7-T1-54**Illuminated, Flush, Momentary **V7-T1-57**Illuminated, Flush, Maintained **V7-T1-60**Illuminated, Extended, Momentary **V7-T1-62**Illuminated, Extended, Maintained **V7-T1-64****Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated****Product Description**

Eaton's M22 pushbutton line is a complete, modular and versatile offering. From field-convertible maintained operators to customizable laser engraved buttons, the M22 pushbutton line provides endless opportunity for flexibility and reduced inventory. Each operator type provides options for ordering as complete or component parts allowing for a perfect fit for each application. All of this flexibility comes in a very rugged design.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and 1 million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

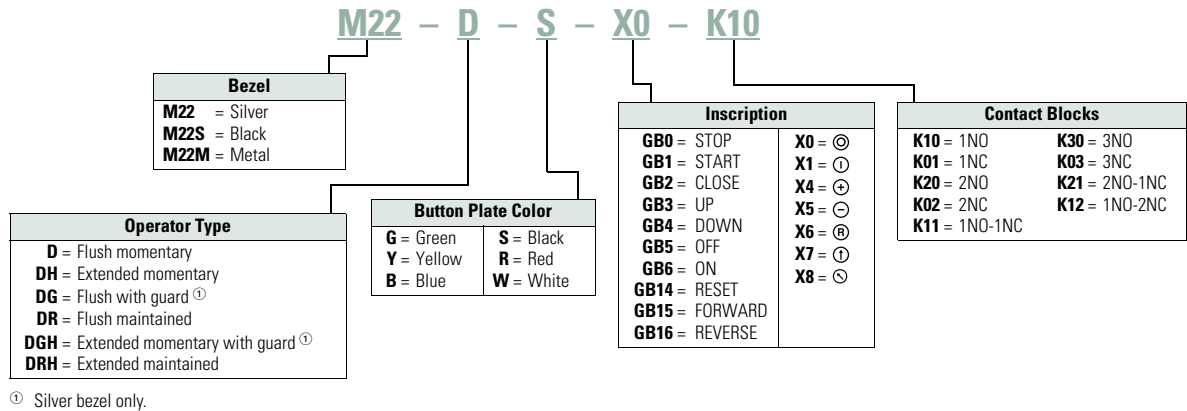
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

M22-D-G-K10



M22S-D-G-K10



M22M-D-G-K10



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	NO	M22-D-S-K10	M22S-D-S-K10	M22M-D-S-K10
	NC	M22-D-S-K01	M22S-D-S-K01	M22M-D-S-K01
	2NO	M22-D-S-K20	M22S-D-S-K20	M22M-D-S-K20
	2NC	M22-D-S-K02	M22S-D-S-K02	M22M-D-S-K02
	1NO-1NC	M22-D-S-K11	M22S-D-S-K11	M22M-D-S-K11
Red	NO	M22-D-R-K10	M22S-D-R-K10	M22M-D-R-K10
	NC	M22-D-R-K01	M22S-D-R-K01	M22M-D-R-K01
	2NO	M22-D-R-K20	M22S-D-R-K20	M22M-D-R-K20
	2NC	M22-D-R-K02	M22S-D-R-K02	M22M-D-R-K02
	1NO-1NC	M22-D-R-K11	M22S-D-R-K11	M22M-D-R-K11
Green	NO	M22-D-G-K10	M22S-D-G-K10	M22M-D-G-K10
	NC	M22-D-G-K01	M22S-D-G-K01	M22M-D-G-K01
	2NO	M22-D-G-K20	M22S-D-G-K20	M22M-D-G-K20
	2NC	M22-D-G-K02	M22S-D-G-K02	M22M-D-G-K02
	1NO-1NC	M22-D-G-K11	M22S-D-G-K11	M22M-D-G-K11

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

1

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

M22-D-G



M22S-D-G



M22M-D-G



M22-DG-G

Operators Only ^①

Button Color	Inscription	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-D-S	M22S-D-S	M22M-D-S
Red	—	M22-D-R	M22S-D-R	M22M-D-R
Green	STOP	M22-D-R-GB0	M22S-D-R-GB0	—
	Ⓢ	M22-D-R-X0	M22S-D-R-X0	M22M-D-R-X0
	—	M22-D-G	M22S-D-G	M22M-D-G
White	START	M22-D-G-GB1	M22S-D-G-GB1	M22M-D-G-GB1
	①	M22-D-G-X1	M22S-D-G-X1	M22M-D-G-X1
	—	M22-D-W	M22S-D-W	M22M-D-W
Blue	—	M22-D-B	M22S-D-B	M22M-D-B
Yellow	—	M22-D-Y	M22S-D-Y	M22M-D-Y
—	—	M22-D-X-SRG ^②	M22S-D-X-SRG ^②	M22M-D-X-SRG ^②
—	—	M22-D-X-SWRGBYB ^③	M22S-D-X-SWRGBYB ^③	M22M-D-X-SWRGBYB ^③

Silver Guarded

Button Color	Inscription	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-DG-S
Red	—	M22-DG-R
Green	—	M22-DG-G
White	—	M22-DG-W
Blue	—	M22-DG-B
Yellow	—	M22-DG-Y
—	—	M22-DG-X-SRG ^②
—	—	M22-DG-X-SWRGBYB ^③

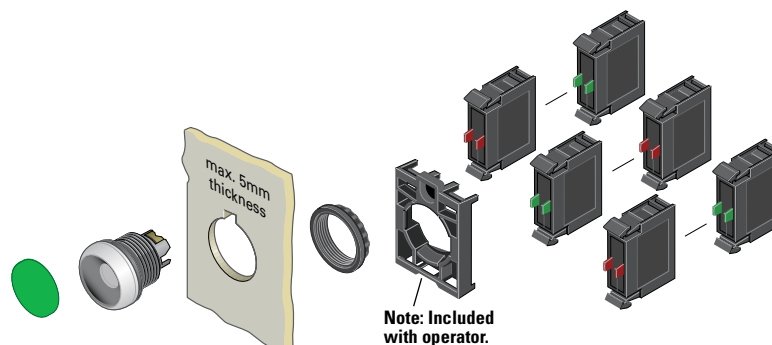
Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).

^③ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XD-G

Button Plates ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	①	M22-XD-S-X1
	②	M22-XD-S-X2
	+	M22-XD-S-X4
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0
	—	M22-XD-G ^②
Green	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
	①	M22-XD-G-X1
	—	M22-XD-B ^②
Blue	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XD-B-X6
	—	M22-XD-W ^②
White	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
	①	M22-XD-W-X1
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGBY

Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel
Catalog Number ^④

M22-D-X

Black Bezel
Catalog Number ^④

M22S-D-X

Metal Bezel
Catalog Number ^④

M22M-D-X

Silver Guarded

Silver Bezel
Catalog Number ^④

M22-DG-X

Contact Blocks ^①

M22-K10



M22-FK01



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑥
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑥

Notes

^① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.

^② Minimum order quantity of (10).

^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #.

^④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

^⑥ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①**M22-DR-S****M22S-DR-S****M22M-DR-S****Operators Only** ^②

Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	M22-DR-S	M22S-DR-S	M22M-DR-S
Red	M22-DR-R	M22S-DR-R	M22M-DR-R
Green	M22-DR-G	M22S-DR-G	M22M-DR-G
White	M22-DR-W	M22S-DR-W	M22M-DR-W
Blue	M22-DR-B	M22S-DR-B	M22M-DR-B
Yellow	M22-DR-Y	M22S-DR-Y	M22M-DR-Y
③	M22-DR-X-SRG	M22S-DR-X-SRG	M22M-DR-X-SRG
④	M22-DR-X-SWRGYB	M22S-DR-X-SWRGYB	M22M-DR-X-SWRGYB

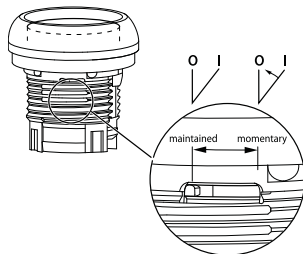
Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

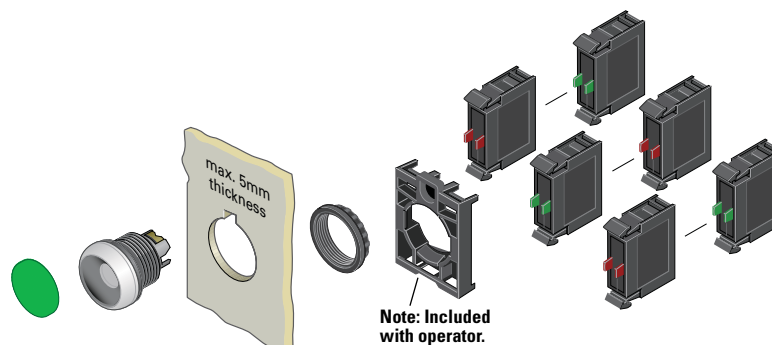
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

③ Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).

④ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①

Components

M22-XD-S

Button Plates ^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	①	M22-XD-S-X1
	②	M22-XD-S-X2
	+	M22-XD-S-X4
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0
	①	M22-XD-R-X7
Green	—	M22-XD-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
	①	M22-XD-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
White	—	M22-XD-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
	①	M22-XD-W-X1
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^④
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel
Catalog Number ^⑤

M22-DR-X

Black Bezel
Catalog Number ^⑤

M22S-DR-X

Metal Bezel
Catalog Number ^⑤

M22M-DR-X

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑦
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑦

Notes

- ^① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.
- ^③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ^⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^⑦ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

M22-DH-R-K10



M22S-DH-R-K10



M22M-DH-R-K10



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	NO	M22-DH-R-K10	M22S-DH-R-K10	M22M-DH-R-K10
	NC	M22-DH-R-K01	M22S-DH-R-K01	M22M-DH-R-K01
	2NO	M22-DH-R-K20	M22S-DH-R-K20	M22M-DH-R-K20
	2NC	M22-DH-R-K02	M22S-DH-R-K02	M22M-DH-R-K02
	1NO-1NC	M22-DH-R-K11	M22S-DH-R-K11	M22M-DH-R-K11

M22-DGH-R-K10



Silver Guarded

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Red	NO	M22-DGH-R-K10
	NC	M22-DGH-R-K01
	2NO	M22-DGH-R-K20
	2NC	M22-DGH-R-K02
	1NO-1NC	M22-DGH-R-K11

M22-DH-R



M22S-DH-R



M22M-DH-R

Operators Only ^②

Button Color	Inscription	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-DH-S	M22S-DH-S	M22M-DH-S
Red	—	M22-DH-R	M22S-DH-R	M22M-DH-R
	STOP	M22-DH-R-GB0	M22S-DH-R-GB0	M22M-DH-R-GB0
	⊙	M22-DH-R-X0	M22S-DH-R-X0	M22M-DH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-DH-G	M22S-DH-G	M22M-DH-G
White	—	M22-DH-W	M22S-DH-W	M22M-DH-W
Blue	—	M22-DH-B	M22S-DH-B	M22M-DH-B
Yellow	—	M22-DH-Y	M22S-DH-Y	M22M-DH-Y
③	—	M22-DH-X-SRG	M22S-DH-X-SRG	M22M-DH-X-SRG
④	—	M22-DH-X-SWRGYB	M22S-DH-X-SWRGYB	M22M-DH-X-SWRGYB

M22-DGH-R-K10



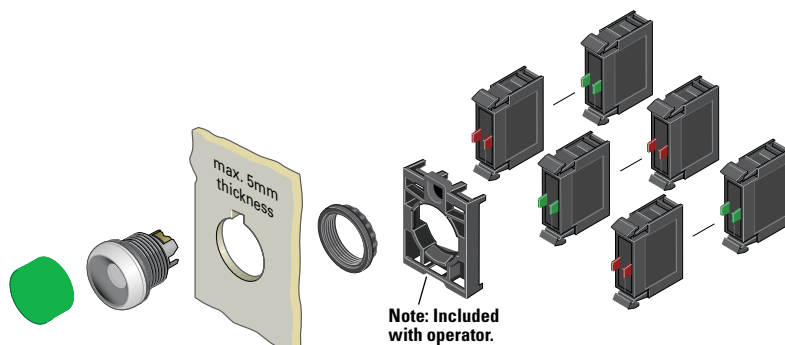
Silver Guarded

Button Color	Inscription	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-DGH-S
Red	—	M22-DGH-R
	STOP	M22-DGH-R-GB0
	⊙	M22-DGH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-DGH-G
White	—	M22-DGH-W
Blue	—	M22-DGH-B
Yellow	—	M22-DGH-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R

Button Plates ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	+	M22-XDH-S-X4
	−	M22-XDH-S-X5
Red	①	M22-XDH-S-X7
	—	M22-XDH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
	—	M22-XDH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
Blue	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
	—	M22-XDH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
White	Ⓜ	M22-XDH-B-X6
	—	M22-XDH-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^③
Yellow	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
	—	M22-XDH-Y ^②
Black, red, green	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDH-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel
Catalog
Number ^④

M22-D-X

Black Bezel
Catalog
Number ^④

M22S-D-X

Metal Bezel
Catalog
Number ^④

M22M-D-X

Silver Guarded

Silver Bezel
Catalog
Number ^④

M22-DG-X

Contact Blocks ^①

M22-K10



M22-FK01



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑥
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑥

Notes

^① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.

^② Minimum order quantity of (10).

^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

^④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

^⑥ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1 Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①

M22-DRH-W



M22S-DRH-W



M22M-DRH-W

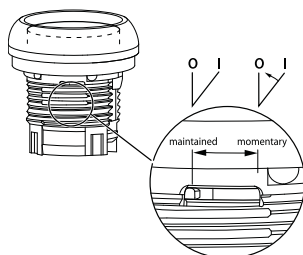


Operators Only ^②

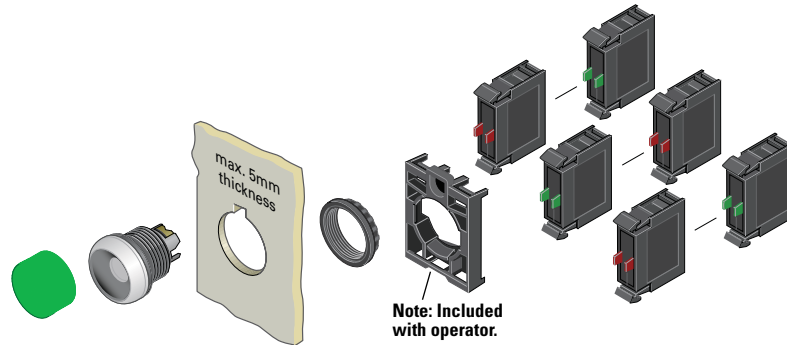
Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	M22-DRH-S	M22S-DRH-S	M22M-DRH-S
Red	M22-DRH-R	M22S-DRH-R	M22M-DRH-R
Green	M22-DRH-G	M22S-DRH-G	M22M-DRH-G
White	M22-DRH-W	M22S-DRH-W	M22M-DRH-W
Blue	M22-DRH-B	M22S-DRH-B	M22M-DRH-B
Yellow	M22-DRH-Y	M22S-DRH-Y	M22M-DRH-Y
③	M22-DRH-X-SRG	M22S-DRH-X-SRG	M22M-DRH-X-SRG
④	M22-DRH-X-SWRGBYB	M22S-DRH-X-SWRGBYB	M22M-DRH-X-SWRGBYB

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three color buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six color buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained^①

Components

M22-XDH-W

Button Plates^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	+	M22-XDH-S-X4
Red	—	M22-XDH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
	①	M22-XDH-R-X7
Green	—	M22-XDH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDH-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
Yellow	—	M22-XDH-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^④
Black, red, green	—	M22-XDH-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel
Catalog Number^⑤

M22-DR-X

Black Bezel
Catalog Number^⑤

M22S-DR-X

Metal Bezel
Catalog Number^⑤

M22M-DR-X

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑦
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑦

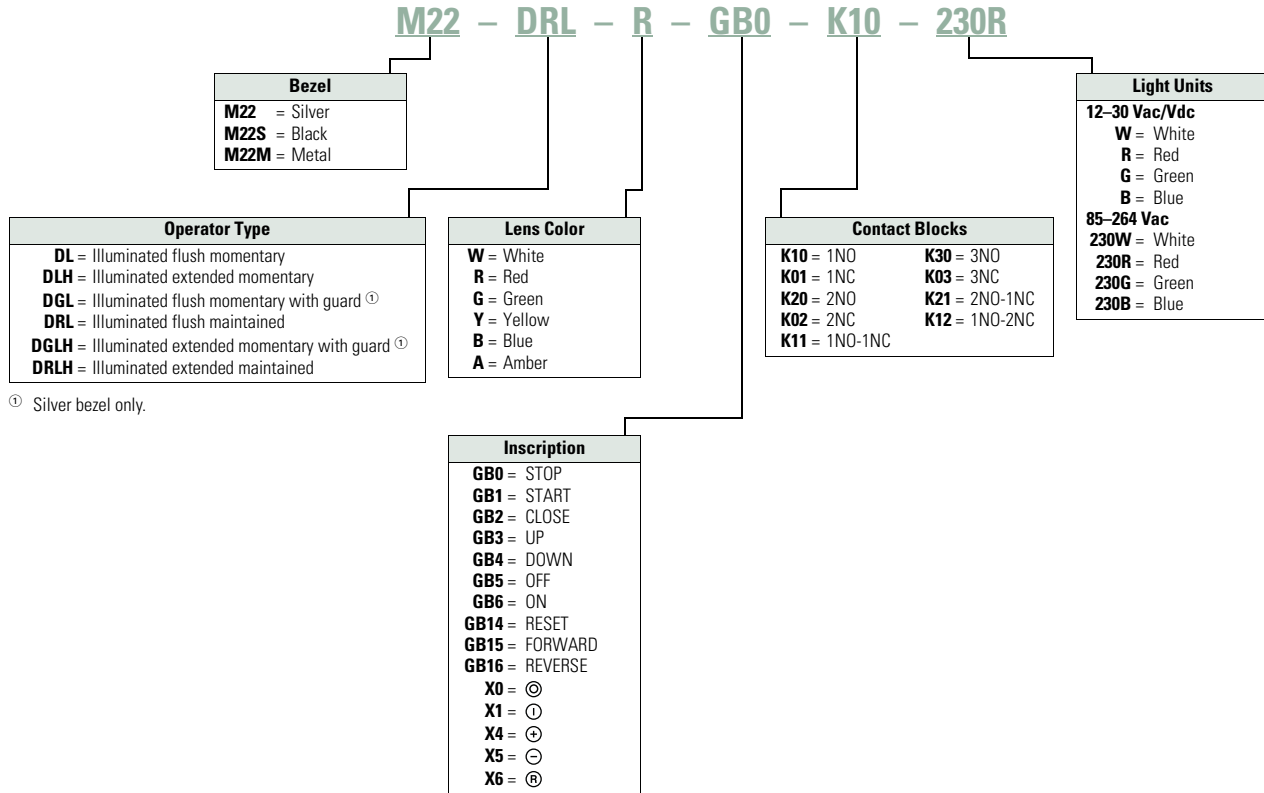
Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ⑦ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

Product Selection

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

M22-DL-G-K01-G



M22S-DL-G-K01-G



M22M-DL-G-K01-G



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K01-R	M22S-DL-R-K01-R	M22M-DL-R-K01-R
	NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K01-230R	M22S-DL-R-K01-230R	M22M-DL-R-K01-230R
	2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K02-R	M22S-DL-R-K02-R	M22M-DL-R-K02-R
	2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K02-230R	M22S-DL-R-K02-230R	M22M-DL-R-K02-230R
	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K11-R	M22S-DL-R-K11-R	M22M-DL-R-K11-R
	1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K11-230R	M22S-DL-R-K11-230R	M22M-DL-R-K11-230R
Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K10-G	M22S-DL-G-K10-G	M22M-DL-G-K10-G
	NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K10-230G	M22S-DL-G-K10-230G	M22M-DL-G-K10-230G
	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K20-G	M22S-DL-G-K20-G	M22M-DL-G-K20-G
	2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K20-230G	M22S-DL-G-K20-230G	M22M-DL-G-K20-230G
	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K11-G	M22S-DL-G-K11-G	M22M-DL-G-K11-G
	1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K11-230G	M22S-DL-G-K11-230G	M22M-DL-G-K11-230G
White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K10-W	M22S-DL-W-K10-W	—
	NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K10-230W	M22S-DL-W-K10-230W	M22M-DL-W-K10-230W
	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K20-W	M22S-DL-W-K20-W	—
	2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K20-230W	M22S-DL-W-K20-230W	M22M-DL-W-K20-230W
	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K11-W	M22S-DL-W-K11-W	—
	1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K11-230W	M22S-DL-W-K11-230W	M22M-DL-W-K11-230W

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

1

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary**M22-DL-G****M22S-DL-G****M22M-DL-G****M22-DGL-G****Operators Only** ^①

Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	M22-DL-R	M22S-DL-R	M22M-DL-R
Green	M22-DL-G	M22S-DL-G	M22M-DL-G
White	M22-DL-W	M22S-DL-W	M22M-DL-W
Blue	M22-DL-B	M22S-DL-B	M22M-DL-B
Yellow	M22-DL-Y	M22S-DL-Y	M22M-DL-Y
Amber	M22-DL-A	M22S-DL-A	M22M-DL-A

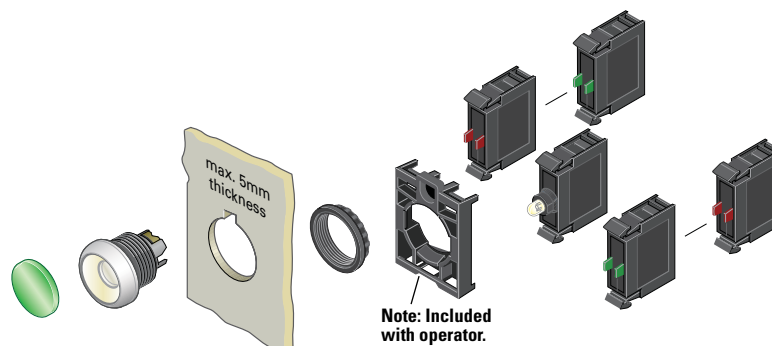
Silver Guarded

Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Red	M22-DGL-R
Green	M22-DGL-G
White	M22-DGL-W
Blue	M22-DGL-B
Yellow	M22-DGL-Y

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XDL-G

Button Lenses ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	⓪	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDL-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDL-W ^②
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y ^②
Amber	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDL-A
	Custom	M22-XDL-A-ETCH

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



M22M-DL-X



M22-DGL-X



Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel Catalog Number ^④	Black Bezel Catalog Number ^④	Metal Bezel Catalog Number ^④
M22-DL-X	M22S-DL-X	M22M-DL-X

Silver Guarded

Silver Bezel Catalog Number ^④
M22-DGL-X

M22-LED-W



M22-FLED- _

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/ Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^⑤
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^⑥

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑦
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑦

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108**.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ⑦ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained^①

M22-DRL-W-K10-W



M22S-DRL-W-K10-W



M22M-DRL-W-K10-W



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Light Unit Voltage	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K10-W	M22S-DRL-W-K10-W	M22M-DRL-W-K10-W
	NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K10-230W	M22S-DRL-W-K10-230W	M22M-DRL-W-K10-230W
	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K01-W	M22S-DRL-W-K01-W	M22M-DRL-W-K01-W
	NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K01-230W	M22S-DRL-W-K01-230W	M22M-DRL-W-K01-230W
	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K20-W	M22S-DRL-W-K20-W	M22M-DRL-W-K20-W
	2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K20-230W	M22S-DRL-W-K20-230W	M22M-DRL-W-K20-230W
	2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K02-W	M22S-DRL-W-K02-W	M22M-DRL-W-K02-W
	2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K02-230W	M22S-DRL-W-K02-230W	M22M-DRL-W-K02-230W
	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K11-W	M22S-DRL-W-K11-W	M22M-DRL-W-K11-W
	1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K11-230W	M22S-DRL-W-K11-230W	M22M-DRL-W-K11-230W

M22-DRL-W



M22S-DRL-W



M22M-DRL-W

Operators Only^③

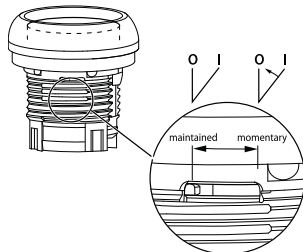
Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	M22-DRL-R	M22S-DRL-R	M22M-DRL-R
Green	M22-DRL-G	M22S-DRL-G	M22M-DRL-G
White	M22-DRL-W	M22S-DRL-W	M22M-DRL-W
Blue	M22-DRL-B	M22S-DRL-B	M22M-DRL-B
Yellow	M22-DRL-Y	M22S-DRL-Y	M22M-DRL-Y
Amber	M22-DRL-A	M22S-DRL-A	M22M-DRL-A

Notes

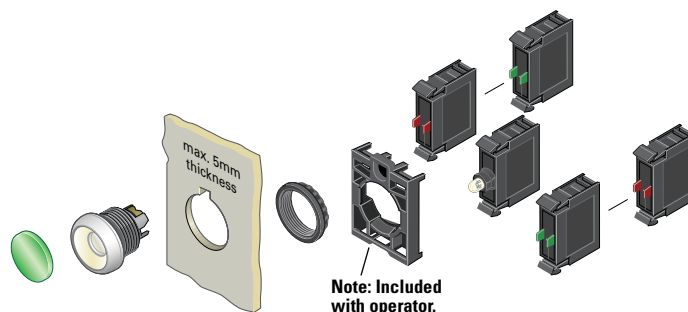
① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①

Components

M22-XDL-W

Button Lenses ^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	⓪	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDL-B-X6
	—	M22-XDL-W ^③
White	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ^④
	—	M22-XDL-Y ^③
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ^④
	—	M22-XDL-A
Amber	—	M22-XDL-A
	Custom	M22-XDL-A-ETCH

Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel Catalog Number ^⑤	Black Bezel Catalog Number ^⑤	Metal Bezel Catalog Number ^⑤
M22-DRL-X	M22S-DRL-X	M22M-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



M22M-DRL-X



M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-

Light Units ^②

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/ Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^⑥
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^⑥

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑦	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑧
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑧

Notes

- ^① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ^③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ^⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^⑥ Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108**.
- ^⑦ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^⑧ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

M22-DLH-R-K11-R



M22S-DLH-R-K11-R



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-R-K11-R	M22S-DLH-R-K11-R	M22M-DLH-R-K11-R
	1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-R-K11-230R	M22S-DLH-R-K11-230R	M22M-DLH-R-K11-230R
Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-G-K20-G	M22S-DLH-G-K20-G	M22M-DLH-G-K20-G
	2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-G-K20-230G	M22S-DLH-G-K20-230G	M22M-DLH-G-K20-230G
White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-W-K20-W	M22S-DLH-W-K20-W	M22M-DLH-W-K20-W
	2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-W-K20-230W	M22S-DLH-W-K20-230W	M22M-DLH-W-K20-230W

Complete Press-to-Test Units

Button Color	Light Unit Voltage	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-T-R-R	M22S-T-R-R
Blue		M22-T-B-B	M22S-T-B-B
Yellow		M22-T-Y-W	M22S-T-Y-W
Green		M22-T-G-G	M22S-T-G-G
White		M22-T-W-W	M22S-T-W-W
Red	85–264 Vac	M22-T-R-230R	M22S-T-R-230R
Blue		M22-T-R-230B	M22S-T-B-230B
Yellow		M22-T-Y-230W	M22S-T-Y-230W
Green		M22-T-G-230G	M22S-T-G-230G
White		M22-T-W-230W	M22S-T-W-230W

Operators Only ^②

Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	M22-DLH-R	M22S-DLH-R	M22M-DLH-R
Green	M22-DLH-G	M22S-DLH-G	M22M-DLH-G
White	M22-DLH-W	M22S-DLH-W	M22M-DLH-W
Blue	M22-DLH-B	M22S-DLH-B	M22M-DLH-B
Yellow	M22-DLH-Y	M22S-DLH-Y	M22M-DLH-Y
Amber	M22-DLH-A	M22S-DLH-A	M22M-DLH-A

M22-DLH-R



M22S-DLH-R



M22M-DLH-R



M22-DGLH-R



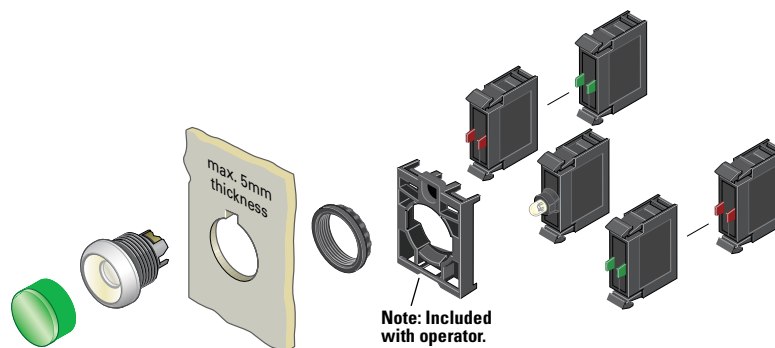
Silver Guarded

Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Red	M22-DGLH-R
Green	M22-DGLH-G
White	M22-DGLH-W
Blue	M22-DGLH-B
Yellow	M22-DGLH-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R

Button Lenses ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^②
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDLH-Y ^②
Amber	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDLH-A ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-A-ETCH

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



M22M-DL-X



M22-DGL-X



Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel Catalog Number ^④	Black Bezel Catalog Number ^④	Metal Bezel Catalog Number ^④
M22-DL-X	M22S-DL-X	M22M-DL-X

Silver Guarded

Silver Bezel Catalog Number ^④
M22-DGL-X

M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-__



M22-K10



M22-FK01

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/ Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^⑤
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^⑤

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
Spring-cage	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑦
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑦

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108**.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ⑦ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①

M22-DRLH-W



M22S-DRLH-W



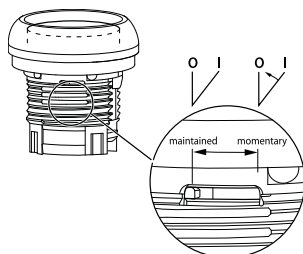
M22M-DRLH-W

Operators Only ^②

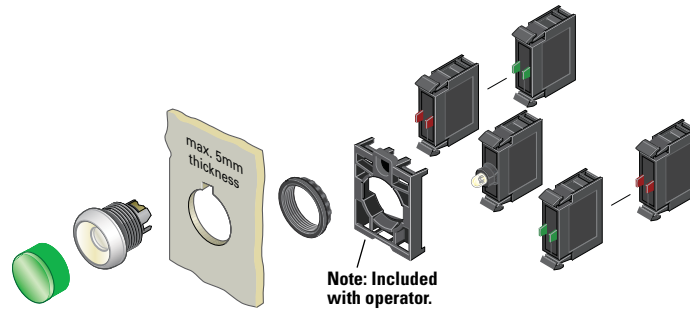
Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	M22-DRLH-R	M22S-DRLH-R	M22M-DRLH-R
Green	M22-DRLH-G	M22S-DRLH-G	M22M-DRLH-G
White	M22-DRLH-W	M22S-DRLH-W	M22M-DRLH-W
Blue	M22-DRLH-B	M22S-DRLH-B	M22M-DRLH-B
Yellow	M22-DRLH-Y	M22S-DRLH-Y	M22M-DRLH-Y
Amber	M22-DRLH-A	M22S-DRLH-A	M22M-DRLH-A

Notes

- ^① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^② Includes contact block mounting adapter.



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained^①

Components

M22-XDLH-W

Button Lenses^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^③
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^④
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^④
Amber	—	M22-XDLH-A
	Custom	M22-XDLH-A-ETCH

M22-DRL-X



Buttonless Operator

Silver Bezel Catalog Number ^⑤	Black Bezel Catalog Number ^⑤	Metal Bezel Catalog Number ^⑤
M22-DRL-X	M22S-DRL-X	M22M-DRL-X

M22S-DRL-X



M22M-DRL-X



M22-LED-W

Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/ Yellow		M22-FLED-RG ^⑥
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^⑥

M22-FLED-



M22-K10

Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑦	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑧
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑧

M22-FK01



Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDLH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108**.
- ⑦ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ⑧ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Indicating Lights

Product Description

Eaton's M22 indicating lights use the combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light.

As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser engraved. Indicating lights can be ordered as complete devices, including lens and LED unit, or as modular components.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all lenses
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses designed specifically for LED illumination
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

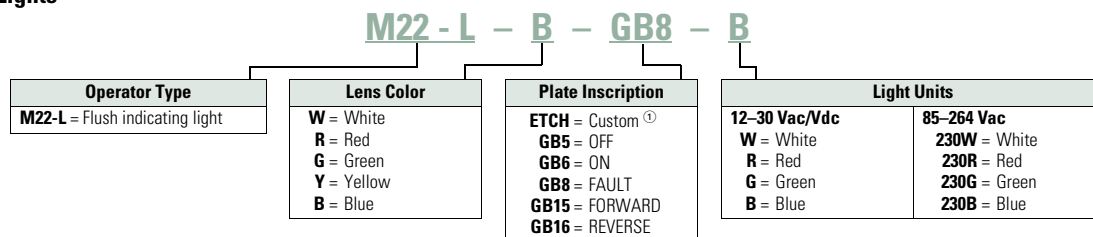
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Indicating Lights



Note: Light unit should match color of lens.
Use white light unit with yellow lens.

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-L-B-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Indicating Lights, Flush

M22-L-R-R



Complete Devices

Lens Color	Light Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
White	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-L-W-W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-B
Amber	White	85–264 Vac	M22-L-A-W
White	White		M22-L-W-230W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-230R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-230G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-230W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-230B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-230W

Operators Only ^①

Lens Color	Catalog Number
Flat	
White	M22-L-W
Red	M22-L-R
Green	M22-L-G
Yellow	M22-L-Y
Blue	M22-L-B
Amber	M22-L-A

Note

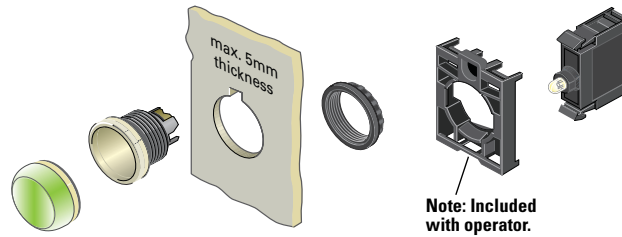
^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

M22-LH-R



Lens Color	Catalog Number
Conical	
White	M22-LH-W
Red	M22-LH-R
Green	M22-LH-G
Yellow	M22-LH-Y
Blue	M22-LH-B
Amber	M22-LH-A

Indicating Lights, Flush



Components

M22-XL-R

Lenses ^①

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Flat		
Red	—	M22-XL-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-R-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XL-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-G-ETCH ^③
	ON	M22-XL-G-GB6
	REVERSE	M22-XL-G-GB16
Blue	—	M22-XL-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-B-ETCH ^③
	FAULT	M22-XL-B-GB8
White	—	M22-XL-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-W-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-W-GB5
	ON	M22-XL-W-GB6
	FAULT	M22-XL-W-GB8
	FORWARD	M22-XL-W-GB15
Yellow	—	M22-XL-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-Y-ETCH ^③
Amber	—	M22-XL-A ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-A-ETCH ^③
Conical		
Red	—	M22-XLH-R
Green	—	M22-XLH-G
Blue	—	M22-XLH-B
White	—	M22-XLH-W
Yellow	—	M22-XLH-Y
Amber	—	M22-XLH-A

M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-__

Light Units ^{①④}

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^⑤
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^⑤

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available lenses and light units, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ④ Select the same color LED element as lens color; for yellow and amber lenses, choose a white LED.
- ⑤ Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108**.

M22-L-X



Lensless Indicating Light

Catalog Number

M22-L-X

1

Emergency Stops**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. With standard push-pull, as well as twist-to-release and key-release, illuminated options and red or black operators, the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

Features

- Push-pull and twist to release options available as well as illuminated and keyed release
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules
- Suitable for use in safety applications up to Category-4 or Sil-3

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K (IP66 key-release)
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Emergency Stops**M22 – PVT – MS2 – K10 – 230R**

Operator Color	Operator Type	Key Release Code	Contact Blocks	Light Units
M22 = Silver M22S = Black	PV = Non-illuminated push-pull emergency stop PV45P = Non-illuminated 45 mm emergency stop PV60P = Non-illuminated 60 mm emergency stop PV45P-MPI = Non-illuminated mechanical indication, 45 mm PV60P-MPI = Non-illuminated mechanical indication, 60 mm PVT = Non-illuminated twist-to-release emergency stop PVT45P = Non-illuminated twist-to-release 45 mm emergency stop PVT60P = Non-illuminated twist-to-release 60 mm emergency stop PVT45P-MPI = Non-illuminated twist-to-release with mechanical indication, 45 mm PVT60P-MPI = Non-illuminated twist-to-release with mechanical indication, 60 mm PVS = Non-illuminated keyed release (red operator only) PVS45P = Non-illuminated keyed release 45 mm (red only) PVS60P = Non-illuminated keyed release 60 mm (red only) PVL = Illuminated push-pull emergency stop PVLT = Illuminated twist-to-release emergency stop PVLT45P = Illuminated twist-to-release 45 mm emergency stop PVLT60P = Illuminated twist-to-release 60 mm emergency stop	Blank = MS1 MS2 = MS2 MS3 = MS3 MS4 = MS4 MS5 = MS5 MS6 = MS6 MS7 = MS7 MS8 = MS8 RS = Ronis (45 and 60 mm only)	K10 = NO K10P = NO, early-make K01 = NC K01D = NC, late-break CK10 = NO CK01 = NC CK01D = NC, late-break CK20 = 2NO CK02 = 2NC CK11 = NO-NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc W = White R = Red G = Green B = Blue 85–264 Vac 230W = White 230R = Red 230G = Green 230B = Blue

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated and Illuminated Emergency Stops

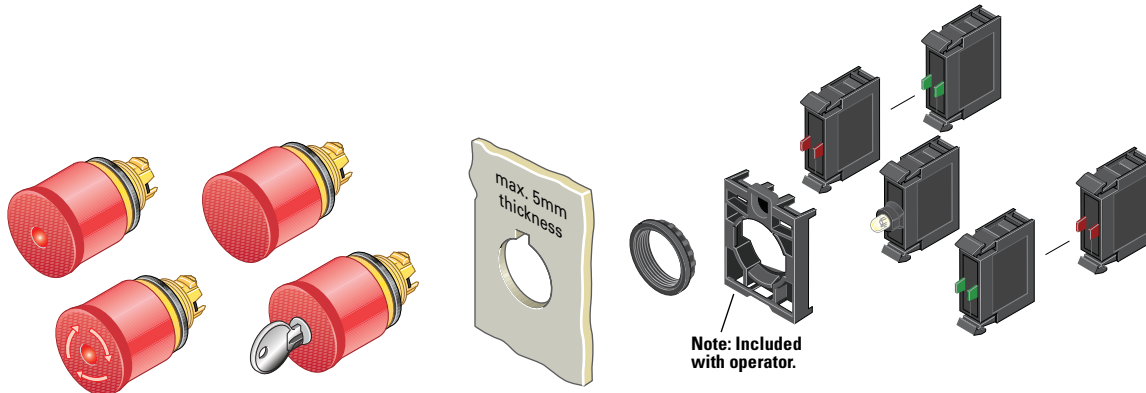
Complete Devices

	Type	Button Color	LED Color	Contact Block Configuration ①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
	Non-Illuminated					
	Push-pull	Red	—	NC	—	M22-PV-K01
				2NC		M22-PV-K02
				1NO-2NC		M22-PV-K12
	Twist-to-release	Red	—	NC	—	M22-PVT-K01
				2NC		M22-PVT-K02
				1NO-2NC		M22-PVT-K12
	Key release	Red	—	NC	—	M22-PVS-K01
				2NC		M22-PVS-K02
				1NO-2NC		M22-PVS-K12
	Illuminated					
	Push-pull	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K01-R
				2NC		M22-PVL-K02-R
				1NO-2NC		M22-PVL-K12-R
				NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K01-230R
				2NC		M22-PVL-K02-230R
				1NO-2NC		M22-PVL-K12-230R
	Twist-to-release	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K01-R
				2NC		M22-PVLT-K02-R
				1NO-2NC		M22-PVLT-K12-R
NC				85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K01-230R	
2NC					M22-PVLT-K02-230R	
1NO-2NC					M22-PVLT-K12-230R	

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

Non-Illuminated and Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

M22-PVL



Push-Pull Emergency Stops

Illumination/Indication	Actuator Size	Catalog Number
None	35 mm	M22-PV
	45 mm	M22-PV45P
	60 mm	M22-PV60P
LED illumination	35 mm	M22-PVL
	45 mm	M22-PVL45P
	60 mm	M22-PVL60P
Mechanical indication	45 mm	M22-PV45P-MPI
	60 mm	M22-PV60P-MPI

M22-PVT45P-MPI



Twist-to-Release Emergency Stops

Illumination/Indication	Actuator Size	Catalog Number
None	35 mm	M22-PVT
	45 mm	M22-PVT45P
	60 mm	M22-PVT60P
LED illumination	35 mm	M22-PVLT
	45 mm	M22-PVLT45P
	60 mm	M22-PVLT60P
Mechanical indication	45 mm	M22-PVT45P-MPI
	60 mm	M22-PVT60P-MPI

M22S-PVLT



Machine Stop Operators (Black) ①

Illumination	Type	Actuator Size	Catalog Number
Non-illuminated	Push-pull	35 mm	M22S-PV
	Twist-to-release	35 mm	M22S-PVT
LED illumination	Push-pull	35 mm	M22S-PVL
	Twist-to-release	35 mm	M22S-PVLT

M22-PVS60P-MS1



Key Release Emergency Stops ②

Actuator Size	Key Code	Catalog Number
35 mm	MS1	M22-PVS ③
	MS2	M22-PVS-MS2
	MS3	M22-PVS-MS3
	MS4	M22-PVS-MS4
	MS5	M22-PVS-MS5
	MS6	M22-PVS-MS6
	MS7	M22-PVS-MS7
	MS8	M22-PVS-MS8
45 mm	MS1	M22-PVS45P
	MS2	M22-PVS45P-MS2
	MS3	M22-PVS45P-MS3
	MS4	M22-PVS45P-MS4
	MS5	M22-PVS45P-MS5
	MS6	M22-PVS45P-MS6
	MS7	M22-PVS45P-MS7
	MS8	M22-PVS45P-MS8
60 mm	Ronis	M22-PVS45P-RS
	MS1	M22-PVS60P
	MS2	M22-PVS60P-MS2
	MS3	M22-PVS60P-MS3
	MS4	M22-PVS60P-MS4
	MS5	M22-PVS60P-MS5
	MS6	M22-PVS60P-MS6
	MS7	M22-PVS60P-MS7
60 mm	MS8	M22-PVS60P-MS8
	Ronis	M22-PVS60P-RS

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Key included. For identical locks and keys, use the same key code. One key is included with actuator; additional keys are available as accessories.

③ Includes Key Code MS1.

Maximum number of contacts: four M22-(C)K01,...10, or two M22-(C)K02,...20, ...11. Refer to IL or technical data sheet for more information.

Contact Blocks ^①

	Terminal Type	Mounting Location ^②	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
M22-K10 	Screw	Front	NO	M22-K10
			NO, early-make	M22-K10P
			NC	M22-K01
			NC, late-break	M22-K01D
			NC ^④	M22-K01PV6
			SMCB, NC	M22-K01SMC10
			SMCB, 2NC	M22-K02SMC10
		Base	SMCB, NC	M22-KC01SMC10
M22-K01SMC10 	Self-monitoring (1NC and 1NO in series)	Front	1NC	M22-K01SMC10
			2NC	M22-K02SMC10
		Base	1NC	M22-KC01SMC10
			2NC	M22-KC02SMC10
FK01SMC10 	Self-monitoring spring-cage		NC	M22-FK01SMC10
			3NC	M22-AFK03SMC10
M22-FK01 	Spring-cage	Front	NO	M22-CK10
			NC	M22-CK01
			NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
			2NO	M22-CK20
			2NC	M22-CK02
			NO-NC	M22-CK11
			NC	M22-FK01 ^⑤
			NO	M22-FK10 ^⑤

Light Units ^①

	Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
M22-LED-W 	Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
	Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
		Red	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-R
M22-FLED- 	Screw	White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
		Red	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-R
	Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
		Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-R

M22-ES-MS1

Extra Keys ^⑥

For Key Code	Catalog Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalog Number
M22-XGPV 	Yellow guard ring	—	M22-XGPV
M22G-XGPV 	Gray guard ring	—	M22G-XGPV
M22-MGTA 	Rectangular guard	—	M22-MGTA
M22-PL-PV 	Sealing shroud	—	M22-PL-PV
M22-XPV60-Y-120 	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
		120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
		230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.
- ② Self-monitoring contact blocks (SMCB type) cannot be used with illuminated emergency stops.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 
- ④ Allows up to six contact blocks to be utilized, For use only with only M22-PV_.
- ⑤ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.
- ⑥ For use with key release operators only. One key included with operator.

Maximum number of contacts: four M22-(C)K01,...,10, or two M22-(C)K02,...,20, ...11. Refer to IL or technical data sheet for more information.

Selector Switches



Contents

Description**Page**

Selector Switches

Non-Illuminated Switches **V7-T1-73**Illuminated Switches **V7-T1-78**Key Operated **V7-T1-82****Selector Switches****Product Description**

Eaton's M22 selector switch line offers an almost endless variety of options in maintained/momentary, key-removal and illuminated devices. The coding adapters used for maintained/momentary and key removal positions make the M22 stand out from competitive devices. By simply adding or removing a coding adapter from inside the operator, the end-user can change the function of the button. Operator options include standard knob, rotary head, illuminated and keyed versions. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components to meet application specific requirements.

Features

- Adding or removing coding adapters allows for field convertibility of maintained/momentary and key removal positions
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Coding adapter options make assembly fast and simplify stocking of different configurations of selector switches
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

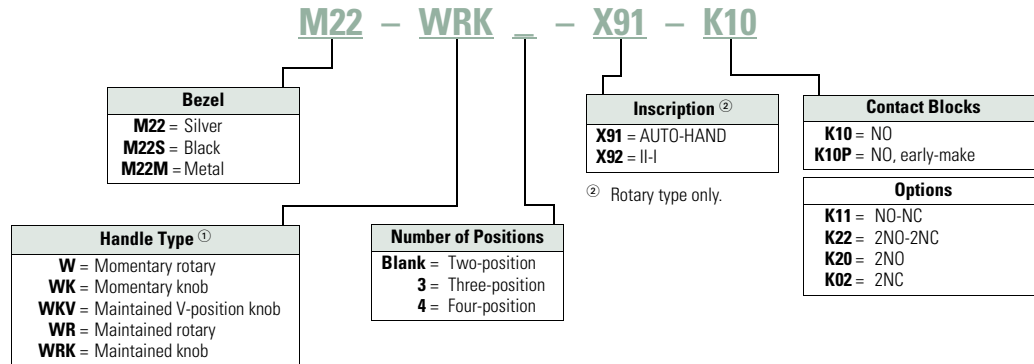
Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



^① All momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color-coded adapter.

1

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22-WKV-K10



M22M-WKV-K10

Complete Devices, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Maintained	NO	M22-WRK-K10	M22S-WRK-K10	M22M-WRK-K10
	40°	1NO-1NC	M22-WRK-K11	M22S-WRK-K11	M22M-WRK-K11
		2NO-2NC	M22-WRK-K22	M22S-WRK-K22	M22M-WRK-K22
	Maintained V	NO	M22-WKV-K10	M22S-WKV-K10	M22M-WKV-K10
	60°	1NO-1NC	M22-WKV-K11	M22S-WKV-K11	M22M-WKV-K11
		2NO-2NC	M22-WKV-K22	M22S-WKV-K22	M22M-WKV-K22
Three-position	Maintained	2NO	M22-WRK3-K20	M22S-WRK3-K20	M22M-WRK3-K20
	60° I 0 II 60°	2NO-2NC	M22-WRK3-K22	M22S-WRK3-K22	M22M-WRK3-K22

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊕

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

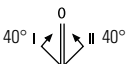
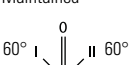
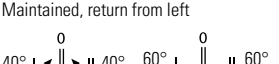
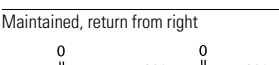
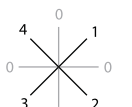
Components

M22-WK



M22M-WK

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary ^②	M22-WK	M22S-WK	M22M-WK
	 40°			
	Maintained	M22-WRK	M22S-WRK	M22M-WRK
	 40°			
	Maintained V	M22-WKV	M22S-WKV	M22M-WKV
	 60°			
Three-position	Momentary ^②	M22-WK3	M22S-WK3	M22M-WK3
	 40° I 0 II 40°			
	Maintained	M22-WRK3	M22S-WRK3	M22M-WRK3
	 60° I 0 II 60°			
	Maintained, return from left	M22-WRK3-2	M22S-WRK3-2	M22M-WRK3-2
	 40° I 0 II 40° 60° I 0 II 60°			
	Maintained, return from right	M22-WRK3-1	M22S-WRK3-1	M22M-WRK3-1
	 40° I 0 II 40° 60° I 0 II 60°			
Four-position	Maintained	M22-WRK4	M22S-WRK4	M22M-WRK4
				

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page V7-T1-112**.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22S-WR3-X94

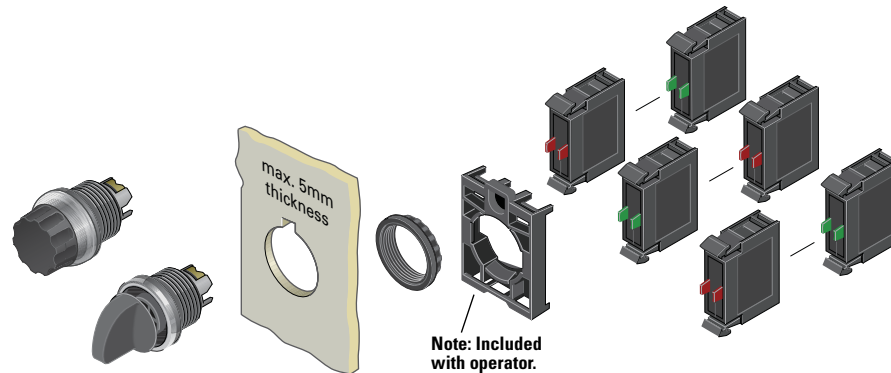
Operators Only, Rotary Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Inscription	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary ^②	I-O	M22-W	M22S-W	M22M-W
	Maintained	I-O	M22-WR	M22S-WR	M22M-WR
		Custom	M22-WR-ETCH ^③	M22S-WR-ETCH ^③	M22M-WR-ETCH ^③
		AUTO-HAND	M22-WR-X91	M22S-WR-X91	M22M-WR-X91
		II-I	M22-WR-X92	M22S-WR-X92	M22M-WR-X92
Three-position	Momentary ^②	I-O-II	M22-W3	M22S-W3	M22M-W3
	Maintained	I-O-II	M22-WR3	M22S-WR3	M22M-WR3
		Custom	M22-WR3-ETCH ^③	M22S-WR3-ETCH ^③	M22M-WR3-ETCH ^③
		AUTO-O-MAN	M22-WR3-X94	M22S-WR3-X94	M22M-WR3-X94
Four-position	Maintained	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-WR4	M22S-WR4	M22M-WR4

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page V7-T1-112**.
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-WR3-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X88, Line item #__.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^③
	NO	M22-FK10 ^③

Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
M22-XW  Plunger bridge ^④	M22-XW
M22-XWS  Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R  Key withdraw adapter ^⑤	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y  Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK  Guard ring	M22-XGWK

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

^③ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

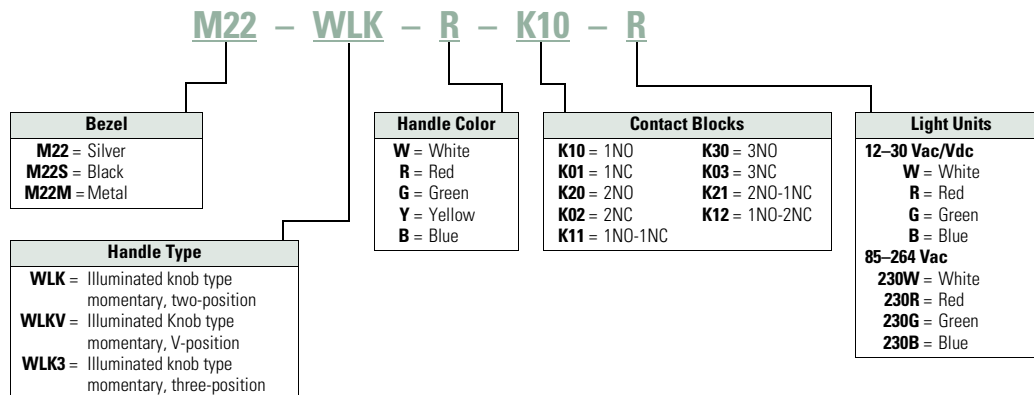
^④ Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.

^⑤ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

1

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Product Selection

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK-W

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	White	M22-WLK-W	M22S-WLK-W	M22M-WLK-W
		Red	M22-WLK-R	M22S-WLK-R	M22M-WLK-R
		Green	M22-WLK-G	M22S-WLK-G	M22M-WLK-G
		Yellow	M22-WLK-Y	M22S-WLK-Y	M22M-WLK-Y
		Blue	M22-WLK-B	M22S-WLK-B	M22M-WLK-B
	Maintained 	White	M22-WRLK-W	M22S-WRLK-W	M22M-WRLK-W
		Red	M22-WRLK-R	M22S-WRLK-R	M22M-WRLK-R
		Green	M22-WRLK-G	M22S-WRLK-G	M22M-WRLK-G
		Yellow	M22-WRLK-Y	M22S-WRLK-Y	M22M-WRLK-Y
		Blue	M22-WRLK-B	M22S-WRLK-B	M22M-WRLK-B
	Maintained V 	White	M22-WLKV-W	M22S-WLKV-W	M22M-WLKV-W
		Red	M22-WLKV-R	M22S-WLKV-R	M22M-WLKV-R
		Green	M22-WLKV-G	M22S-WLKV-G	M22M-WLKV-G
		Yellow	M22-WLKV-Y	M22S-WLKV-Y	M22M-WLKV-Y
		Blue	M22-WLKV-B	M22S-WLKV-B	M22M-WLKV-B

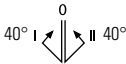
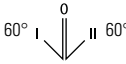
Notes^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page V7-T1-112**.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK3-W

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

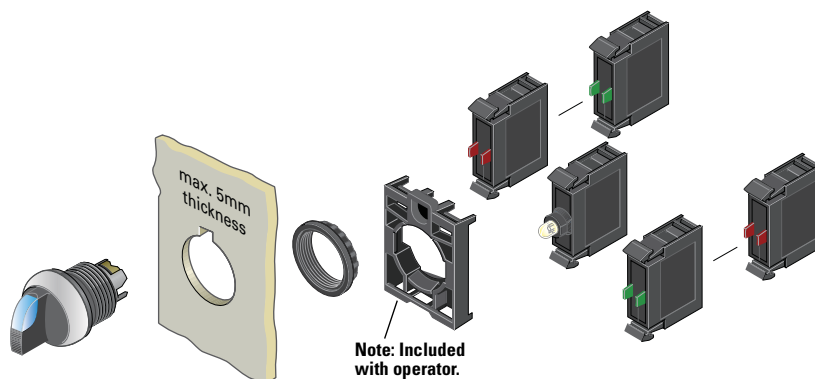
Type	Switching Position	Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Three-position	Momentary ^② 	White	M22-WLK3-W	M22S-WLK3-W	M22M-WLK3-W
		Red	M22-WLK3-R	M22S-WLK3-R	M22M-WLK3-R
		Green	M22-WLK3-G	M22S-WLK3-G	M22M-WLK3-G
		Yellow	M22-WLK3-Y	M22S-WLK3-Y	M22M-WLK3-Y
		Blue	M22-WLK3-B	M22S-WLK3-B	M22M-WLK3-B
	Maintained 	White	M22-WRLK3-W	M22S-WRLK3-W	M22M-WRLK3-W
		Red	M22-WRLK3-R	M22S-WRLK3-R	M22M-WRLK3-R
		Green	M22-WRLK3-G	M22S-WRLK3-G	M22M-WRLK3-G
		Yellow	M22-WRLK3-Y	M22S-WRLK3-Y	M22M-WRLK3-Y
		Blue	M22-WRLK3-B	M22S-WRLK3-B	M22M-WRLK3-B
	Maintained, return from right 	White	M22-WRLK3-1-W	M22S-WRLK3-1-W	M22M-WRLK3-1-W
		Red	M22-WRLK3-1-R	M22S-WRLK3-1-R	M22M-WRLK3-1-R
		Green	M22-WRLK3-1-G	M22S-WRLK3-1-G	M22M-WRLK3-1-G
		Yellow	M22-WRLK3-1-Y	M22S-WRLK3-1-Y	M22M-WRLK3-1-Y
		Blue	M22-WRLK3-1-B	M22S-WRLK3-1-B	M22M-WRLK3-1-B
	Maintained, return from left 	White	M22-WRLK3-2-W	M22S-WRLK3-2-W	M22M-WRLK3-2-W
		Red	M22-WRLK3-2-R	M22S-WRLK3-2-R	M22M-WRLK3-2-R
		Green	M22-WRLK3-2-G	M22S-WRLK3-2-G	M22M-WRLK3-2-G
		Yellow	M22-WRLK3-2-Y	M22S-WRLK3-2-Y	M22M-WRLK3-2-Y
		Blue	M22-WRLK3-2-B	M22S-WRLK3-2-B	M22M-WRLK3-2-B

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page V7-T1-112**.

Illuminated Selector Switches



M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-__

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Color ^②	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/ Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^③
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^③

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^④	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑤
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑤

Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
M22-XW Plunger bridge ^⑥	M22-XW
M22-XWS Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R Key withdraw adapter ^⑦	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK Guard ring	M22-XGWK

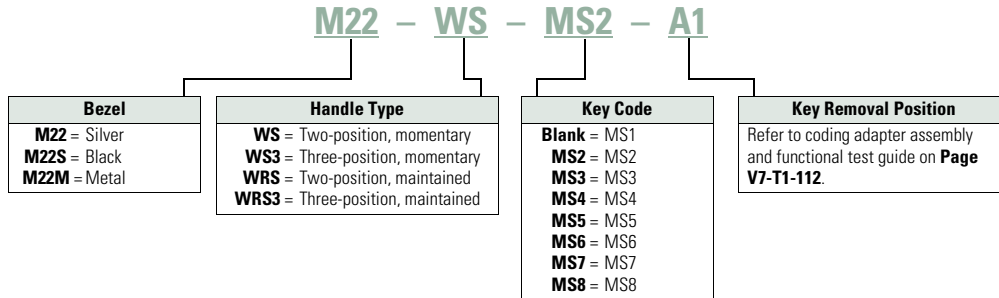
Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.
- ^② Select the same color LED element as lens color; for yellow lens, choose a white LED. Select a white lens if utilizing multi-color LED, M22-FLED-RG or M22-FLED-RGB.
- ^③ Please see color input key on Page V7-T1-108.
- ^④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^⑤ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.
- ^⑥ Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^⑦ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS



M22S-WRS



Operators Only ^③

Type	Switching Position	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary ^④ 	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22-WS	M22S-WS	M22M-WS
			MS2	M22-WS-MS2	M22S-WS-MS2	M22M-WS-MS2
			MS3	M22-WS-MS3	M22S-WS-MS3	M22M-WS-MS3
			MS4	M22-WS-MS4	M22S-WS-MS4	M22M-WS-MS4
			MS5	M22-WS-MS5	M22S-WS-MS5	M22M-WS-MS5
			MS6	M22-WS-MS6	M22S-WS-MS6	M22M-WS-MS6
			MS7	M22-WS-MS7	M22S-WS-MS7	M22M-WS-MS7
			MS8	M22-WS-MS8	M22S-WS-MS8	M22M-WS-MS8
Two-position	Maintained 	Key removable left	MS1	M22-WRS-A1	M22S-WRS-A1	M22M-WRS-A1
			MS2	M22-WRS-MS2-A1	M22S-WRS-MS2-A1	M22M-WRS-MS2-A1
			MS3	M22-WRS-MS3-A1	M22S-WRS-MS3-A1	M22M-WRS-MS3-A1
			MS4	M22-WRS-MS4-A1	M22S-WRS-MS4-A1	M22M-WRS-MS4-A1
			MS5	M22-WRS-MS5-A1	M22S-WRS-MS5-A1	M22M-WRS-MS5-A1
			MS6	M22-WRS-MS6-A1	M22S-WRS-MS6-A1	M22M-WRS-MS6-A1
			MS7	M22-WRS-MS7-A1	M22S-WRS-MS7-A1	M22M-WRS-MS7-A1
			MS8	M22-WRS-MS8-A1	M22S-WRS-MS8-A1	M22M-WRS-MS8-A1
		Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS	M22S-WRS	M22M-WRS
			MS2	M22-WRS-MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2	M22M-WRS-MS2
			MS3	M22-WRS-MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3	M22M-WRS-MS3
			MS4	M22-WRS-MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4	M22M-WRS-MS4
			MS5	M22-WRS-MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5	M22M-WRS-MS5
			MS6	M22-WRS-MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6	M22M-WRS-MS6
			MS7	M22-WRS-MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7	M22M-WRS-MS7
			MS8	M22-WRS-MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8	M22M-WRS-MS8

Notes

- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T1-112**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page V7-T1-112**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②

Components

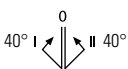
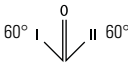
M22-WS3-X93



M22M-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Three-position	Momentary ④ 	Return from left/right, key removable center	MS1	M22-WS3	M22S-WS3	M22M-WS3
			MS2	M22-WS3-MS2	M22S-WS3-MS2	M22M-WS3-MS2
			MS3	M22-WS3-MS3	M22S-WS3-MS3	M22M-WS3-MS3
			MS4	M22-WS3-MS4	M22S-WS3-MS4	M22M-WS3-MS4
			MS5	M22-WS3-MS5	M22S-WS3-MS5	M22M-WS3-MS5
			MS6	M22-WS3-MS6	M22S-WS3-MS6	M22M-WS3-MS6
			MS7	M22-WS3-MS7	M22S-WS3-MS7	M22M-WS3-MS7
			MS8	M22-WS3-MS8	M22S-WS3-MS8	M22M-WS3-MS8
Three-position	Maintained 	Key removable left/center/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A1	M22S-WRS3-A1	M22M-WRS3-A1
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A1
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A1
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A1
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A1
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A1
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A1
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A1	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A1	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A1
		Key removable center/left	MS1	M22-WRS3-A2	M22S-WRS3-A2	M22M-WRS3-A2
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A2
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A2
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A2
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A2
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A2
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A2
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A2	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A2	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A2
		Key removable center/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A3	M22S-WRS3-A3	M22M-WRS3-A3
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A3
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A3
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A3
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A3
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A3
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A3
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A3	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A3	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A3
		Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS3	M22S-WRS3	M22M-WRS3
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2	M22M-WRS3-MS2
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3	M22M-WRS3-MS3
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4	M22M-WRS3-MS4
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5	M22M-WRS3-MS5
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6	M22M-WRS3-MS6
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7	M22M-WRS3-MS7
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8	M22M-WRS3-MS8

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T1-112**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a color coded adapter. See **Page V7-T1-112**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

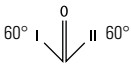
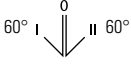
Components

M22-WS3-X93



M22M-WS3-X93

Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Return from left, key removable center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A7	M22S-WRS3-A7	M22M-WRS3-A7
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A7
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A7
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A7
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A7
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A7
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A7
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A7	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A7	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A7
		Return from left, key removable center/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A6	M22S-WRS3-A6	M22M-WRS3-A6
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A6
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A6
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A6
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A6
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A6
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A6
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A6	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A6	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A6
Three-position	Maintained 	Return from right, key removable left/center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A4	M22S-WRS3-A4	M22M-WRS3-A4
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A4
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A4
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A4
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A4
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A4
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A4
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A4	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A4	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A4
		Return from right, key removable center	MS1	M22-WRS3-A5	M22S-WRS3-A5	M22M-WRS3-A5
			MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS2-A5
			MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS3-A5
			MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS4-A5
			MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS5-A5
			MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS6-A5
			MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS7-A5
			MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A5	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A5	M22M-WRS3-MS8-A5

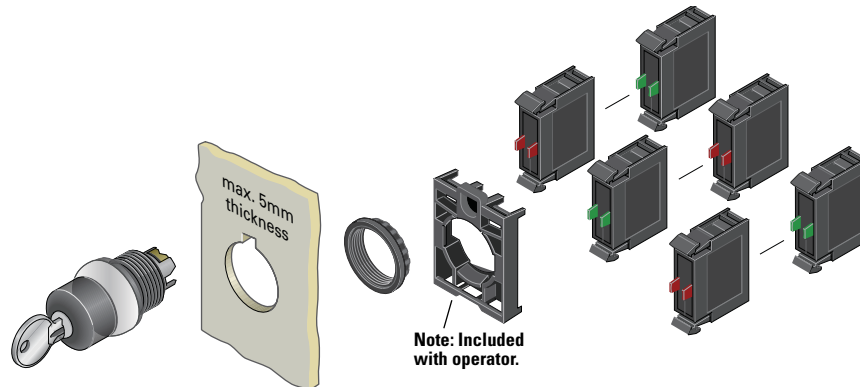
Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T1-112**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^③
	NO	M22-FK10 ^③

Extra Keys

Key Code	Catalog Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
M22-XW Plunger bridge ^④	M22-XW
M22-XWS Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R Key withdraw adapter ^⑤	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK Guard ring	M22-XGWK

Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.**
- ^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^③ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.
- ^④ Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^⑤ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

1

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 mushroom head operators are a durable and unique way to include standard pushbutton functionality. Like the standard pushbutton line, the maintained pushbuttons are field convertible to momentary. They also offer laser engraving and a robust five million mechanical operations on the standard momentary operator. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and one million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

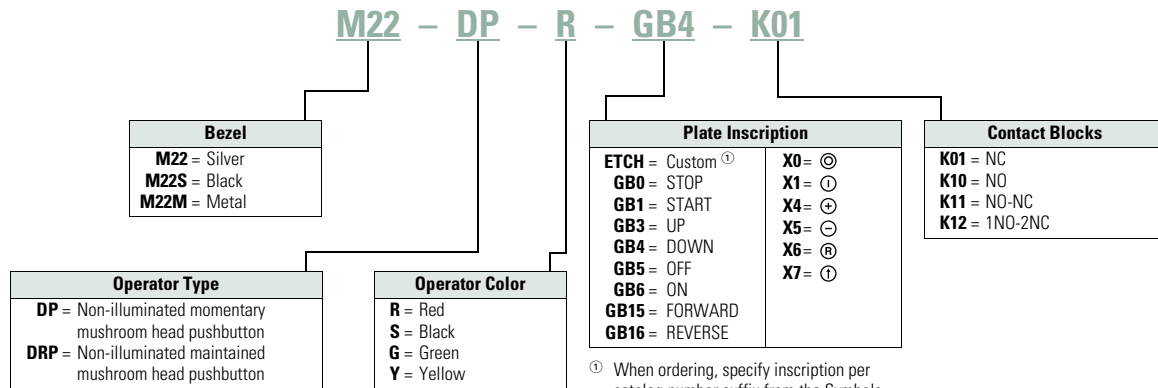
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons



^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DP-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.

1

Product Selection

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①

M22-DP-R-K01



M22S-DP-R-K01



M22M-DP-R-K01



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	NC	M22-DP-R-K01	M22S-DP-R-K01	M22M-DP-R-K01
	2NC	M22-DP-R-K02	M22S-DP-R-K02	M22M-DP-R-K02
	1NO-2NC	M22-DP-R-K12	M22S-DP-R-K12	M22M-DP-R-K12
	1NO-1NC	M22-DP-R-K11	M22S-DP-R-K11	M22M-DP-R-K11

M22-DP-G



M22S-DP-G



M22M-DP-G

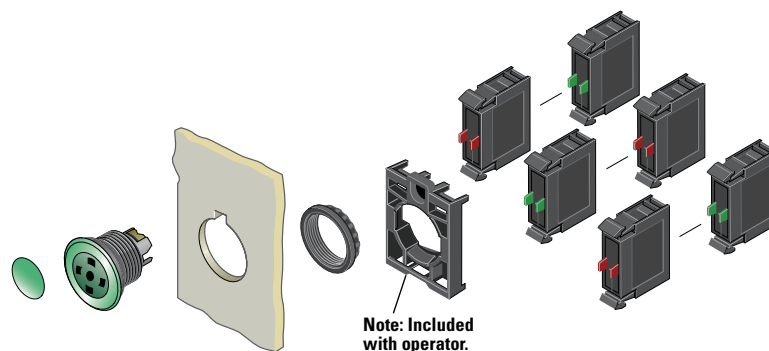
Operators Only ^②

Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	M22-DP-S	M22S-DP-S	M22M-DP-S
Red	M22-DP-R	M22S-DP-R	M22M-DP-R
Green	M22-DP-G	M22S-DP-G	M22M-DP-G
Yellow	M22-DP-Y	M22S-DP-Y	M22M-DP-Y

Notes

^① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

^② Includes contact block mounting adapter. 

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①

Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0
	①	M22-XDP-S-X1
	+	M22-XDP-S-X4
	−	M22-XDP-S-X5
	①	M22-XDP-S-X7
Red	—	M22-XDP-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDP-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-G-X0
White	—	M22-XDP-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDP-Y ^②
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^③

M22-DP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Color	Catalog Number
Silver	Black	M22-DP-S-X
	Red	M22-DP-R-X
	Green	M22-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DP-Y-X
Metal	Black	M22M-DP-S-X
	Red	M22M-DP-R-X
	Green	M22M-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22M-DP-Y-X

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^④

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑥
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑥

Notes

- ^① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ^② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #...
- ^④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^⑥ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained^{①②}

M22-DRP-R-K01



M22S-DRP-R-K01



M22M-DRP-R-K01



Complete Devices

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^③	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Red	NC	M22-DRP-R-K01	M22S-DRP-R-K01	M22M-DRP-R-K01
	2NC	M22-DRP-R-K02	M22S-DRP-R-K02	M22M-DRP-R-K02
	1NO-2NC	M22-DRP-R-K12	M22S-DRP-R-K12	M22M-DRP-R-K12
	1NO-1NC	M22-DRP-R-K11	M22S-DRP-R-K11	M22M-DRP-R-K11

M22-DRP-G



M22S-DRP-G



M22M-DRP-G

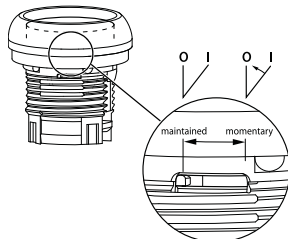


Operators Only

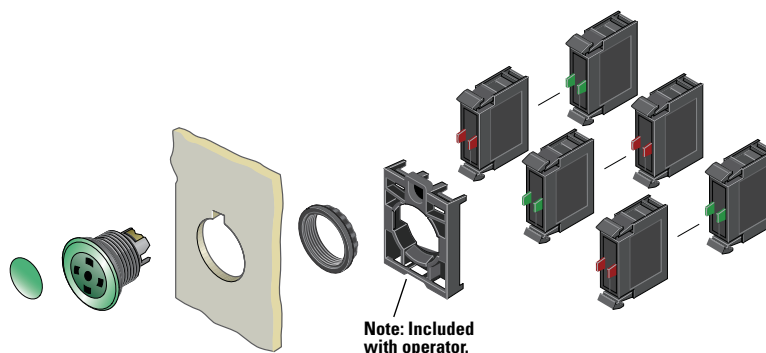
Button Color	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Black	M22-DRP-S	M22S-DRP-S	M22M-DRP-S
Red	M22-DRP-R	M22S-DRP-R	M22M-DRP-R
Green	M22-DRP-G	M22S-DRP-G	M22M-DRP-G
Yellow	M22-DRP-Y	M22S-DRP-Y	M22M-DRP-Y

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
 ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
 ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ^{①②}

Components

M22-XDP-G

Mushroom Head Plates ^③

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^④
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^⑤
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0
	①	M22-XDP-S-X1
	+	M22-XDP-S-X4
	−	M22-XDP-S-X5
	①	M22-XDP-S-X7
Red	—	M22-XDP-R ^④
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^⑤
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XDP-G ^④
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^⑤
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
White	—	M22-XDP-W ^④
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^⑤
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^④
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^⑤

M22-DRP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Color	Catalog Number
Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DRP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y-X
Metal	Black	M22M-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22M-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22M-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22M-DRP-Y-X

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^③

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑦
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑦

Notes

- ^① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ^② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^③ For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ^④ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^⑤ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ^⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^⑦ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Double Pushbuttons**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 double pushbutton line is perfect for applications such as motor and pump starting, as well as anytime space is limited. In addition to the two buttons that fit in one 22 mm hole is the integrated white indicating light between them. These three operators allow for multiple functions to occur in a single space. Green/red, black/white and black/black color options along with laser engraving allow for further custom applications.

Features

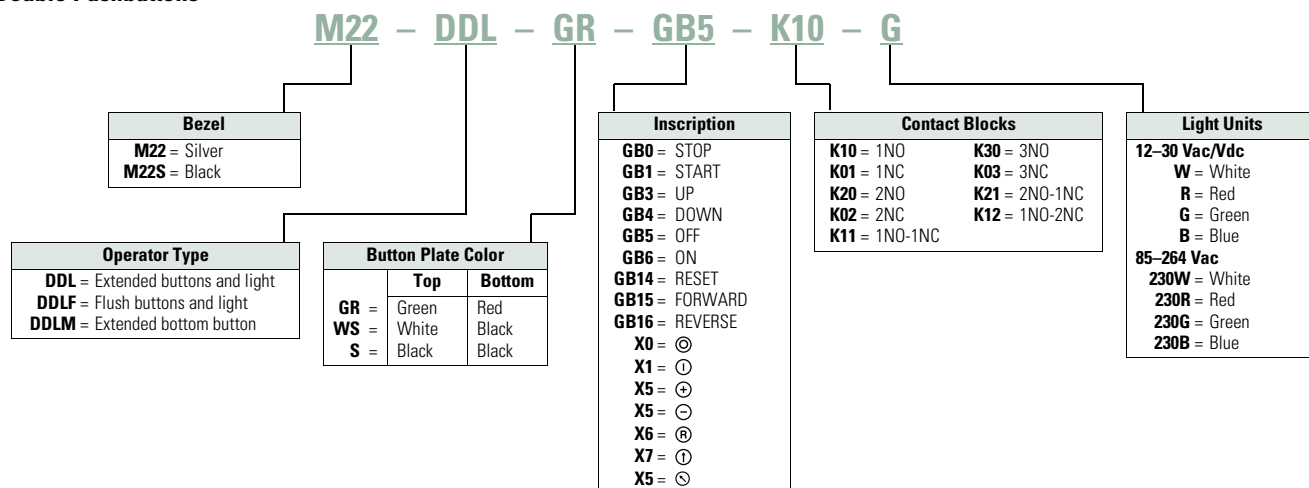
- Flush and extended, as well as color options allow for the perfect combination button
- Integrated indicating light adds even more functionality in one standard 22 mm hole
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 200,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Double Pushbuttons

Product Selection

Components

Double Pushbuttons, Extended Pushbuttons and Center Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Color Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalog Number
	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDL-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-GR-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-WS-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
		Black	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-S
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
				—	—	M22-DDL-S-X4-X5
				①	①	M22-DDL-S-X7-X7
	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDL-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-WS-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
		Black	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-S
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
				⊕	—	M22S-DDL-S-X4-X5
				①	①	M22S-DDL-S-X7-X7

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDL-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbuttons and Center Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Color Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalog Number
M22-DDLF-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22-DDLF-WS-X1-X0
M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22S-DDLF-WS-X1-X0

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbutton and Center Light, Extended Bottom Pushbutton, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

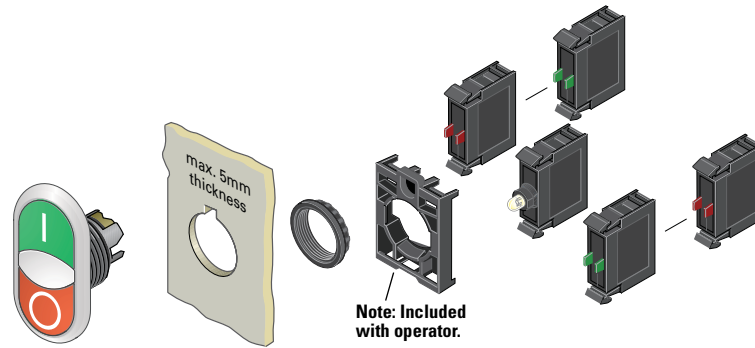
	Bezel	Color Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalog Number
M22-DDLM-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22-DDLM-WS-X1-X0
M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22S-DDLM-WS-X1-X0

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Double Pushbuttons



M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^②
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^②

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^④
	NO	M22-FK10 ^④

Notes

^① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.**

^② Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108.**

^③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

^④ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Four-Way Pushbuttons**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 four-way pushbutton is a truly unique offering. A four-way pushbutton offers four different buttons mounted in a single 22 mm hole. This is ideal not only for an application with limited space, but also directional applications (when ordered with the four arrow engraving option). Another unique option is the interlocked version, which prevents two opposite buttons from being actuated at the same time.

Features

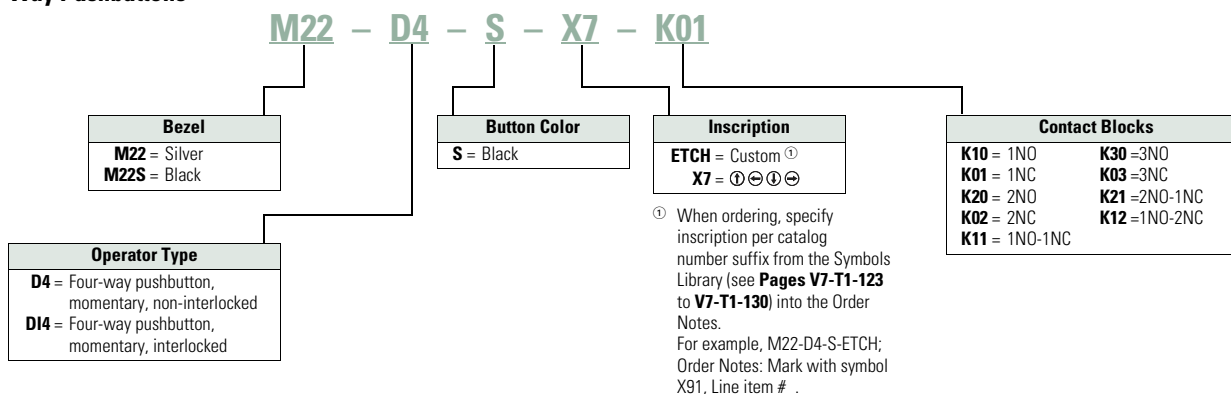
- Four buttons in one operator allows for increased functionality in limited space
- Optional interlocking option, which prevents two buttons from being actuated at the same time
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons for directional or other applications
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

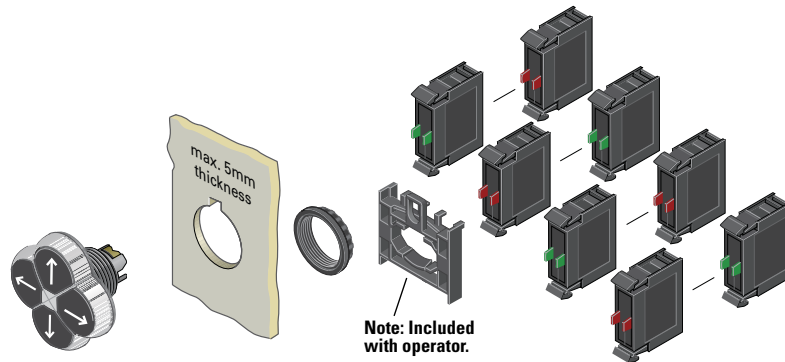
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Four-Way Pushbuttons

Product Selection

Four-Way Pushbuttons, Momentary



Components

M22-D4-S-X7

Operators Only ^①

Type	Bezel	Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Non-interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-D4-S
			Custom	M22-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-D4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-D4-S
			Custom	M22S-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-D4-S-X7
Interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-DI4-S
			Custom	M22-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-DI4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-DI4-S
			Custom	M22S-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-DI4-S-X7

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^{①②}

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^④	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^⑤
	NO	M22-FK10 ^⑤

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item # __.
- ^④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.
- ^⑤ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

Joysticks**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 joystick line comes in a wide variety of options. From vertical and horizontal two-position switches to the maintained four-position, these operators fit a variety of applications. An additional option, two switch points, allows for eight isolated circuits to be actuated individually on a single operator.

Features

- Available in four-position and two-position
- Two switch point option allows for two contacts in each direction (up to eight total contacts in one operator)

- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

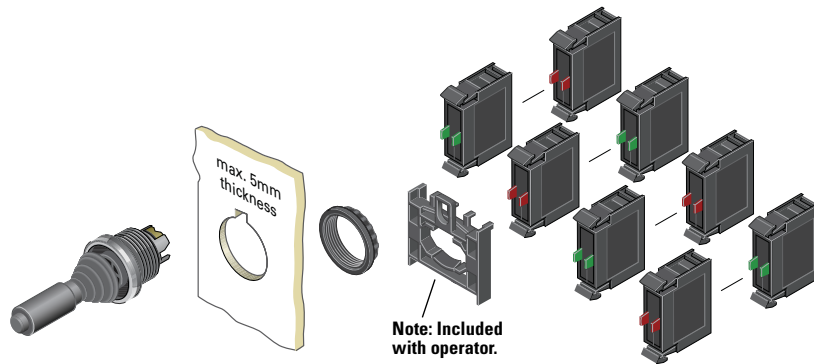
Product Selection**Joysticks****Components****M22-WJ2H****M22M-WJ2H****Operators** ^①

Number of Directions	Switching Position	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number	Metal Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22-WJ2H	M22S-WJ2H	M22M-WJ2H
Two switch points		M22-WJ2H-2P	M22S-WJ2H-2P	M22M-WJ2H-2P
Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22-WRJ2H	M22S-WRJ2H	M22M-WRJ2H
Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22-WJ2V	M22S-WJ2V	M22M-WJ2V
Two switch points		M22-WJ2V-2P	M22S-WJ2V-2P	M22M-WJ2V-2P
Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22-WRJ2V	M22S-WRJ2V	M22M-WRJ2V
Four-position	Momentary	M22-WJ4	M22S-WJ4	M22M-WJ4
Two switch points		M22-WJ4-2P	M22S-WJ4-2P	M22M-WJ4-2P
Four-position	Maintained	M22-WRJ4	M22S-WRJ4	M22M-WRJ4

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Joysticks



M22-K10



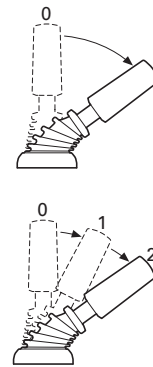
M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^{①②}

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^④
	NO	M22-FK10 ^④

Joystick with Double Contact

The joystick allows the control of up to four directions of movement on machines. Different variants of the joystick have two/four-positions and other variants have two settings for each position. This allows, for example, two-speed settings for each direction. For this application, a standard normally open contact and an early-make contact are fitted in series. Momentary contact and latching contact versions are available.



Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.**
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.
- ④ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

Potentiometers

Product Description

Eaton's M22 potentiometers allow for a ready to use operator in a conveniently sized package. M22 potentiometers include the resistive element, instead of just a knob, and a built in legend surrounding the knob. The slim design, with integrated contacts and the range of resistances available, allows for a quick install.

Features

- Scale markings on the knob allows the operator to be used without an additional legend plate
- Oversized knob option available
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Potentiometers

M22-R10K



M22M-R10K



Complete Devices

Bezel	Resistance Rk	Catalog Number
Silver	1	M22-R1K
	4.7	M22-R4K7
	10	M22-R10K
	47	M22-R47K
	100	M22-R100K
	470	M22-R470K
Black	1	M22S-R1K
	4.7	M22S-R4K7
	10	M22S-R10K
	47	M22S-R47K
	100	M22S-R100K
	470	M22S-R470K
Metal	1	M22M-R1K
	4.7	M22M-R4K7
	10	M22M-R10K
	47	M22M-R47K
	100	M22M-R100K
	470	M22M-R470K

Oversized Knob

Silver	1	M22-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22-R4K7-RH
	10	M22-R10K-RH
	47	M22-R47K-RH
	100	M22-R100K-RH
	470	M22-R470K-RH
Black	1	M22S-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22S-R4K7-RH
	10	M22S-R10K-RH
	47	M22S-R47K-RH
	100	M22S-R100K-RH
	470	M22S-R470K-RH
Metal	1	M22M-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22M-R4K7-RH
	10	M22M-R10K-RH
	47	M22M-R47K-RH
	100	M22M-R100K-RH
	470	M22M-R470K-RH

Acoustic Devices

Product Description

Eaton's M22 acoustic devices are a simple and aesthetic way to add a buzzer or indicator to any application. Fitting in the same 22 mm hole, these devices can be ordered in continuous or pulsed tone and with or without the IP40 enclosure.

Features

- Continuous or pulsed tone available
- 83 dB / 10 cm decibel rating
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP40
- NEMA 12

Product Selection

Acoustic Devices

M22-AMC-XAM



Complete Devices

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalog Number
Indicator with buzzer, black continuous tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAM
Indicator with buzzer, black pulsed tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAMP

M22-XAM



Buzzers

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalog Number
Indicator without buzzer, black	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC
Buzzer only, continuous tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAM
Buzzer only, pulsed tone, 18–30 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAMP

Through-the-Door Operators

Product Description

Eaton's M22 through-the-door operators use the same familiar flush pushbutton look with the addition of a cut-to-length rod that allows for a simple reset operator.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations
- Pushrod can be cut to length

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Through-the-Door Operators ^①

M22-DZ-B-X6



Complete Devices

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Blue	—	M22-DZ-B
	RESET	M22-DZ-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-DZ-B-X6
Red	—	M22-DZ-R
	Ⓢ	M22-DZ-R-X0
	STOP	M22-DZ-R-GB0

M22-DZ-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalog Number
Silver	M22-DZ-X
Metal	M22M-DZ-X

M22-XD-B



Button Plates ^②

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	Ⓢ	M22-XD-R-X0
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0

Bulkhead Interfaces

Product Description

Eaton's M22 bulkhead interfaces are another unique offering in the M22 line. This device allows for a secure connection to any USB or RJ45 connected device within an enclosure or panel. With an IP65 rating when closed, these devices are not only convenient, but robust and reliable.

Features

- Convenient and safe way to make a data connection to inside of the panel without opening the panel door

Protection Type

- IP65 when closed, IP20 when connected

Product Selection

Bulkhead Interfaces

M22-USB-SA



USB Socket ^{④⑤}

Used for USB connection plug IP65 when closed, IP20 when connected.

Bezel	Catalog Number
Silver	M22-USB-SA

M22-RJ45-SA



RJ45 Socket ^⑥

Used for RJ45 Ethernet connection IP65 when closed, IP20 when connected.

Bezel	Catalog Number
Silver	M22-RJ45-SA

Notes

- ① The pushrod is 3.24 in long and can be cut to length.
- ② Any combination of plate color and inscription is available.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ USB interface is complete with 2-ft-long USB cable.
- ⑤ USB interface is UL Listed, CSA approved and USB 3.0.
- ⑥ RJ45 interface is an eight-wire connector.

1

ASi Adapter Modules**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 ASi adapter modules add functionality to every operator in the M22 line. These devices can be connected to any operator that uses contact blocks or LED units. The simple snap-on design allows for a quick integration of an entire application of operators to a communicating network.

Features

- Allows compatible operators to communicate on an ASi network
- Not only can the status of a contact block be read, but LEDs can be illuminated by an ASi adapter
- ASi adapters simply clip on to the back of the contact blocks and LEDs
- Insulation displacement connectors allow for installation of adapters without any tools
- Two integrated LEDs indicate status of communications

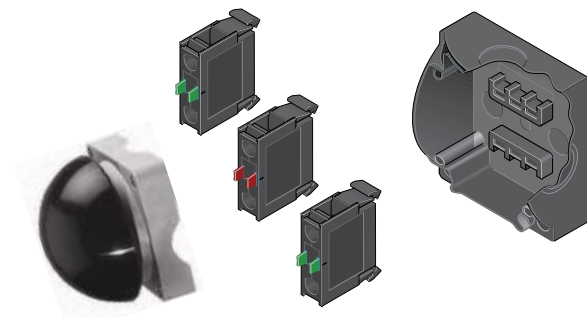
Protection Type

- IP20

Product Selection**ASi Adapter Modules****M22-ASi****Complete Devices**

Description	Catalog Number
ASi adapter module	M22-ASi
ASi adapter module for base mounting	M22-ASi-C
ASi adapter module for E-stop	M22-ASi-S
ASi adapter module for E-stop base mounting	M22-ASi-CS

Palm Switches



Product Description

Eaton's M22 palm switches are an oversized button that mount directly to an enclosure base. This allows for a standalone button that can be mounted anywhere. The enclosure uses base-mounted contact blocks, which allows for quick wiring and mounting. The palm switches come in momentary or maintained versions. As with other M22 operators, the palm switches are available as complete devices, including the enclosure and contact blocks or as modular components.

Features

- Oversized operator in black, red and yellow color options
- Button integrated directly into an enclosure
- Base mounting contact blocks allow for simple wiring and installation
- More than one million mechanical operations on momentary and 100,000 on maintained operators

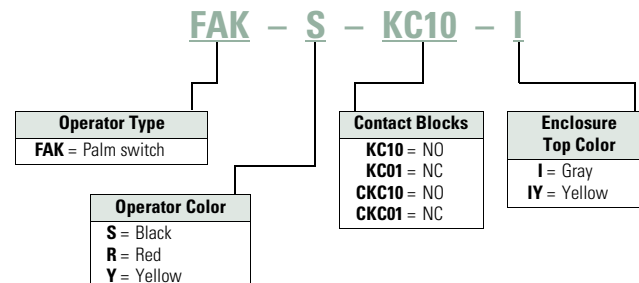
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Palm Switches, Type 4X/13 Enclosure



Product Selection

Complete Devices

Operator, Base and Contact Blocks ^①

Button Color	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
FAK-S-KC11-I		
Momentary		
Black	1NO-1NC	FAK-S-KC11-I
Red	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-KC11-I
Yellow	1NO-1NC	FAK-Y-KC11-I
FAK-R-V-KC01-IY		
Maintained		
Red	NC	FAK-R-V-KC01-IY
	2NC	FAK-R-V-KC02-IY
	1NO-2NC	FAK-R-V-KC12-IY
	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-V-KC11-IY

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.

1

Components

FAK-S



Operators Only

Type	Button Color	Catalog Number
Momentary	Black	FAK-S
	Red	FAK-R
	Yellow	FAK-Y
Maintained	Red	FAK-R-V-Y

FAK-IU



Palm Switch Enclosure Base

Catalog Number

FAK-IU

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-KC10
	NC	M22-KC01
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CKC10
	NC	M22-CKC01
	NC	M22-FK01 ^③
	NO	M22-FK10 ^③

M22-FK01



Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-110**.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

^③ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

Accessories

M22-XD-S



M22-XDH-R



M22-XDP-G



Button Plates

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number Flush Pushbutton	Catalog Number Extended Pushbutton	Catalog Number Mushroom Head Button
Black	—	M22-XD-S	M22-XDH-S	M22-XDP-S
White	—	M22-XD-W	M22-XDH-W	M22-XDP-W
Red	—	M22-XD-R	M22-XDH-R	M22-XDP-R
Green	—	M22-XD-G	M22-XDH-G	M22-XDP-G
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y	M22-XDH-Y	M22-XDP-Y
Blue	—	M22-XD-B	M22-XDH-B	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-XDH-SWRGYB	—
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG	M22-XDH-SRG	—
Black	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH	M22-XDH-S-ETCH	M22-XDP-S-ETCH
White	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH	M22-XDH-W-ETCH	M22-XDP-W-ETCH
Red	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH	M22-XDH-R-ETCH	M22-XDP-R-ETCH
Green	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH	M22-XDH-G-ETCH	M22-XDP-G-ETCH
Yellow	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH
Blue	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH	M22-XDH-B-ETCH	—
Black	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0	M22-XDH-S-GB0	M22-XDP-S-GB0
Red	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0	M22-XDH-R-GB0	M22-XDP-R-GB0
Black	START	M22-XD-S-GB1	M22-XDH-S-GB1	M22-XDP-S-GB1
White	START	M22-XD-W-GB1	M22-XDH-W-GB1	—
Green	START	M22-XD-G-GB1	M22-XDH-G-GB1	M22-XDP-G-GB1
Black	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2	M22-XDH-S-GB2	—
Black	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3	M22-XDH-S-GB3	M22-XDP-S-GB3
Black	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4	M22-XDH-S-GB4	M22-XDP-S-GB4
Black	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5	M22-XDH-S-GB5	M22-XDP-S-GB5
Red	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5	M22-XDH-R-GB5	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Black	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6	M22-XDH-S-GB6	M22-XDP-S-GB6
Green	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6	M22-XDH-G-GB6	M22-XDP-G-GB6
Black	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9	M22-XDH-S-GB9	—
Blue	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14	M22-XDH-B-GB14	—
Black	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15	M22-XDH-S-GB15	M22-XDP-S-GB15
Black	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16	M22-XDH-S-GB16	M22-XDP-S-GB16
Black	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17	M22-XDH-S-GB17	—
Black	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18	M22-XDH-S-GB18	—
Black	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0	M22-XDH-S-X0	M22-XDP-S-X0
Red	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0	M22-XDH-R-X0	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	⊙	—	—	M22-XDP-G-X0
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X1	M22-XDH-S-X1	M22-XDP-S-X1
White	①	M22-XD-W-X1	M22-XDH-W-X1	—
Green	①	M22-XD-G-X1	M22-XDH-G-X1	M22-XDP-G-X1
Black	②	M22-XD-S-X2	M22-XDH-S-X2	—
Green	②	M22-XD-G-X2	M22-XDH-G-X2	—
Black	+	M22-XD-S-X4	M22-XDH-S-X4	M22-XDP-S-X4
Black	−	M22-XD-S-X5	M22-XDH-S-X5	M22-XDP-S-X5
Blue	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6	M22-XDH-B-X6	—
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X7	M22-XDH-S-X7	M22-XDP-S-X7
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X8	M22-XDH-S-X8	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X9	M22-XDH-S-X9	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X10	M22-XDH-S-X10	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X11	M22-XDH-S-X11	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X12	M22-XDH-S-X12	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X13	M22-XDH-S-X13	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X14	M22-XDH-S-X14	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X15	M22-XDH-S-X15	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X16	M22-XDH-S-X16	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X17	M22-XDH-S-X17	—

Note

① Refer to the Symbols Library, (see Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130), for symbol image.

1

M22-XDLH-W**M22-XDL-G****Button Lenses**

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number Flush	Catalog Number Extended
White	—	M22-XDL-W	M22-XDLH-W
Red	—	M22-XDL-R	M22-XDLH-R
Green	—	M22-XDL-G	M22-XDLH-G
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y	M22-XDLH-Y
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B	M22-XDLH-B
White	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH
Red	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH
Green	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH

Color	Inscription	Catalog Number Flush	Catalog Number Extended
Blue	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH
Red	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
Green	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
Red	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
Green	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
Blue	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
Red	Ⓢ	M22-XDL-R-X0	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	Ⓢ	M22-XDL-G-X1	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	Ⓢ	M22-XDL-B-X6	M22-XDLH-B-X6

Mounting Adapters

Description	Catalog Number

M22-A

Contact block mounting adapter

M22-A**M22-A4**

Contact block mounting adapter, four-position (for use with four-way pushbuttons, joysticks and four-position selector switches only).

M22-A4**M22-LS**Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons to LS-Titan limit switch bodies (for the full LS-Titan catalog section, see **PG08301004E**).**M22-LS****Contact Blocks**

Mounting Location	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^①	Package Qty.	Catalog Number
Front	Screw	NO	1	M22-K10
		NO	25	M22-K10-B25
		NO	100	M22-K10-B100
		NO, early-make	1	M22-K10P
		NC	1	M22-K01
		NC	25	M22-K01-B25
		NC	100	M22-K01-B100
		NC, late-break	1	M22-K01D
		SMCB, NC	1	M22-K01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	1	M22-K02SMC10
		NO	1	M22-KC10
		NO	25	M22-KC10-B25
		NO	100	M22-KC10-B100
		NC	1	M22-KC01
Base	Spring-cage	NC	25	M22-KC01-B25
		NC	100	M22-KC01-B100
		SMCB, NC	1	M22-KC01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	1	M22-KC02SMC10
		NO	1	M22-CK10
		NC	1	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	1	M22-CK01D
		2NO ^②	1	M22-CK20
		2NC ^②	1	M22-CK02
		NO-NC ^②	1	M22-CK11
		NC	20	M22-FK01 ^③
		NO	20	M22-FK10 ^③
		NO	1	M22-CKC10
		NC	1	M22-CKC01

Notes^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. Ⓢ^② Not stackable.^③ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-



Light Units

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		Red		M22-LED-R
		Green		M22-LED-G
		Blue		M22-LED-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
		Red		M22-LED230-R
		Green		M22-LED230-G
		Blue		M22-LED230-B
	Base	White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
		Red		M22-LED230H-R
		Green		M22-LED230H-G
		Blue		M22-LED230H-B
		White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LEDC-W
		Red		M22-LEDC-R
		Green		M22-LEDC-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC-B
Spring-cage	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLED-W
		Red		M22-CLED-R
		Green		M22-CLED-G
		Blue		M22-CLED-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLED230-W
		Red		M22-CLED230-R
		Green		M22-CLED230-G
		Blue		M22-CLED230-B
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLEDC-W
		Red		M22-CLEDC-R
		Green		M22-CLEDC-G
		Blue		M22-CLEDC-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLEDC230-W
		Red		M22-CLEDC230-R
		Green		M22-CLEDC230-G
		Blue		M22-CLEDC230-B
	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
		Red		M22-FLED-R
		Green		M22-FLED-G
		Blue		M22-FLED-B
		Red/Green/Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^①
		Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^①

M22-XLED60



LED Resistor and Test Elements

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	Element Type	Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	Front	Resistor ^{②③}	42–60 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED60
			220 Vdc	M22-XLED220
		Test	12–240 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED-T
			85–264 Vac	M22-XLED230-T

Notes

^① Please see color input key on **Page V7-T1-108**.

^② Resistor units to be used with 12–30V light units.

^③ Refer to **IL04716002E** for use of resistor elements in series for higher DC voltage.

Multi-Color LED Input Guide

Catalog Number		Terminal Color			
		X1 +R	X2 +G	X3 +B	X4 GND
M22-FLED-RG	Red	■	—	—	■
	Green	—	■	—	■
	Yellow	■	■	—	■
M22-FLED-RGB	Red	■	—	—	■
	Green	—	■	—	■
	Yellow	■	■	—	■
	White	■	■	■	■
	Blue	—	—	■	■
	Violet	■	—	■	■
	Turquoise	—	■	■	■

Legend Plate Holders and Inserts, Pushbuttons and Double Pushbuttons ^①

Description	Inscription	Catalog Number
M22S-ST-X 	Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for pushbuttons	M22S-ST-X
	Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for double pushbuttons	M22S-STDD-X
M22-XST-GB0 	Legend plate insert	M22-XST
	Custom	M22-XST-ETCH ^②
	STOP	M22-XST-GB0
	START	M22-XST-GB1
	OFF	M22-XST-GB5
	ON	M22-XST-GB6
	RUN	M22-XST-GB7
	FAULT	M22-XST-GB8
	OFF ON	M22-XST-GB10
	MAN. AUTO	M22-XST-GB11
	MAN. O AUTO	M22-XST-GB12
	HAND AUTO	M22-XST-D11
	HAND O AUTO	M22-XST-D12
	1	M22-XST-X52
	2	M22-XST-X53
	O I	M22-XST-X88
	O - I	M22-XST-X89
	I O II	M22-XST-X93

Notes

^① Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.

Example

To order a legend plate for a pushbutton with non-standard markings (FORWARD):

1. Select legend plate holder—M22S-ST-X.
2. Select legend plate insert—M22-XST-ETCH.
3. Select FORWARD from the Symbols Library, **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**, identified by GB15 suffix.
4. Indicate on the order form in the order notes—suffix GB15, line item # __.

Legend Plates, Complete ^①

		Description	Inscription	Catalog Number
M22S-ST-GB0 	For use with pushbuttons and indicating lights	Legend plate holder with insert	STOP	M22S-ST-GB0
			START	M22S-ST-GB1
			OFF	M22S-ST-GB5
			ON	M22S-ST-GB6
			RUN	M22S-ST-GB7
			FAULT	M22S-ST-GB8
			1	M22S-ST-X52
			2	M22S-ST-X53
			OFF ON	M22S-ST-GB10
			MAN. AUTO	M22S-ST-GB11
			MAN. O AUTO	M22S-ST-GB12
			HAND AUTO	M22S-ST-D11
			HAND O AUTO	M22S-ST-D12
			O I	M22S-ST-X88
			O - I	M22S-ST-X89
M22-XZK 	Emergency-stop operators	Rectangular yellow legend plate	—	M22-XZK
			Custom	M22-XZK-ETCH ^②
			EMERGENCY-STOP	M22-XZK-GB99
M22-XYK 		Square yellow legend plate	—	M22-XYK
			—	M22-XYK-ETCH ^②
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XYK1
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XYK5
			—	M22-XAK
		Round yellow legend plate, 90 mm	Custom	M22-XAK-ETCH ^②
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XAK1
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XAK5
			—	M22-XBK
			Custom	M22-XBK-ETCH ^②
M22-XBK1 		Round yellow legend plate, 60 mm	EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XBK1
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XBK5
			—	M22-XCK
			Custom	M22-XCK-ETCH ^②
M22-XCK1 	Four-way pushbutton, joystick and four-position selector switches	Silver square legend plate	Four directional arrows	M22-XCK1
			0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-XCK2
			Two directional arrows	M22-XCK3
			—	M22-XCK

Notes

^① Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Surface Mounting Enclosures ^①

Description	Catalog Number

M22-IY1-PG

Yellow top, black base for emergency-stop operators

M22-IY1-PG**M22-IY-PG**

One-element enclosure	M22-I1-PG
Two-element enclosure	M22-I2-PG
Three-element enclosure	M22-I3-PG
Four-element enclosure	M22-I4-PG
Six-element enclosure	M22-I6-PG
M20 connecting screw	M22-XI
M20 cord grip	V-M20

M22-EY1**Flush Mounting Plates, Aluminum**

Finish	Rating	Catalog Number

One Hole

Yellow paint for emergency-stop operators

M22-EY1**Two Holes**

Gray anodized IP65

M22-E1**Three Holes**

Gray anodized IP65

M22-E2**Four Holes**

Gray anodized IP65

M22-E3**Five Holes**

Gray anodized IP65

M22-E4**Six Holes**

Anodized IP40

M22-E5

Anodized IP40

M22-E6**M22-H1****Shrouds, Plastic**

Description	Rating	Catalog Number

One-element IP55

M22-H1

Two-element IP55

M22-H2

Three-element IP55

M22-H3

Four-element IP40

M22-H4

Five-element IP40

M22-H5

Six-element IP40

M22-H6

Mounting plate

M22-XE5

Plaster keys for flush mounting

M22-UPE**Selector Switch Accessories**

Description	Catalog Number

M22-XW

Plunger bridge ^②

M22-XW**M22-XWS**

Key cover

M22-XWS**M22-XC-R**

Key withdraw adapter ^③

M22-XC-R**M22-XC-Y**

Coding adapter

M22-XC-Y**M22-XGWK**

Guard ring

M22-XGWK**Notes**

- ^① Requires use of base mounted contact blocks.
- ^② Plunger needed to actuate center-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^③ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Emergency Stop Operator Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalog Number
	Yellow guard ring	—	M22-XGPV
	Gray guard ring	—	M22G-XGPV
	Rectangular guard	—	M22-MGTA
	Sealing shroud	—	M22-PL-PV
	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
		120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
		230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230

Blanking Plugs

	Color	Catalog Number
	Gray	M22-B
	Black	M22S-B

Notching Tool

	Punching tool used to produce the cutout for the anti-rotation tab as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1.		
Description	Unit	Article Number	Catalog Number
St 37 sheet steel: Max. 3 mm thickness	1	028144	M22-NT
Stainless steel: Max. 1.5 mm thickness			

Mounting Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
	Telescopic clip with top-hat rail	M22-TC
	Telescopic clip	M22-TA
	Telescopic clip extension	M22-TCV
	DIN rail mounting adapter	M22-IVS
	Mounting ring	M22-GR
	Mounting ring tool	M22-MS
	Adapter ring set for 30 mm holes	M22S-R30

Protective Diaphragm

For Use with ...	Catalog Number
Flush pushbuttons and indicating lights	M22-T-D
Double pushbuttons	M22-T-DD

Dust Covers

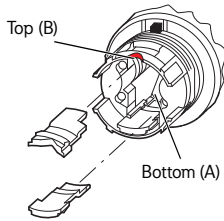
Description	Catalog Number
Contact block dust cover	M22-XKDP
Operator dust cover, max three contact blocks	M22-ADC
Operator dust cover, max four contact blocks	M22-ADC4

Kits

Description	Catalog Number
Includes one each: M22-XW, M22-XC-R, M22-XC-Y, M22S-B, M22-A, M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-KT1

Coding Adapter Guide

Selector Switches



Two-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Function
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)	Maintained

Three-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Function Left	Right
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)3	Momentary	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3	Maintained	Maintained
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-1	Maintained	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-2	Momentary	Maintained

Two-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Center Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS-A1	Yes	Maintained	No

Three-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalog Number	Left Function	Key Withdraw	Center Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS3	Momentary	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A1	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A2	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A3	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A4	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A5	Maintained	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A6	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A7	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	No

Technical Data and Specifications

Pushbuttons, Indicating Lights, Selector Switches and Emergency-Stop Operators

Description			Momentary Pushbuttons	Maintained Pushbuttons	Indicating Lights, Buzzers and Potentiometers	Emergency-Stop Operators	Selector Switches	Key-Operated Operators	Double Pushbuttons
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #340491	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>5	>1	—	>0.1	>0.1	>0.1	>0.2
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥1800	—	≥600	≥2000	≥100	≥3600
Actuating force		n	≥5	≥5	—	≥50	—	—	≥5
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	—	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Protection Type									
IP			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	Indicating lights: IP67, 69K Buzzers: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K	IP66	IP66	IP66
UL type			4X, 13	4X, 13	Indicating lights: 4X/13 Buzzers: 12 Potentiometers: 4X/13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30						
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30	>30	>50	>30	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities									
Solid		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm ²	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Stranded		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm ²	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Contacts									
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U _{imp}	Vac	—	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage	U _i	V	—	—	2500	—	—	—	—
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			—	—	III/3	—	—	—	—

Contact Blocks and Light Units

Description			Contact Blocks	LED Light Units
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>5	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	—
Actuating force	n		≥5	—
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm		≤0.8	—
Protection Type				
IP			IP20	IP20
UL type			—	—
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		−13 to 158 (−25 to 70)	−13 to 158 (−25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal	g		>30	>30
Terminal Capacities				
Solid		AWG	18–14	18–14
		mm ²	0.75–2.5	0.75–2.5
Stranded		AWG	20–14	20–14
		mm ²	0.5–2.5	0.5–2.5
Contacts				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U _{imp}	Vac	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U _i	V	500	500
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3
NEMA contact ratings			A600, Q300	—
Current draw			—	5–15 mA
Control Circuit Reliability				
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H _F	Fault probability	<10 ^{−7} , <1 fault in 10 ⁷ operations	—
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H _F	Fault probability	<5 x 10 ^{−6} , <1 fault in 5 x 10 ⁶ operations	—
Max. Short-Circuit Protective Device				
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	—
Switching Capacity				
Rated Operational Current				
AC-15				
115V	I _e	A	6	—
230V	I _e	A	6	—
400V	I _e	A	4	—
500V	I _e	A	2	—
DC-13				
24V	I _e	A	3	—
42V	I _e	A	1.7	—
60V	I _e	A	1.2	—
110V	I _e	A	0.6	—
220V	I _e	A	0.3	—
Lifespan, Electrical				
AC-15				
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	1.6	—
230V/1.0A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	1	—
230V/3.0A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	0.7	—
DV-13				
12V/2.8A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	1.2	—

Contact Element Note: >200 Vac/60 Hz: –25/55°C

Palm Switches

Description			Momentary	Maintained	FAK-R-V-KC11-I
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>1	>0.1	>0.1
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥600	≥600
Actuating force		n	20–40	40–60	15–25
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—
Degree of protection, IEC/EN 60529		IP	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65
		UL Type	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)
Mounting position			As required		
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>15	>15	>15

ASi Adapter Modules

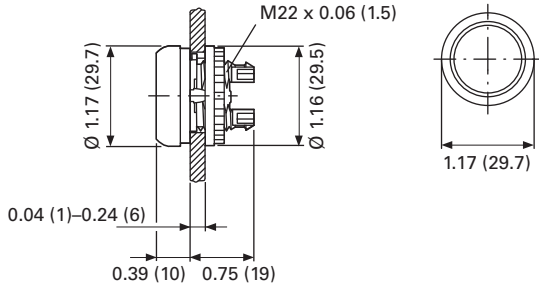
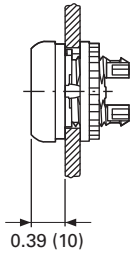
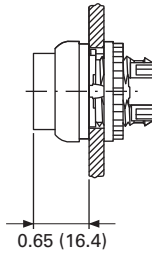
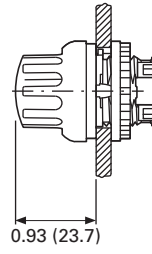
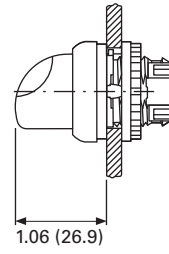
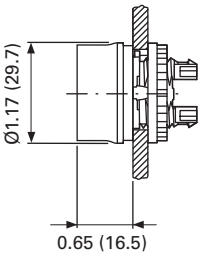
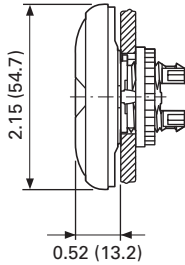
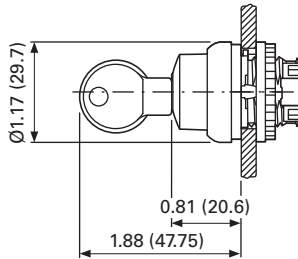
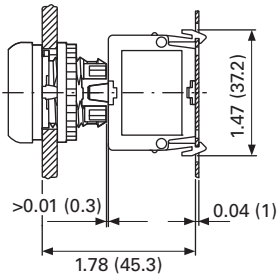
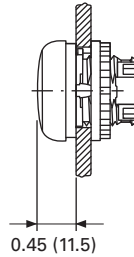
Description			M22-ASI	M22-ASI-C
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295	IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295
Radio interference suppression			EN 55011, EN 55022	EN 55011, EN 55022
Limit value class			—	—
Protection type			IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance shock duration 11 ms	g		>30	>30
Vibration to IEC 60068-2-27 (amplitude 1 mm)	Hz		—	—
Dimensions	mm		—	—
Weight	kg		—	—
Mounting			Front mounting	Front mounting
Mounting position			As required	As required
Power Supply				
Rated voltage to AS-interface specification	Vdc		26.5–31.6	26.5–31.6
Connection technique			Yellow plug-in terminal as insulation piercing terminal	Two cables onboard
Power supply			Completely from the AS-interface cable	
Addressing			Via connection to AS-interface cable	
Total power consumption of the AS-interface	mA		≥40	≥40
AS-interface			—	—
Rated operational current at full load	mA		—	—
Rated operational current when idle (no I, O set)	mA		—	—
Status LEDs			POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the rear side of the element ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the rear side of the element	POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the board ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the board

ASi-S Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASi-S	M22-ASi-CS
Inputs			
Inputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Rated current per input	mA	—	—
High signal level	V	—	—
Low signal	mA	—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Outputs			
Outputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	One (normally 19V/8 mA)	One (normally 19V/8 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Max. Current Carrying Capacity			
All outputs		—	—
Σ three external outputs		—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Profile		S-3.A.E	S-3.A.E
Specification		2.1	2.1
Addresses	Number	62	62
Emergency-Stop Circuits			
Connection of the AS-interface line		Yellow plug terminal with insulation piercing	Two cables on the circuit board
Power supply		Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc	Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc
Fixing		Front mounted	Base mounted
Addressing		Via AS-interface cable	Via AS-interface cable
Max. total current	A	45 mA	45 mA
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance		30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27	30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Mounting position		As required	As required
Standards		EN 50178 EN 50 295	EN 50178 EN 50 295
Inputs		Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)	Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)
Outputs		One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof	One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof
Status Displays			
Power, AS-interface cable		Green LED on the back	Green LED on the back
AS-interface error, AS-interface master failure		Red LED on the back	Red LED on the back
Profile		S-7.B.E	S-7.B.E

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Operators and Indicating Lights**Pushbuttons****M22...-D-****M22...-DH-****Selector Switches Operators****M22...-W-****M22...-WL-****M22-DG(L)-****M22...-DD-****Key-Operated Selector Switches****M22...-W(R)S-****M22-D, Base Mounted****Indicating Light****M22-L**

1.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

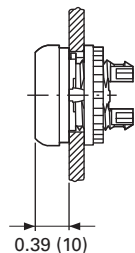
22.5 mm RMQ-Titan Modular Pushbuttons—M22

1

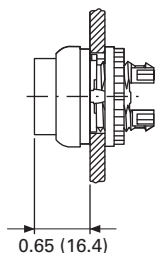
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22...-DL-

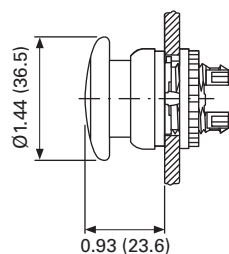


M22...-DLH



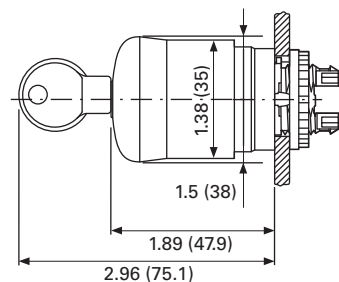
Mushroom Head Pushbutton

M22...-DP-



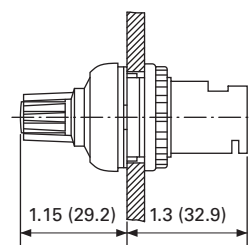
Emergency-Stop Operators

M22-PV
M22S-PV
M22-PVL
M22-PVS



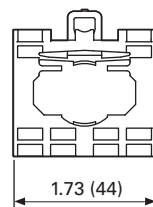
Potentiometer

M22(S)-R

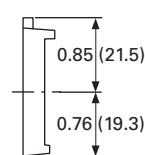
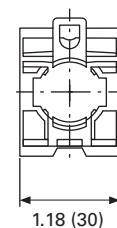


Contact Block Mounting Adapter

M22-A

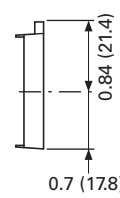
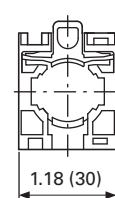


M22S-A...

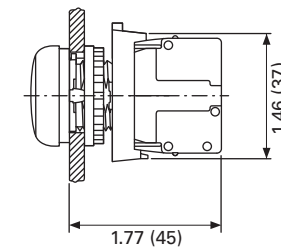
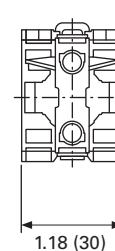


Front Mounted Centering Adapter

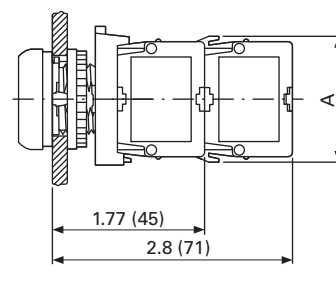
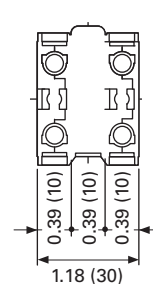
M22-ZA



Front Mounted Indicating Light



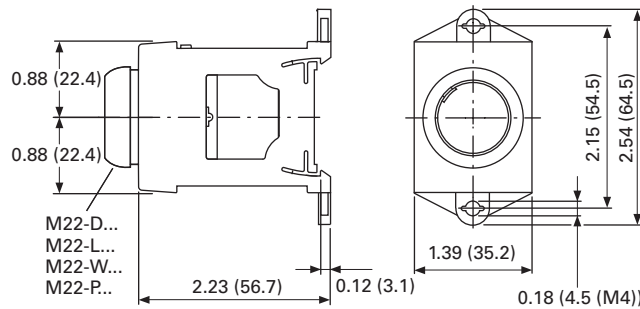
Pushbutton, Complete Devices



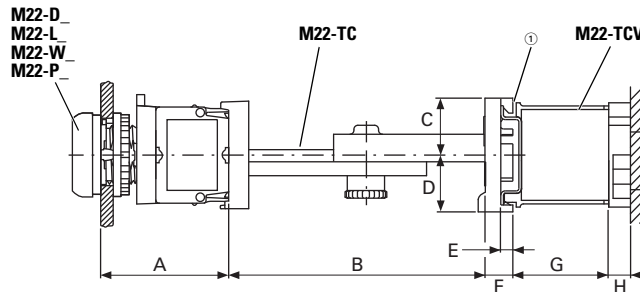
	1 x M22-K	2 x M22-K	1 x M22-CK	2 x M22-CK
A	1.46 (37.2)	1.46 (37.2)	1.54 (39.0)	1.54 (39.0)

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

DIN-Rail Mounting Adapter



Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights with M22-TC Telescopic Clip and M22-TVC Extension

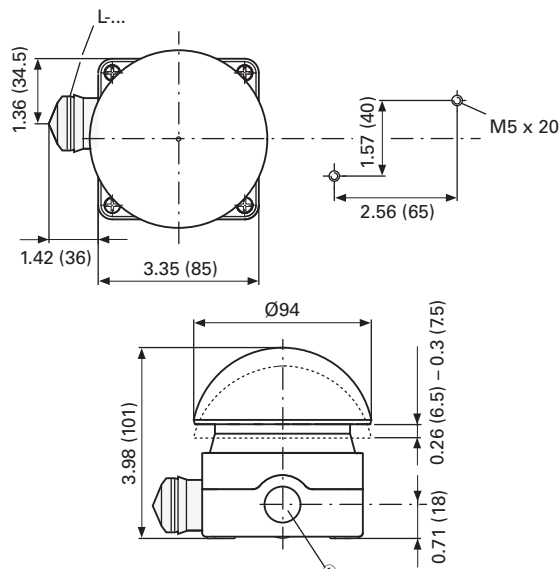


A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1.77 (45)	2.36–3.94 (60–100)	0.79 (20)	0.79 (20)	0.18 (4.5)	0.39 (10)	154 (39)	0.39 (10)

① Top-hat rail to IEC/EN 60715.

Palm Switches

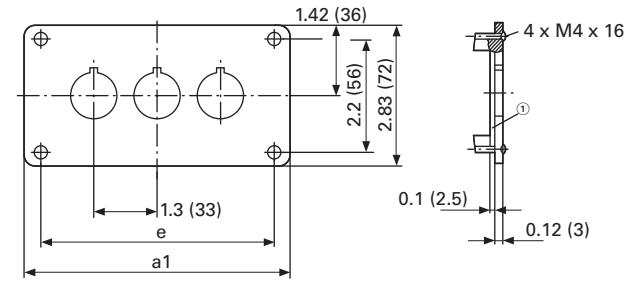
FAK_



① 3 x M20 lateral, 1 x M16 in bottom.

Front Mounted Mounting Plate

M22-E_

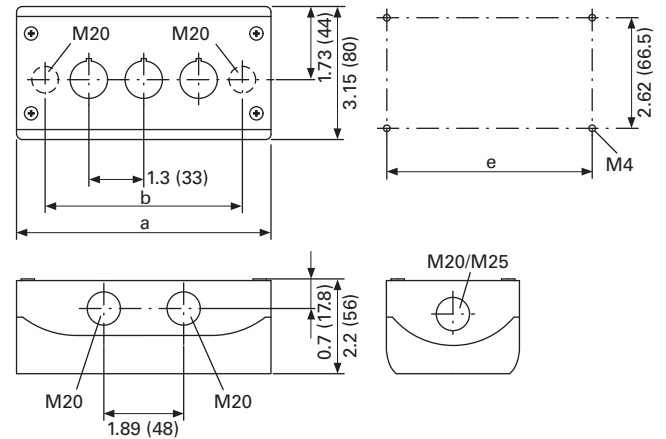


Catalog Number	a1	e
M22-E(Y) ①	2.83 (72)	2.21 (56)
M22-E2	4.13 (105)	3.50 (89)
M22-E3	5.43 (138)	4.80 (122)

Catalog Number	a1	e
M22-E4	6.73 (171)	6.10 (155)
M22-E5	8.03 (204)	7.40 (188)
M22-E6	9.33 (237)	8.70 (221)

Base Mounted Surface Mounting Enclosure

M22-I_



Catalog Number	Mounting Locations	a	b	e	Cable Entries
M22-I(Y)1	1	2.83 (72.0)	1.68 (42.6)	2.30 (58.5)	2 x M16 3 x M20 2 x M25
M22-I2	2	4.72 (120.0)	3.37 (85.6)	4.19 (106.5)	2 x M20 3 x M20 2 x M25
M22-I3	3	6.02 (153.0)	4.67 (118.6)	5.49 (139.5)	2 x M20 2 x M25 4 x M20
M22-I4	4	7.32 (186.0)	5.97 (151.6)	6.79 (172.5)	2 x M20 2 x M25 4 x M20
M22-I6	6	9.92 (252.0)	8.57 (217.6)	9.39 (238.5)	2 x M20 2 x M25 4 x M20

1.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

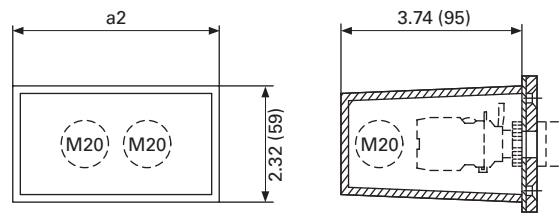
22.5 mm RMQ-Titan Modular Pushbuttons—M22

1

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Covers

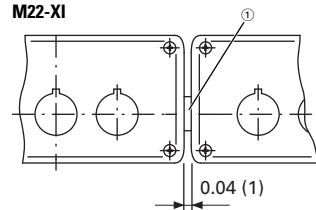
M22-H_



Catalog Number	a2	Cable Entry	Style
M22-H1	1.65 (42)	3 x M20	One-piece
M22-H2	2.95 (75)	4 x M20	
M22-H3	4.25 (108)	4 x M20	
M22-H4	5.55 (141)	4 x M20	Split
M22-H5	6.85 (174)	5 x M20	
M22-HE6	8.15 (207)	6 x M20	

Connecting Screw

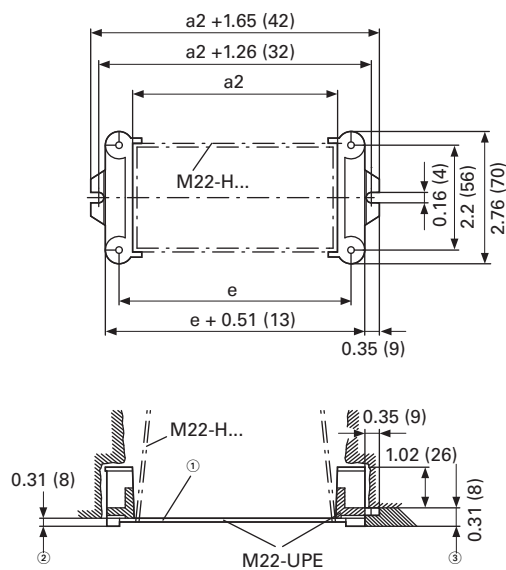
M22-XI



① Gasket.

Shroud with Plaster Keys

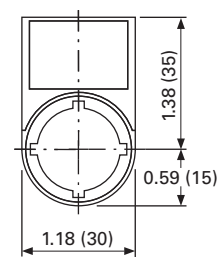
M22-UPE



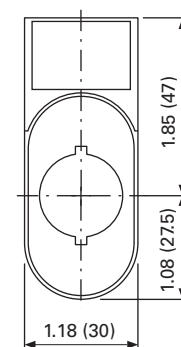
- ② Box for closing off when plastering.
- ③ Plaster thickness less than 8 mm.
- ④ Plaster thickness more than 8 mm.

Legend Plates

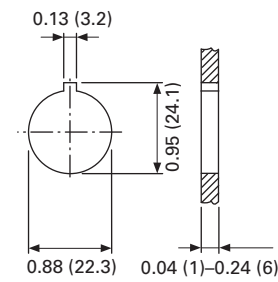
M22S-ST_



M22S-STDD-X

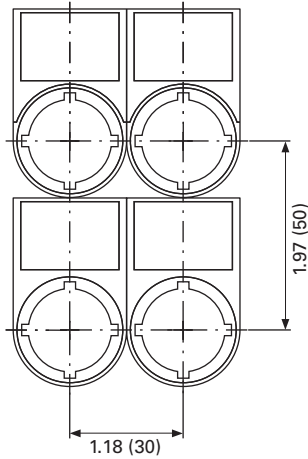


Mounting Hole with Lug Slot

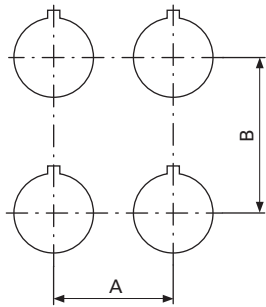


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947

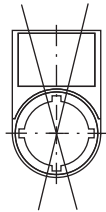


Grid Dimension for Various Combinations



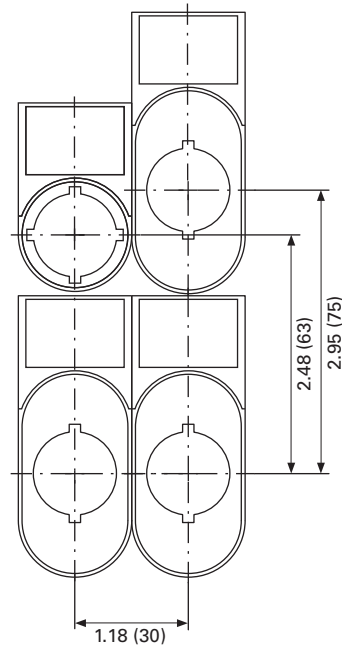
Pushbutton Diaphragm

Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

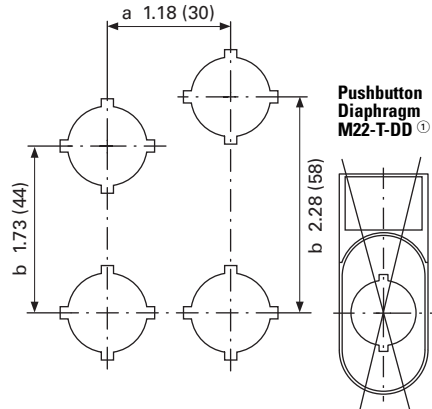


Catalog Number	A ≥	B ≥
M22(S)-_ (IEC/EN 60947)	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
RMQ-Titan min.	1.18 (30.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D_ + M22-T-D	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D(R)P_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV(L) + M22-PL-PV	1.89 (48.0)	2.20 (56.0)
M22-PV(L)(S_) + M22-D_	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-DDL_	1.18 (30.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-DDL_ + M22-T-DD	1.30 (33.0)	2.28 (58.0)
M22-ST_	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-STDD_	1.18 (30.0)	2.95 (75.0)
M22-CK_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-CLED_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-XAK_	3.54 (90.0)	3.54 (90.0)
M22-XZK_	1.30 (33.0)	2.04 (52.0)
M22-XBK_	2.36 (60.0)	2.36 (60.0)
M22-XYK_	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-D4	2.17 (55.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-WR...4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-W...J4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)

Grid Dimension for M22-DD_



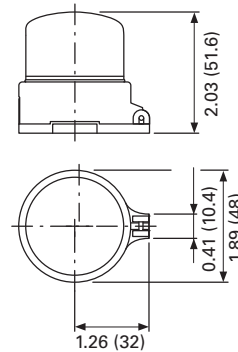
Grid Dimension for M22-DDL_



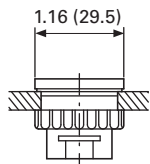
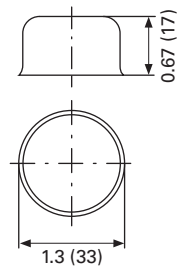
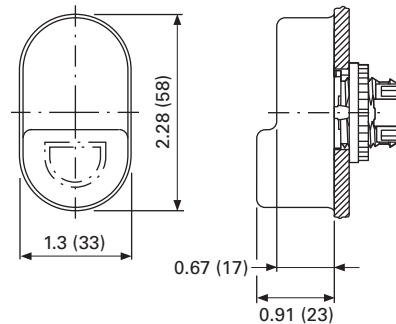
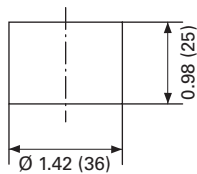
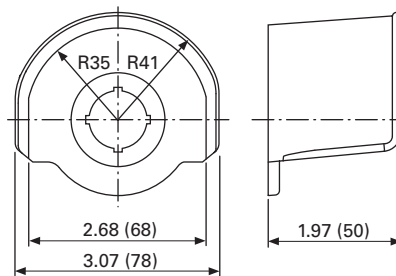
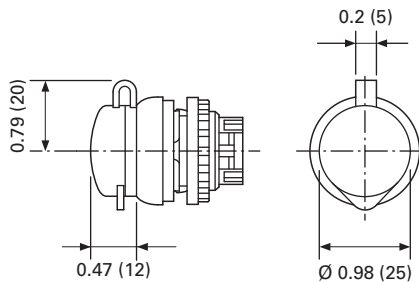
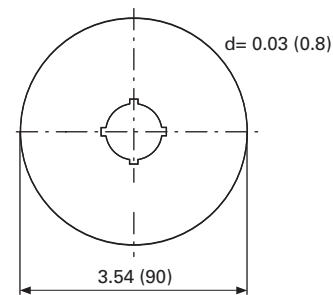
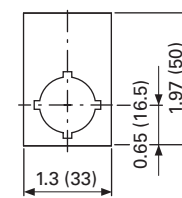
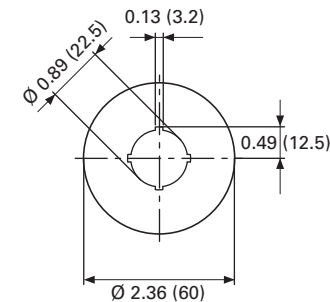
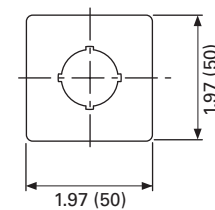
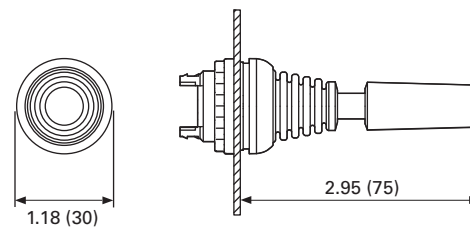
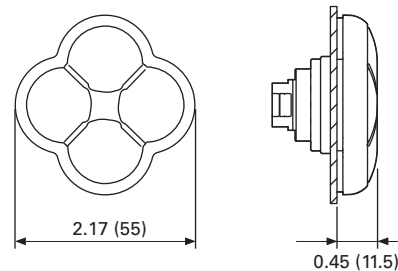
① Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

Emergency Stop Sealing Cover

M22-PL-PV



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Blanking Plugs**M22...B-₋****Pushbutton Diaphragm****M22-T-D****M22-T-D****Guard Ring****M22-XGWK****M22-XGPV****Key Cover****M22-XWS****Emergency Stop Legend Plate****M22-XAK₋****M22-X(Y)ZK₋****M22-XBK₋****M22-XYK₋****Joystick****M22...W...J₋****Four-Way Pushbutton****M22...-D...4-₋**

Symbols Library

Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalog with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the Web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate suffix code.

Example

To order a green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalog Number: M22-XD-G-ETCH (see **Page V7-T1-49**).

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page V7-T1-127** in the Symbols Library, suffix code is X91.

In the order notes, reference item number and suffix X91.

Letter height 3 mm: max. three lines, max. 12 characters per line.

Letter height 5 mm: max. two lines, max. eight characters per line.

Note: For symbols or text not found in the Symbols Library, please contact the Eaton Technical Resource Center at 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273) or TRC@eaton.com.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—English

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
STOP	GB0
START	GB1
CLOSE	GB2
UP	GB3
DOWN	GB4
OFF	GB5
ON	GB6
RUN	GB7
FAULT	GB8
TEST	GB9
OFF ON	GB10
MAN. AUTO	GB11
MAN. 0 AUTO	GB12
RESET	GB14
FORWARD	GB15
REVERSE	GB16
RAISE	GB17

Text—German

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
LOWER	GB18
LEFT	GB19
RIGHT	GB20
BRAKE	GB21
HIGH	GB22
LOW	GB23
FAST	GB24
SLOW	GB25
FASTER	GB26
SLOWER	GB27
OPEN	GB32
PROG	GB62
CALL	GB63
OCCUPIED	GB64
BYPASS 0 1	GB65
BYPASS UP	GB66
EMERGENCY-STOP	GB99

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
Halt	D0
Start	D1
Zu	D2
Auf	D3
Ab	D4
Aus	D5
En	D6
Betrieb	D7
Störung	D8
Prüfung	D9
Aus Ein	D10
HAND AUTO	D11
HAND 0 AUTO	D12
Antrieb	D13
Entsperren	D14
Vorwärts	D15
Rückwärts	D16
Heben	D17
Senken	D18
Links	D19
Rechts	D20
Bremsen	D21
Hoch	D22
Niedrig	D23
Schnell	D24

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
Langsam	D25
HAND	D28
AUTO	D29
Einrichten	D30
Tippen	D31
Öffnen	D32
Steuerspannung	D33
Start Automatik	D34
Lampentest	D35
Phasenkontrolle	D36
Alarm	D37
Alarm - Reset	D38
Sammelstörung	D39
Quittieren	D40
Quittierung	D41
Steuerung Ein	D42
Steuerung Aus	D43
Störung quittieren	D44
FÜHLER int. ext.	D72
HEIZUNG 1 2	D73
AUS- BLASEN	D74
SOLLWERT int. ext.	D75
Not-Aus	D99
Not - Aus quittieren	D100

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

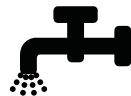
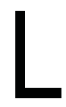
Text—French

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
ARRÊT	F0
MARCHE	F1
FERMÉ	F2
MONTÉE	F3
DESCENTE	F4
ARRÊT	F5
MARCHE	F6
EN SERVICE	F7
PANNE	F8
ESSAI	F9
ARRÊT MARCHE	F10
MAN. AUTO	F11
MAN. 0 AUTO	F12
REARM.	F14
AVANT	F15
ARRIÈRE	F16
MONTER	F17
DESCENDRE	F18
GAUCHE	F19
DROITE	F20
DEFAULT	F67
SOUS TENSION	F68
ARRÊT D'URGENCE	F99

Text—Swedish

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
STOPP	S0
START	S1
STÄNG	S2
UPP	S3
NED	S4
FRÅN	S5
TILL	S6
KÖR	S7
FEL	S8
PROV	S9
FRAN TILL	S10
MAN. AUTO	S11
MAN. 0 AUTO	S12
ÅTERSTÄLLNING	S14
FRAM	S15
BACK	S16
ÖKA	S17
MINSKA	S18
VÄNSTER	S19
HÖGER	S20
BROMS	S21
HÖG	S22
LÅG	S23
ÖPPNA	S32
IN	S45
UT	S46
NÖDSTOPP	S99

Symbols

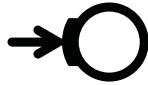
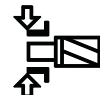
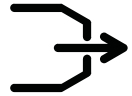
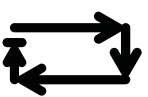
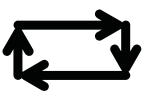
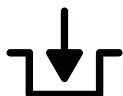
Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X0		X13
	X1		X14
	X2		X15
	X3		X16
	X4		X17
	X5		X18
	X6		X19
	X7		X20
	X8		X21
	X9		X22
	X10		X23
	X11		X24
	X12		X25

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



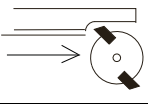
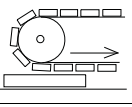
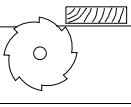
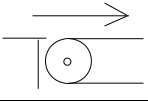
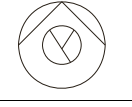
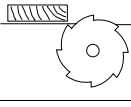
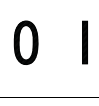
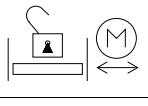
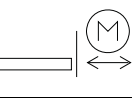
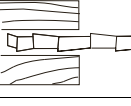
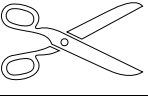
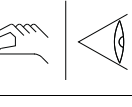
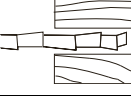
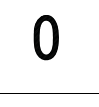
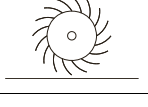
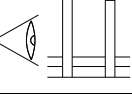
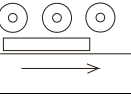
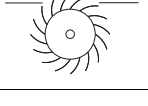
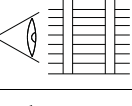
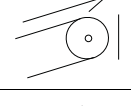
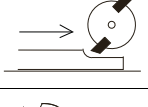
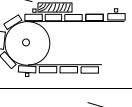
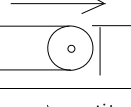
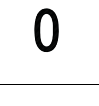
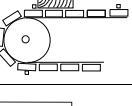
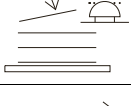
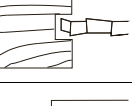
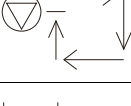
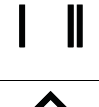
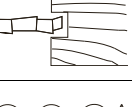
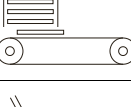
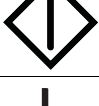
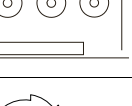
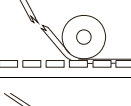
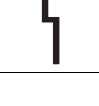
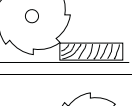
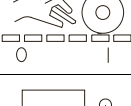
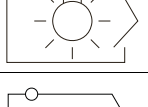
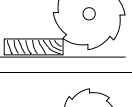
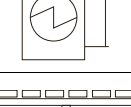
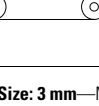
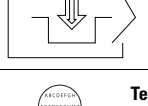
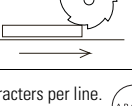
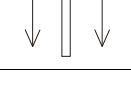
Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X26		X40	3	X54		X68
	X27		X41	4	X55		X69
	X28		X42	5	X56		X70
	X29		X43	6	X57		X71
	X30		X44	7	X58		X72
	X31		X45	8	X59		X73
	X32		X46	9	X60		X74
	X33		X47		X61		X75
	X34		X48		X62		X76
	X35		X49		X63		X77
	X36		X50		X64		X78
	X37	0	X51		X65		X79
	X38	1	X52		X66		X80
	X39	2	X53		X67		X81

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X82		X104		X118		X132
	X83		X105		X119		X133
	X88		X106		X120		X134
	X89		X107		X121		X135
	X90		X108		X122		X136
	X91		X109		X123		X137
	X92		X110		X124		X138
	X93		X111		X125		X139
	X94		X112		X126		X140
	X95		X113		X127		X141
	X100		X114		X128		X142
	X101		X115		X129		X143
	X102		X116		X130		X144
	X103		X117		X131		X145

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



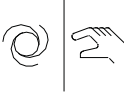
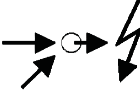
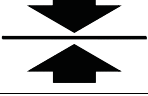
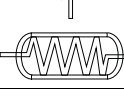
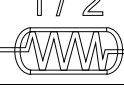
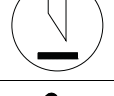
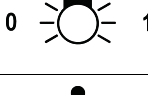
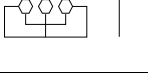
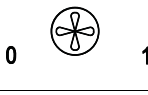
Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X146		X160		X174		X188
	X147		X161		X175		X189
	X148		X162		X176		X190
	X149		X163		X177		X191
	X150		X164		X178		X192
	X151		X165		X179		X193
	X152		X166		X180		X194
	X153		X167		X181		X195
	X154		X168		X182		X196
	X155		X169		X183		X197
	X156		X170		X184		X198
	X157		X171		X185		X199
	X158		X172		X186		X200
	X159		X173		X187		X201

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X202		X216		X230		X244
	X203		X217		X231		X245
	X204		X218		X232		X246
	X205		X219		X233		X247
	X206		X220		X234		X248
	X207		X221		X235		X249
	X208		X222		X236		X250
	X209		X223		X237		X251
	X210		X224		X238		X252
	X211		X225		X239		X253
	X212		X226		X240		X254
	X213		X227		X241		X255
	X214		X228		X242		X256
	X215		X229		X243		X257

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

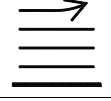
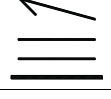
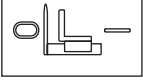


1.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm RMQ-Titan Modular Pushbuttons—M22

1

Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalog Number Suffix
	X258		X265	CHEM II	X272	 T1 - Tn CHANGE TOOL ARM	X279
	X259		X266	CHEM III	X273		X280
	X260		X267		X274	OUT OF SERVICE	X281
	X261		X268		X275		X282
	X262		X269	CONTI CUT	X276		X283
	X263		X270		X277		X284
	X264	CHEM I	X271		X278		X285
				TOOL UNLOCKING			

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22



Product Overview

Product Description

Eaton's C22 compact pushbutton line offers an industry leading array of functional, attractive, and ergonomically designed "all-in-one" illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, emergency stops and indicating lights. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. C22 operators are available with either a silver or black bezel and share the exact same front of the panel look and feel as Eaton's M22 line. The C22's compact, "all-in-one" design with the contact block(s) and operators integral provides the user with a simple solution.

The 2017 product extension C22 with pigtail has more than doubled the portfolio. The C22 with pigtail now allows customers the ability to directly mount the product without the need for pushbutton enclosures. With three different connection methods and multiple lengths, the C22 with pigtail can be used for a wide range of applications.

Wide Product Breadth

- In addition to the standard compact offering of indicating lights and pushbuttons, Eaton's C22 offers keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops
- Hundreds of styles with standard laser etch markings with the ability to use custom M22 laser etched buttons in conjunction with C22 buttonless operators
- Pigtail lengths vary from 0.2 to 3.5 m and allow three connection options—M8, M12 and flying lead

Contents

Description

Page

22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22	
Product Selection Guide	V7-T1-133
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	V7-T1-134
Indicating Lights	V7-T1-147
Emergency Stops	V7-T1-150
Selector Switches	V7-T1-153
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-160
Dimensions	V7-T1-162

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination

Rugged Design

- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP65 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for wash-down environment, which also means oil tight
- C22 with pigtail has an IP65 rear rating, eliminating the need for an enclosure in dust and water jet applications

Standards and Certifications

All operators are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660, UL Listed, and CSA Certified.

All operators carry an IP65, IP66, IP67 or IP69K rating.

All products carry ratings of NEMA 1, 3R, 4X, 12 and 13



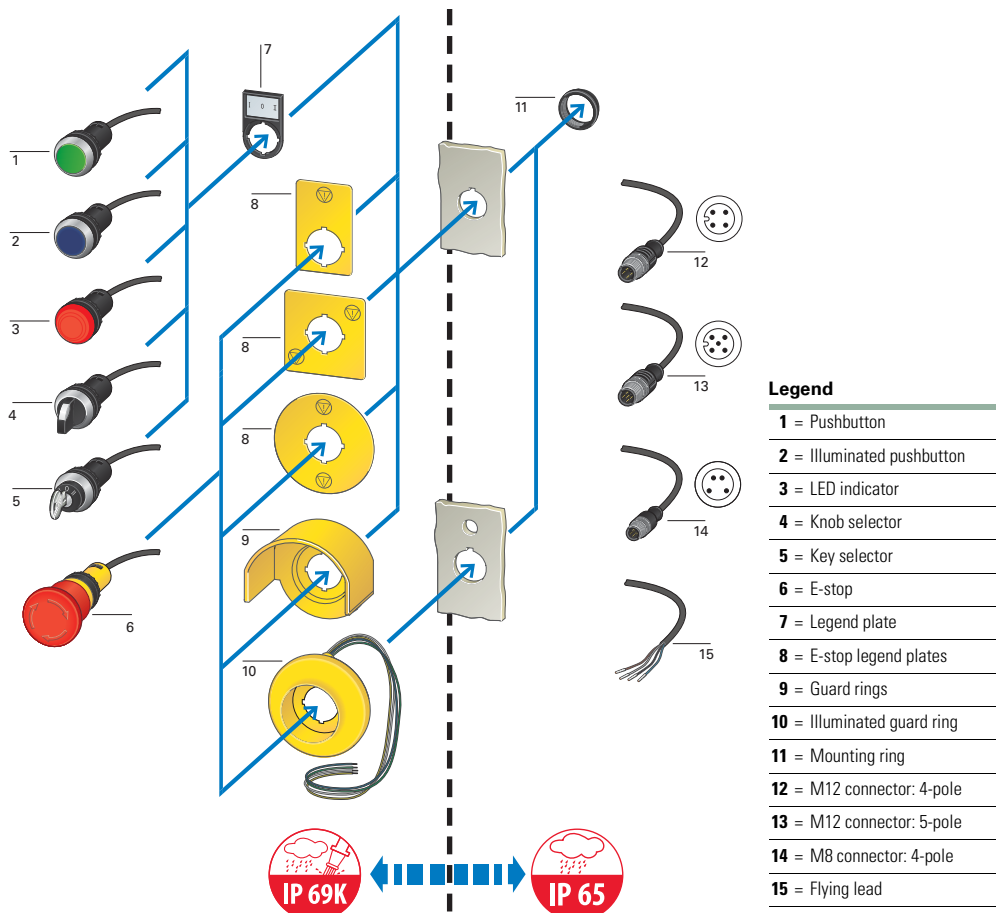
1

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP65 and UL NEMA® Type 4X/13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver or black colored nylon bezels
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Unique compact offerings, including keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops

Benefits

- Compact, “all-in-one” operator and contact block design simplifies product selection, inventory, and installation
- Field convertibility of pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant
- Eliminate enclosure, on machine installations
- Operators designed for rugged environments, ideal for wash-down applications (reference each operator’s IP ratings for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high quality, wear-resistant markings
- By having a compact design emergency stop, the C22 design eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks
- M12/M8 connections allow connection directly into communications systems such as SmartWire-DT or AS6



Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, flush, pigtail (M8/M12/flying lead)		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, flush, pigtail (M8/M12/flying lead)	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-135	Page V7-T1-137	Page V7-T1-136	Page V7-T1-138	Page V7-T1-141	Page V7-T1-143	Page V7-T1-142	Page V7-T1-144

Extended Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-139	Page V7-T1-140	Page V7-T1-145	Page V7-T1-146

Indicating Lights



Description	Indicating lights	Indicating lights with pigtail (M8/M12/flying lead)
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-148	Page V7-T1-149

Emergency Stops



Description	Twist release	Keyed-release	Twist release with or without indicator and flying lead/M12	Push-Pull with Pigtail (flying lead/M12)
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-151	Page V7-T1-151	Page V7-T1-152	Page V7-T1-152

Selector Switches



Description	Non-illuminated, knob type	Key-operated	Non-illuminated, knob type, with pigtail	Key-operated with pigtail
Product Selection	Page V7-T1-154	Page V7-T1-156	Page V7-T1-155	Page V7-T1-158

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Contents****Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary	V7-T1-135
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary, with Pigtail	V7-T1-136
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained	V7-T1-137
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained, with Pigtail	V7-T1-138
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary	V7-T1-139
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained	V7-T1-140
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	V7-T1-141
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary, with Pigtail	V7-T1-142
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained	V7-T1-143
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained, with Pigtail	V7-T1-144
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary	V7-T1-145
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained	V7-T1-146
Indicating Lights	V7-T1-147
Emergency Stops	V7-T1-150
Selector Switches	V7-T1-153
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-160
Dimensions	V7-T1-162

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Product Description**

Eaton's C22 Compact Pushbuttons are a complete line of monoblock type pushbuttons with the contact blocks, mounting adapter, and operator all-in-one. The C22 pushbuttons offer the same look and feel as their modular counterpart, the M22. They also carry many of the same rugged ratings and options, such as laser etching, field convertibility, and LED technology. They also feature IP65 rear ratings when purchased with pigtail, M8/M12/flying lead.

Note: For additional accessories, please see **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-111**, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22 Accessories.

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations
- Pigtail option allows direct machine mounting

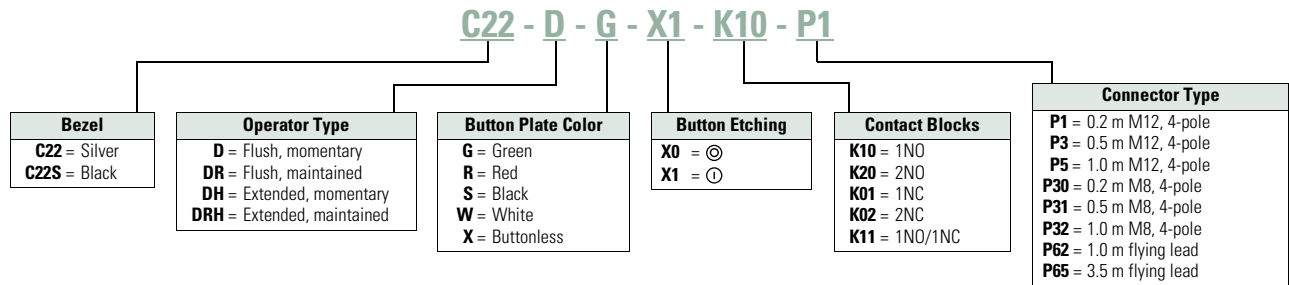
Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13
- IP65 rear (pigtail devices)

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-D-__

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Button Color	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-D-G-K10	C22S-D-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-D-G-K20	C22S-D-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-G-K11	C22S-D-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-D-G-X1-K10	C22S-D-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-D-G-X1-K20	C22S-D-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-D-G-X1-K11	C22S-D-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-D-R-K01	C22S-D-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-R-K02	C22S-D-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-R-K11	C22S-D-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-D-R-X0-K01	C22S-D-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-D-R-X0-K02	C22S-D-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-D-R-X0-K11	C22S-D-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-D-S-K01	C22S-D-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-S-K02	C22S-D-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-S-K11	C22S-D-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-D-S-X0-K01	C22S-D-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-D-S-X0-K02	C22S-D-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-D-S-X0-K11	C22S-D-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-D-W-K10	C22S-D-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-D-W-K20	C22S-D-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-W-K11	C22S-D-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-D-W-X1-K10	C22S-D-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-D-W-X1-K20	C22S-D-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-D-W-X1-K11	C22S-D-W-X1-K11
Buttonless	—	1NO	C22-D-X-K10	C22S-D-X-K10
	—	2NO	C22-D-X-K20	C22S-D-X-K20
	—	1NC	C22-D-X-K01	C22S-D-X-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-X-K02	C22S-D-X-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-X-K11	C22S-D-X-K11

1 Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary, with Pigtail

C22-D-__



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary, with Pigtail

Button Color	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Green	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-D-G-K10-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-D-G-K10-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-D-G-K10-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-D-G-K10-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-D-G-K10-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-D-G-K10-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-D-G-K10-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-G-K10-P65
Red	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-D-R-K01-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-D-R-K01-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-D-R-K01-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-D-R-K01-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-D-R-K01-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-D-R-K01-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-D-R-K01-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-R-K01-P65
Black	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-D-S-K01-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-D-S-K01-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-D-S-K01-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-D-S-K01-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-D-S-K01-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-D-S-K01-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-D-S-K01-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-S-K01-P65
White	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-D-W-K10-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-D-W-K10-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-D-W-K10-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-D-W-K10-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-D-W-K10-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-D-W-K10-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-D-W-K10-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-W-K10-P65
Buttonless	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-D-X-K10-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-D-X-K10-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-D-X-K10-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-D-X-K10-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-D-X-K10-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-D-X-K10-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K10-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K10-P65
	2NO	1	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K20-P62
	2NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K20-P65
	1NC/1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K11-P62
	1NC/1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K11-P65
	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-D-X-K01-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-D-X-K01-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-D-X-K01-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-D-X-K01-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-D-X-K01-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-D-X-K01-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K01-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K01-P65
	2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K02-P62
	2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-D-X-K02-P65

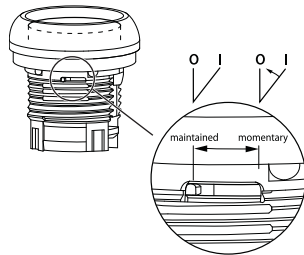
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DR-

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



Button Color	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DR-G-K10	C22S-DR-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-G-K20	C22S-DR-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-G-K11	C22S-DR-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DR-G-X1-K10	C22S-DR-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DR-G-X1-K20	C22S-DR-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-G-X1-K11	C22S-DR-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DR-R-K01	C22S-DR-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-R-K02	C22S-DR-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-R-K11	C22S-DR-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K01	C22S-DR-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K02	C22S-DR-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K11	C22S-DR-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DR-S-K01	C22S-DR-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-S-K02	C22S-DR-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-S-K11	C22S-DR-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K01	C22S-DR-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K02	C22S-DR-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K11	C22S-DR-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DR-W-K10	C22S-DR-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-W-K20	C22S-DR-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-W-K11	C22S-DR-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DR-W-X1-K10	C22S-DR-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DR-W-X1-K20	C22S-DR-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-W-X1-K11	C22S-DR-W-X1-K11
Buttonless	—	1NO	C22-DR-X-K10	C22S-DR-X-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-X-K20	C22S-DR-X-K20
	—	1NC	C22-DR-X-K01	C22S-DR-X-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-X-K02	C22S-DR-X-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-X-K11	C22S-DR-X-K11
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-X-K11	C22S-DR-X-K11



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

1 Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained, with Pigtail

C22-DR-__



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained, with Pigtail

Button Color	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Green	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DR-G-K10-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DR-G-K10-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DR-G-K10-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DR-G-K10-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DR-G-K10-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DR-G-K10-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-G-K10-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-G-K10-P65
Red	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-DR-R-K01-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-DR-R-K01-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-DR-R-K01-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-DR-R-K01-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-DR-R-K01-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-DR-R-K01-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-R-K01-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-R-K01-P65
Black	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-DR-S-K01-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-DR-S-K01-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-DR-S-K01-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-DR-S-K01-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-DR-S-K01-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-DR-S-K01-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-S-K01-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-S-K01-P65
White	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DR-W-K10-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DR-W-K10-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DR-W-K10-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DR-W-K10-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DR-W-K10-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DR-W-K10-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-W-K10-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-W-K10-P65
Buttonless	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DR-X-K10-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DR-X-K10-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DR-X-K10-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DR-X-K10-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DR-X-K10-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DR-X-K10-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K10-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K10-P65
	2NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K20-P62
	2NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K20-P65
	1NC/1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K11-P62
	1NC/1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K11-P65
	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-DR-X-K01-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-DR-X-K01-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-DR-X-K01-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-DR-X-K01-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-DR-X-K01-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-DR-X-K01-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K01-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K01-P65
	2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K02-P62
	2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DR-X-K02-P65

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DH-

**Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary**

Button Color	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DH-G-K10	C22S-DH-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DH-G-K20	C22S-DH-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-G-K11	C22S-DH-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DH-G-X1-K10	C22S-DH-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DH-G-X1-K20	C22S-DH-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-G-X1-K11	C22S-DH-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DH-R-K01	C22S-DH-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DH-R-K02	C22S-DH-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-R-K11	C22S-DH-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K01	C22S-DH-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K02	C22S-DH-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K11	C22S-DH-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DH-S-K01	C22S-DH-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DH-S-K02	C22S-DH-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-S-K11	C22S-DH-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K01	C22S-DH-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K02	C22S-DH-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K11	C22S-DH-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DH-W-K10	C22S-DH-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DH-W-K20	C22S-DH-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-W-K11	C22S-DH-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DH-W-X1-K10	C22S-DH-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DH-W-X1-K20	C22S-DH-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-W-X1-K11	C22S-DH-W-X1-K11

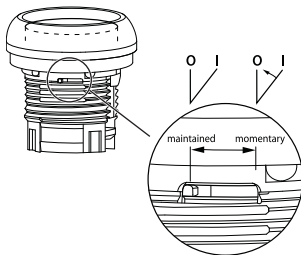
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRH-__



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained

Button Color	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DRH-G-K10	C22S-DRH-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DRH-G-K20	C22S-DRH-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-G-K11	C22S-DRH-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DRH-G-X1-K10	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DRH-G-X1-K20	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-G-X1-K11	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DRH-R-K01	C22S-DRH-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DRH-R-K02	C22S-DRH-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-R-K11	C22S-DRH-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K01	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K02	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K11	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DRH-S-K01	C22S-DRH-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DRH-S-K02	C22S-DRH-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-S-K11	C22S-DRH-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K01	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K02	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K11	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DRH-W-K10	C22S-DRH-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DRH-W-K20	C22S-DRH-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-W-K11	C22S-DRH-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DRH-W-X1-K10	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DRH-W-X1-K20	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-W-X1-K11	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K11

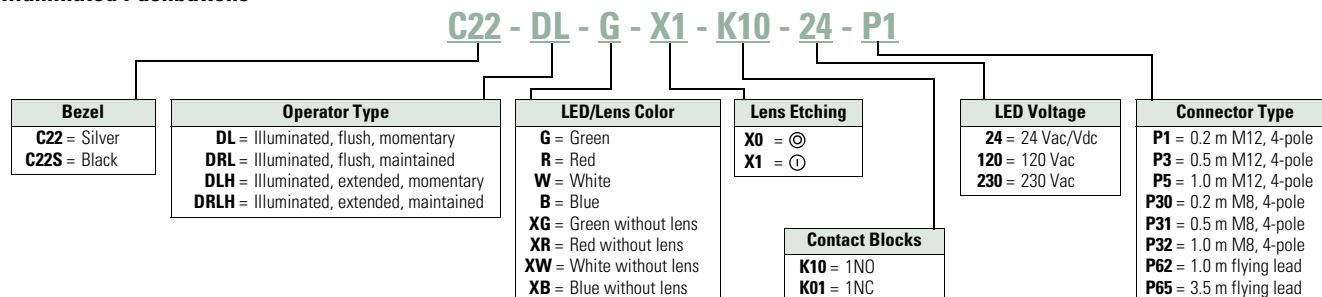


Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-DL- Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



LED Color	Button Color	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-24	C22S-DL-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-120	C22S-DL-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-230	C22S-DL-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-24	C22S-DL-XG-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-120	C22S-DL-XG-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-230	C22S-DL-XG-K10-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-24	C22S-DL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-120	C22S-DL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-230	C22S-DL-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-120
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-24	C22S-DL-XR-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-120	C22S-DL-XR-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-230	C22S-DL-XR-K01-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-24	C22S-DL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-120	C22S-DL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-230	C22S-DL-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-24	C22S-DL-XW-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-120	C22S-DL-XW-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-230	C22S-DL-XW-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-24	C22S-DL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-120	C22S-DL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-230	C22S-DL-B-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-24	C22S-DL-XB-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-120	C22S-DL-XB-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-230	C22S-DL-XB-K10-230

1 Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary, with Pigtail

C22-DL-__



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary, with Pigtail

Button Color	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Green	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DL-G-K10-24-P65
Red	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DL-R-K01-24-P65
Blue	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DL-B-K10-24-P65
White	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DL-W-K10-24-P65

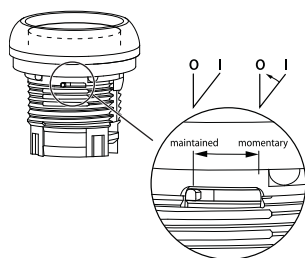
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DRL_

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



LED Color	Button Color	Voltage	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-24	C22S-DRL-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-120	C22S-DRL-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-230	C22S-DRL-G-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-230
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-24	C22S-DRL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-120	C22S-DRL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-230	C22S-DRL-R-K01-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-24	C22S-DRL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-120	C22S-DRL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-230	C22S-DRL-R-K01-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-24	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-120	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-230	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-230
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-24	C22S-DRL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-120	C22S-DRL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-230	C22S-DRL-W-K10-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-24	C22S-DRL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-120	C22S-DRL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-230	C22S-DRL-W-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-230
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-24	C22S-DRL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-120	C22S-DRL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-230	C22S-DRL-B-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-24	C22S-DRL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-120	C22S-DRL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-230	C22S-DRL-B-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-230



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

1 Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained, with Pigtail

C22_DRL-G-



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained, with Pigtail

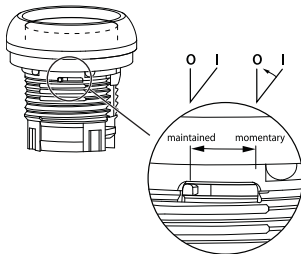
Button Color	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Green	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DRL-G-K10-24-P65
Red	1NC	0.2	M8	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P30
	1NC	0.2	M12	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P1
	1NC	0.5	M8	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P31
	1NC	0.5	M12	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P3
	1NC	1	M8	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P32
	1NC	1	M12	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P5
	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P62
	1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DRL-R-K01-24-P65
Blue	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DRL-B-K10-24-P65
White	1NO	0.2	M8	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P30
	1NO	0.2	M12	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P1
	1NO	0.5	M8	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P31
	1NO	0.5	M12	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P3
	1NO	1	M8	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P32
	1NO	1	M12	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P5
	1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P62
	1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-DRL-W-K10-24-P65

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary**C22(S)-DLH-****Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary**

LED Color	Button Color	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-24	C22S-DLH-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-120	C22S-DLH-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-230	C22S-DLH-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-12
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-23
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-24	C22S-DLH-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-120	C22S-DLH-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-230	C22S-DLH-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-12
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-23
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-24	C22S-DLH-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-120	C22S-DLH-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-230	C22S-DLH-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-12
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-23
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-24	C22S-DLH-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-120	C22S-DLH-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-230	C22S-DLH-B-K10-230

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained**C22(S)-DRLH-****Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush Extended, Maintained**

LED Color	Button Color	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-24	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-120	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-230	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-230



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Indicating Lights



Contents

Description	Page
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	V7-T1-134
Indicating Lights	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-148
Product Selection	V7-T1-148
Emergency Stops	V7-T1-150
Selector Switches	V7-T1-153
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-160
Dimensions	V7-T1-162

Indicating Lights

Product Description

C22 indicating lights use a combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light. As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser etched, simply order without lens and order M22/C22 custom etched lenses to attach.

Indicating lights with pigtail have options for M12, M8, or flying lead connectors, providing high degree of protection options.

Note: For additional accessories, please see **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-111**, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22 Accessories.

Features

- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination
- Lenses capable of being laser etched for custom solutions that last
- Units with pigtail allow for direct machine mounting with high degree of protection backside

Protection Type

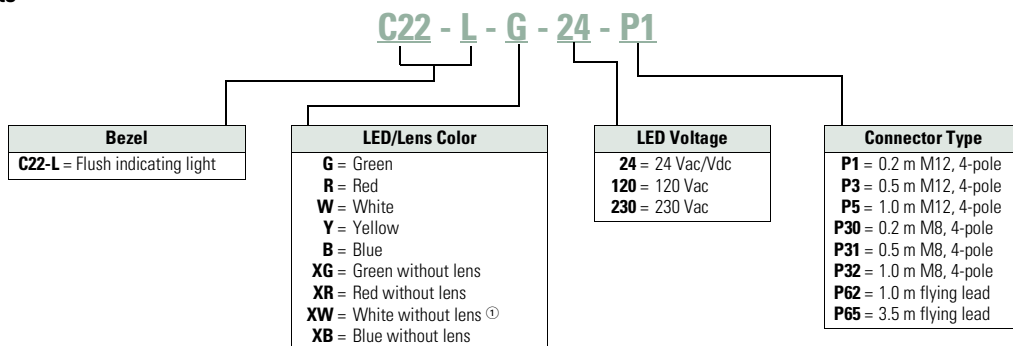
- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13
- IP65 rear rating with pigtail

1

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Indicating Lights



Product Selection

Indicating Lights

C22-L-__

Indicating Lights



Lens Color	LED Color	Voltage	Catalog Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-G-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-G-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-G-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-R-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-R-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-R-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-W-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-W-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-W-230
Yellow	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-Y-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-Y-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-Y-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-B-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-B-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-B-230
Without Lens	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XG-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XG-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XG-230
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XR-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XR-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XR-230
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XW-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XW-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XW-230
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XB-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XB-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XB-230

Note

① Use white LED for both white and yellow lenses.

C22 with Pigtail LED Options

C22_L_

**C22 with Pigtail LED Options**

24 Vac/Vdc only indicating lights.

Color	Connector Type	0.2 m Catalog Number	0.5 m Catalog Number	1.0 m Catalog Number	3.5 m Catalog Number
Green	M8	C22-L-G-24-P30	C22-L-G-24-P31	C22-L-G-24-P32	—
	M12	C22-L-G-24-P1	C22-L-G-24-P3	C22-L-G-24-P5	—
	Flying lead	—	—	C22-L-G-24-P62	C22-L-G-24-P65
Red	M8	C22-L-R-24-P30	C22-L-R-24-P31	C22-L-R-24-P32	—
	M12	C22-L-R-24-P1	C22-L-R-24-P3	C22-L-R-24-P5	—
	Flying lead	—	—	C22-L-R-24-P62	C22-L-R-24-P65
White	M8	C22-L-W-24-P30	C22-L-W-24-P31	C22-L-W-24-P32	—
	M12	C22-L-W-24-P1	C22-L-W-24-P3	C22-L-W-24-P5	—
	Flying lead	—	—	C22-L-W-24-P62	C22-L-W-24-P65
Yellow	M8	C22-L-Y-24-P30	C22-L-Y-24-P31	C22-L-Y-24-P32	—
	M12	C22-L-Y-24-P1	C22-L-Y-24-P3	C22-L-Y-24-P5	—
	Flying lead	—	—	C22-L-Y-24-P62	C22-L-Y-24-P65
Blue	M8	C22-L-B-24-P30	C22-L-B-24-P31	C22-L-B-24-P32	—
	M12	C22-L-B-24-P1	C22-L-B-24-P3	C22-L-B-24-P5	—
	Flying lead	—	—	C22-L-B-24-P62	C22-L-B-24-P65

Emergency Stops**Emergency Stops****Product Description**

C22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. This compact e-stop, available as twist-to-release and keyed-release, is a simple product that eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks, all while still meeting almost all of the industry safety standards.

E-stops with pigtails allow for direct machine mounting, eliminating the need for an enclosure with high degree of rear protection. Flying leads also allow for quick termination to nearby controls or functional safety devices.

Note: For additional accessories, please see **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-111**, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22 Accessories.

Features

- Available in push-pull, twist-release, twist-release with indicator, and key release 38 mm through 60 mm operators
- Available with M12 or flying lead pigtails, allowing direct machine mounting and easy reliable connections
- Meet functional safety requirements for E-stops

Contents**Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	V7-T1-134
Indicating Lights	V7-T1-147
Emergency Stops	
Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release	V7-T1-151
Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release	V7-T1-151
Selector Switches	V7-T1-153
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-160
Dimensions	V7-T1-162

Protection Type

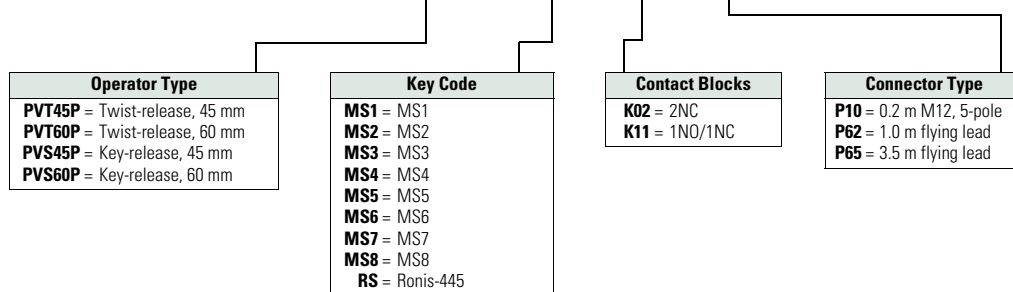
- Twist-Release
 - IP67/IP69K
- Keyed-Release
 - IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13
- With pigtail
 - IP65 rear rating

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Emergency Stops

C22 - PVS45P - MS1 - K01 - P10



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release

C22-PVT_ Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Twist-Release



Release Method	Operator Size	Contact Block Configuration	Catalog Number
Twist-release	45 mm	2NC	C22-PVT45P-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-PVT45P-K11
	60 mm	2NC	C22-PVT60P-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-PVT60P-K11

Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release

C22-PVS_ Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release



Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalog Number
Keyed-release	45 mm	MS1	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS1-K11
		MS2	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS2-K11
		MS3	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS3-K11
		MS4	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS4-K11
		MS5	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS5-K11
		MS6	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS6-K11
		MS7	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS7-K11
		MS8	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS8-K11
		Ronis	2NC	C22-PVS45P-RS-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-RS-K11

Note: ⊖ = Safety function implemented with positive opening as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1.

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release, continued

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalog Number
Keyed-release	60 mm	MS1	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS1-K11
		MS2	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS2-K11
		MS3	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS3-K11
		MS4	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS4-K11
		MS5	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS5-K11
		MS6	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS6-K11
		MS7	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS7-K11
		MS8	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS8-K11
		Ronis	2NC	C22-PVS60P-RS-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-RS-K11

E-stop

E-stop

C22-PV-K11-P62



Release Method	Operator Size	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Catalog Number
Push-pull	38 mm	2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PV-K02-P62
	38 mm	2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PV-K02-P65
	38 mm	1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PV-K11-P62
	38 mm	1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PV-K11-P65
	45 mm	2NC	0.2	M12, 5-pole	C22-PV-K02-P10
Twist release	38 mm	2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PVT-K02-P62
	38 mm	2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT-K02-P65
	38 mm	1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PVT-K11-P62
	38 mm	1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT-K11-P65
	45 mm	2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PVT45P-K02-P62
	45 mm	2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT45P-K02-P65
	45 mm	1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PVT45P-K11-P62
	45 mm	1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT45P-K11-P65
	45 mm	2NC	0.2	M12, 5-pole	C22-PVT45P-K02-P10
	45 mm	2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PVT45PMPK02-P62
Twist release mechanical indication	45 mm	2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT45PMPK02-P65
	45 mm	1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-PVT45PMPK11-P62
	45 mm	1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT45PMPK11-P65
	45 mm	1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-PVT45PMPK11-P65

C22-PVT45PMPK02-P65



Note: $\ominus$ = Safety function implemented with positive opening as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1.

Selector Switches



Contents

Description	Page
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	V7-T1-134
Indicating Lights	V7-T1-147
Emergency Stops	V7-T1-150
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated, Knob Type	V7-T1-154
Non-Illuminated, Key Operated	V7-T1-156
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-160
Dimensions	V7-T1-162

Selector Switches

Product Description

With over 20 variations of operation and 8 varieties of key codes, the C22 line offers a very complete line of selector switches.

Pigtail units come in M12, M8 or flying lead options.

Note: For additional accessories, please see **Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-111**, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22 Accessories.

Features

- Selector switch (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Rear pigtails provide IP65 front and rear ratings, eliminating enclosure requirements and reducing installation times

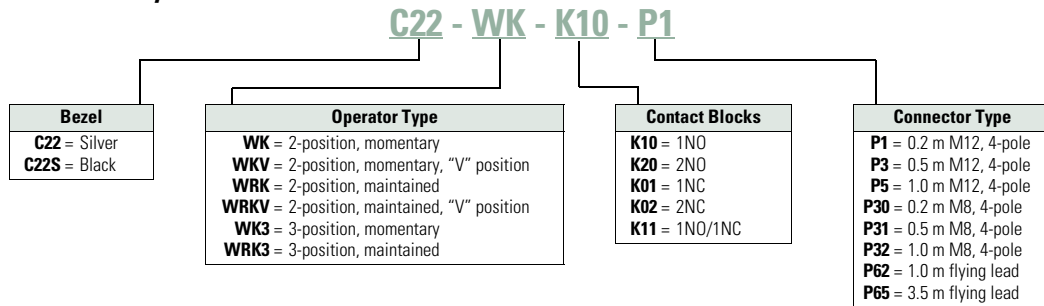
Protection Type

- IP65
- NEMA 4X, 13

1

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Selector Switches—Non-Keyed**Product Selection****Non-Illuminated, Knob Type**

C22(S)-WK- /
C22(S)-WRK-

**Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type**

Type	Switching Position	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary 40°	1NO	C22-WK-K10	C22S-WK-K10
		2NO	C22-WK-K20	C22S-WK-K20
		1NC	C22-WK-K01	C22S-WK-K01
		2NC	C22-WK-K02	C22S-WK-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WK-K11	C22S-WK-K11
	Momentary 60°	1NO	C22-WKV-K10	C22S-WKV-K10
		2NO	C22-WKV-K20	C22S-WKV-K20
		1NC	C22-WKV-K01	C22S-WKV-K01
		2NC	C22-WKV-K02	C22S-WKV-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WKV-K11	C22S-WKV-K11
	Maintained 40°	1NO	C22-WRK-K10	C22S-WRK-K10
		2NO	C22-WRK-K20	C22S-WRK-K20
		1NC	C22-WRK-K01	C22S-WRK-K01
		2NC	C22-WRK-K02	C22S-WRK-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRK-K11	C22S-WRK-K11
	Maintained 60°	1NO	C22-WRKV-K10	C22S-WRKV-K10
		2NO	C22-WRKV-K20	C22S-WRKV-K20
		1NC	C22-WRKV-K01	C22S-WRKV-K01
		2NC	C22-WRKV-K02	C22S-WRKV-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRKV-K11	C22S-WRKV-K11
Three-position	Momentary 40°	2NO	C22-WK3-K20	C22S-WK3-K20
		2NC	C22-WK3-K02	C22S-WK3-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WK3-K11	C22S-WK3-K11
	Maintained 60°	2NO	C22-WRK3-K20	C22S-WRK3-K20
		2NC	C22-WRK3-K02	C22S-WRK3-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRK3-K11	C22S-WRK3-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type, with Pigtail

C22-W_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type, with Pigtail

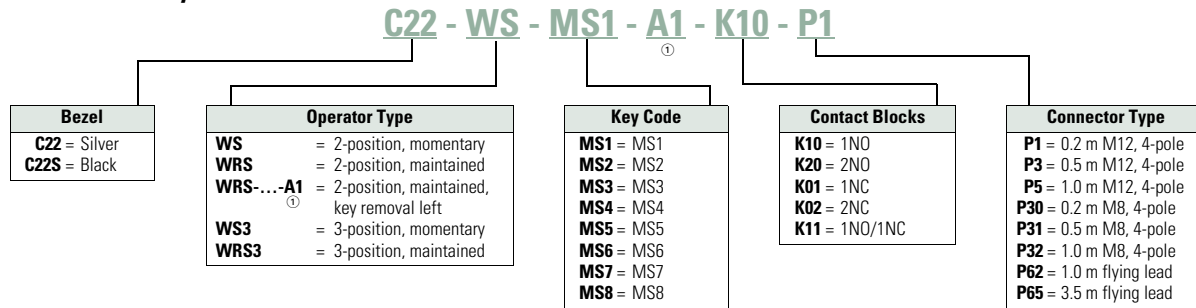
Type	Switching Position	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WK-K01-P62
		1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK-K01-P65
		1NO	0.5	M8	C22-WK-K10-P30
		1NO	0.5	M12	C22-WK-K10-P1
		1NO	1	M8	C22-WK-K10-P32
		1NO	1	M12	C22-WK-K10-P5
		1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-WK-K10-P62
		1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK-K10-P65
		1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WK-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK-K11-P65
		2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WK-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK-K02-P65
		2NO	1	Flying lead	C22-WK-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK-K20-P65
	Maintained	1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WRK-K01-P62
		1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WRK-K01-P65
		1NO	0.5	M8	C22-WRK-K10-P30
		1NO	0.5	M12	C22-WRK-K10-P1
		1NO	1	M8	C22-WRK-K10-P32
		1NO	1	M12	C22-WRK-K10-P5
		1NO	1	Flying lead	C22-WRK-K10-P62
		1NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WRK-K10-P65
Three-position	Momentary	1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WK3-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK3-K11-P65
		2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WK3-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK3-K02-P65
		2NO	1	Flying lead	C22-WK3-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WK3-K20-P65
	Maintained	1NO/1NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WRK3-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WRK3-K11-P65
		2NC	1	Flying lead	C22-WRK3-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WRK3-K02-P65
		2NO	1	Flying lead	C22-WRK3-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5	Flying lead	C22-WRK3-K20-P65

1

Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Selector Switches—Keyed



Non-Illuminated, Key Operated

C22(S)-WS-MS_

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WS-MS1-K10	C22S-WS-MS1-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS1-K20	C22S-WS-MS1-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS1-K01	C22S-WS-MS1-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS1-K02	C22S-WS-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS1-K11	C22S-WS-MS1-K11
		MS2	1NO	C22-WS-MS2-K10	C22S-WS-MS2-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS2-K20	C22S-WS-MS2-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS2-K01	C22S-WS-MS2-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS2-K02	C22S-WS-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS2-K11	C22S-WS-MS2-K11
		MS3	1NO	C22-WS-MS3-K10	C22S-WS-MS3-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS3-K20	C22S-WS-MS3-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS3-K01	C22S-WS-MS3-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS3-K02	C22S-WS-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS3-K11	C22S-WS-MS3-K11
		MS4	1NO	C22-WS-MS4-K10	C22S-WS-MS4-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS4-K20	C22S-WS-MS4-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS4-K01	C22S-WS-MS4-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS4-K02	C22S-WS-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS4-K11	C22S-WS-MS4-K11
		MS5	1NO	C22-WS-MS5-K10	C22S-WS-MS5-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS5-K20	C22S-WS-MS5-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS5-K01	C22S-WS-MS5-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS5-K02	C22S-WS-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS5-K11	C22S-WS-MS5-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS-MS_

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position, continued	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS6	1NO	C22-WS-MS6-K10	C22S-WS-MS6-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS6-K20	C22S-WS-MS6-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS6-K01	C22S-WS-MS6-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS6-K02	C22S-WS-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS6-K11	C22S-WS-MS6-K11
		MS7	1NO	C22-WS-MS7-K10	C22S-WS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS7-K20	C22S-WS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS7-K01	C22S-WS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS7-K02	C22S-WS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS7-K11	C22S-WS-MS7-K11
		MS8	1NO	C22-WS-MS8-K10	C22S-WS-MS8-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS8-K20	C22S-WS-MS8-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS8-K01	C22S-WS-MS8-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS8-K02	C22S-WS-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS8-K11	C22S-WS-MS8-K11
Two-position	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WRS-MS1-K10	C22S-WRS-MS1-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS1-K20	C22S-WRS-MS1-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K01	C22S-WRS-MS1-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K02	C22S-WRS-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K11	C22S-WRS-MS1-K11
		MS2	1NO	C22-WRS-MS2-K10	C22S-WRS-MS2-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS2-K20	C22S-WRS-MS2-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K01	C22S-WRS-MS2-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K02	C22S-WRS-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K11	C22S-WRS-MS2-K11
		MS3	1NO	C22-WRS-MS3-K10	C22S-WRS-MS3-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS3-K20	C22S-WRS-MS3-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K01	C22S-WRS-MS3-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K02	C22S-WRS-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K11	C22S-WRS-MS3-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS...-MS1

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalog Number	Black Bezel Catalog Number		
Two-position, continued	Maintained key removal left/right  40°	MS4	1NO	C22-WRS-MS4-K10	C22S-WRS-MS4-K10		
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS4-K20	C22S-WRS-MS4-K20		
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K01	C22S-WRS-MS4-K01		
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K02	C22S-WRS-MS4-K02		
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K11	C22S-WRS-MS4-K11		
		MS5	1NO	C22-WRS-MS5-K10	C22S-WRS-MS5-K10		
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS5-K20	C22S-WRS-MS5-K20		
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K01	C22S-WRS-MS5-K01		
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K02	C22S-WRS-MS5-K02		
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K11	C22S-WRS-MS5-K11		
		MS6	1NO	C22-WRS-MS6-K10	C22S-WRS-MS6-K10		
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS6-K20	C22S-WRS-MS6-K20		
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K01	C22S-WRS-MS6-K01		
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K02	C22S-WRS-MS6-K02		
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K11	C22S-WRS-MS6-K11		
		MS7	1NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K10	C22S-WRS-MS7-K10		
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K20	C22S-WRS-MS7-K20		
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K01	C22S-WRS-MS7-K01		
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K02	C22S-WRS-MS7-K02		
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K11	C22S-WRS-MS7-K11		
		MS8	1NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K10	C22S-WRS-MS7-K10		
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K20	C22S-WRS-MS7-K20		
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K01	C22S-WRS-MS7-K01		
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K02	C22S-WRS-MS7-K02		
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K11	C22S-WRS-MS7-K11		
Two-position	Maintained key removal left  40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K10	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K10		
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K20	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K20		
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K01	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K01		
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K02	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K02		
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K11	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K11		
		Three Position	Momentary Key Removal Center  40°	MS1	2NO	C22-WS3-MS1-K20	C22S-WS3-MS1-K20
					2NC	C22-WS3-MS1-K02	C22S-WS3-MS1-K02
					1NO/1NC	C22-WS3-MS1-K11	C22S-WS3-MS1-K11
			Maintained Key Removal Left/Right  60°	MS1	2NO	C22-WRS3-MS1-K20	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K20
					2NC	C22-WRS3-MS1-K02	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K02
					1NO/1NC	C22-WRS3-MS1-K11	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, with Pigtail

C22-W_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, with Pigtail

Position	Switching Position	Contacts	Connector Length	Connector Type	Silver Bezel Catalog Number
Two-position	Momentary 40°	1NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K01-P62
		1NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K01-P65
		1NO	0.2 m	M12	C22-WS-MS1-K10-P1
		1NO	0.2 m	M8	C22-WS-MS1-K10-P30
		1NO	1 m	M12	C22-WS-MS1-K10-P5
		1NO	1 m	M8	C22-WS-MS1-K10-P32
		1NO	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K10-P62
		1NO	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K10-P65
		1NO/1NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K11-P65
		2NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K02-P65
	Maintained 60°	2NO	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS-MS1-K20-P65
		1NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K01-P62
		1NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K01-P65
		1NO	0.2 m	M12	C22-WRS-MS1-K10-P1
		1NO	0.2 m	M8	C22-WRS-MS1-K10-P30
		1NO	1 m	M12	C22-WRS-MS1-K10-P5
		1NO	1 m	M8	C22-WRS-MS1-K10-P32
		1NO	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K10-P62
		1NO	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K10-P65
		1NO/1NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K11-P65
		2NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K02-P65
		2NO	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS-MS1-K20-P65
Three-position	Momentary 40°	1NO/1NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS3-MS1-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS3-MS1-K11-P65
		2NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS3-MS1-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS3-MS1-K02-P65
		2NO	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WS3-MS1-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WS3-MS1-K20-P65
	Maintained 60°	1NO/1NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS3-MS1-K11-P62
		1NO/1NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS3-MS1-K11-P65
		2NC	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS3-MS1-K02-P62
		2NC	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS3-MS1-K02-P65
		2NO	1 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS3-MS1-K20-P62
		2NO	3.5 m	Flying lead	C22-WRS3-MS1-K20-P65

Technical Data and Specifications

22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Description	Unit		Pushbutton Actuators		Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
			Illuminated Pushbuttons C22	Momentary Maintained				
General								
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660					
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	5	1	—	1	0.1	0.05
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥3600	—	≥2000	≥100	≥300
Actuating force		N	≥5	≥5	—	—	—	≥50
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Terminal screw tightening torque		Nm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Threaded ring tightening torque		Nm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Protection type			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65	IP66	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing						Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature								
Open		°C	−25° to 70°	−25° to 70°	−25° to 70°	−25° to 70°	−25° to 70°	−25° to 70°
Storage		°C	−30° to 80°	−30° to 80°	−30° to 80°	−30° to 80°	−30° to 80°	−30° to 80°
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	30	30	30	30	30	30
Terminal capacities								
Solid		mm ²	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Flexible with ferrule		mm ²	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U _{imp}	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Rated insulation voltage	U _i	V	250	250	250	250	250	250
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Control circuit reliability								
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H _F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
at 17 Vdc/7 mA	H _F	Fault probability	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations			N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations		
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H _F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
Max. short-circuit protective device								
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	10	—	10	10	10

22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22, continued

Description	Unit		Push-button Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22		Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
			Momentary	Maintained				
Switching Capacity								
Rated operational current								
AC-15								
24V	I _e	A	4	4	—	4	4	4
110V	I _e	A	2	2	—	2	2	2
230V	I _e	A	1.5	1.5	—	1.5	1.5	1.5
DC-13								
24V	I _e	A	3	3	—	3	3	3
60V	I _e	A	1	1	—	1	1	1
110V	I _e	A	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	0.6
220V	I _e	A	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.3	0.3
Lifespan, electrical								
AC-15								
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	0.4	0.4
230V/1.0A		x 10 ⁶	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	0.6

Contact Travel

Contact Travel Diagram



 Contact closed
 Contact open

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22

1

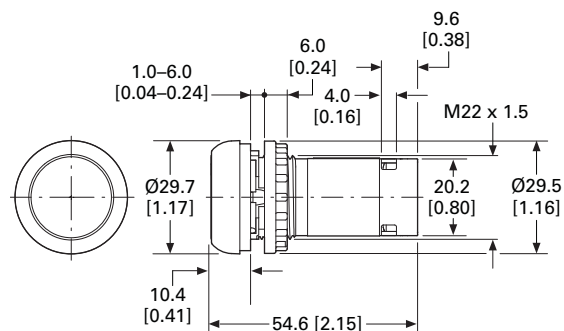
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Illuminated Pushbuttons

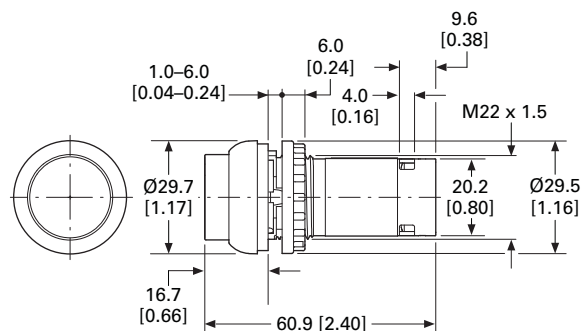
Flat

C22(S)-DRL_/C22(S)-DL_



Extended

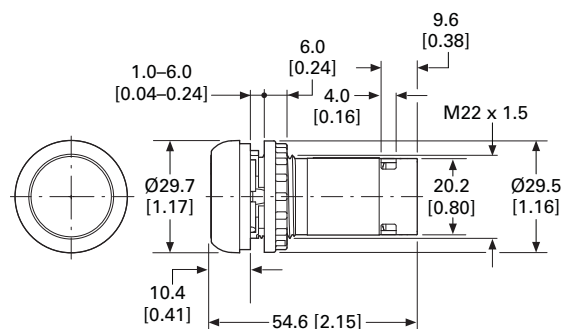
C22(S)-DRLH_/C22(S)-DLH_



Pushbutton Actuators

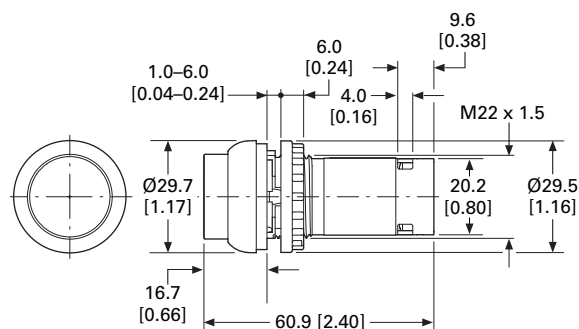
Flat

C22(S)-DR_/C22(S)-D_



Extended

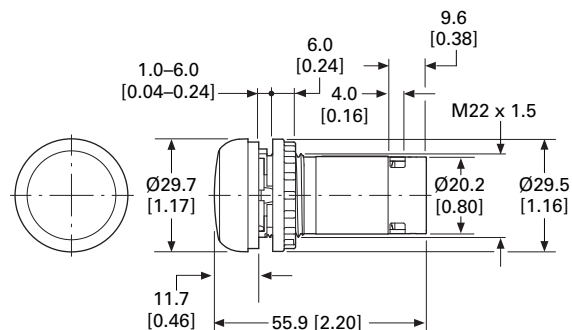
C22(S)-DRH_ /C22(S)-DH_



Indicating Lights

Flat

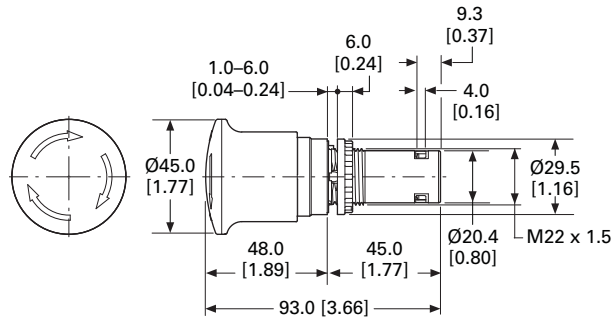
C22-L_



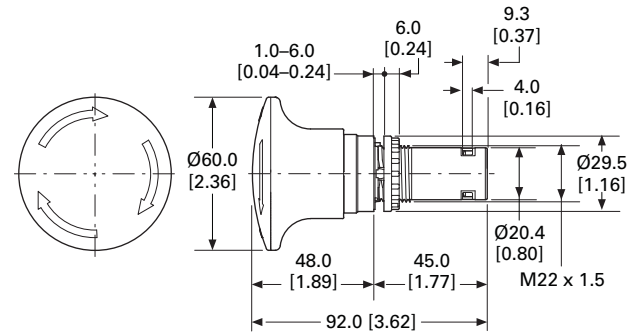
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Emergency Stop/Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons

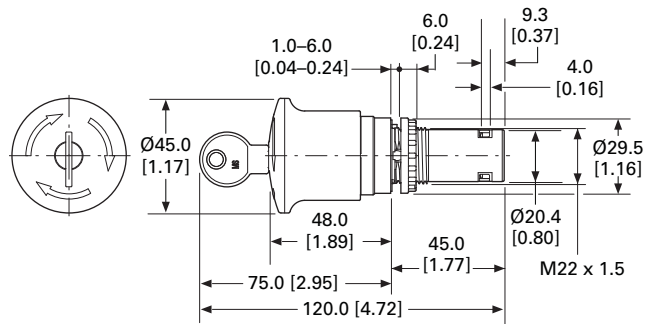
C22-PVT45P_



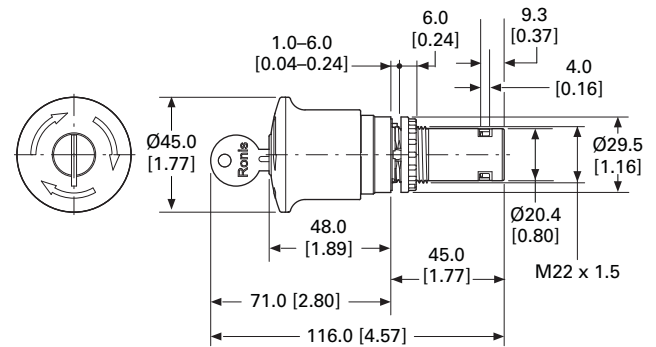
C22-PVT60P_



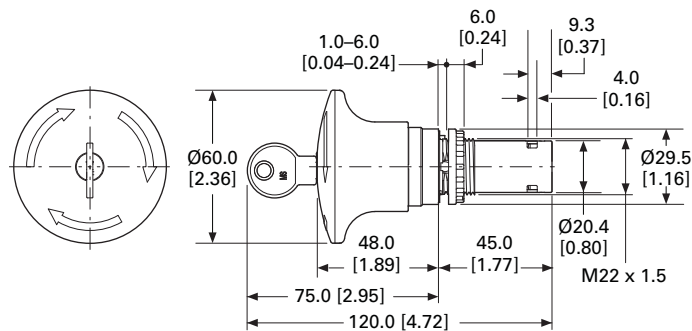
C22-PVT45P-MS_



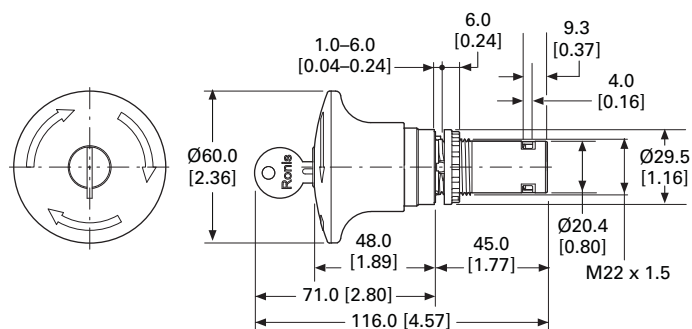
C22-PVT45P-RS_



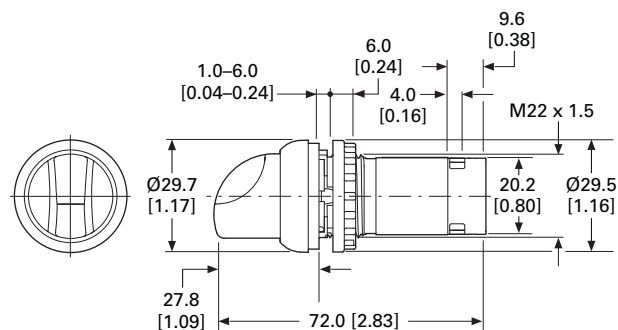
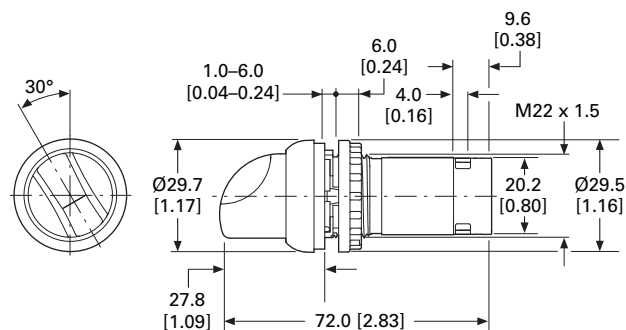
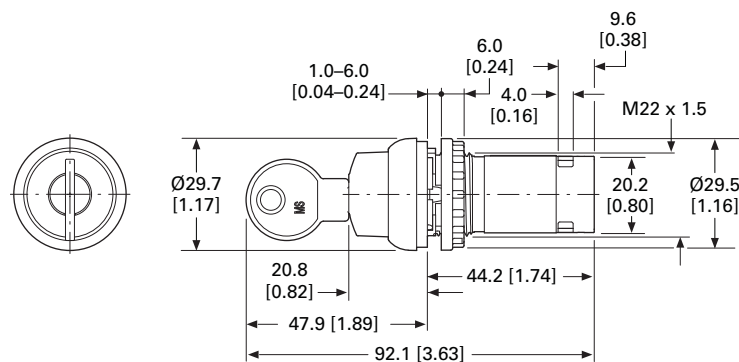
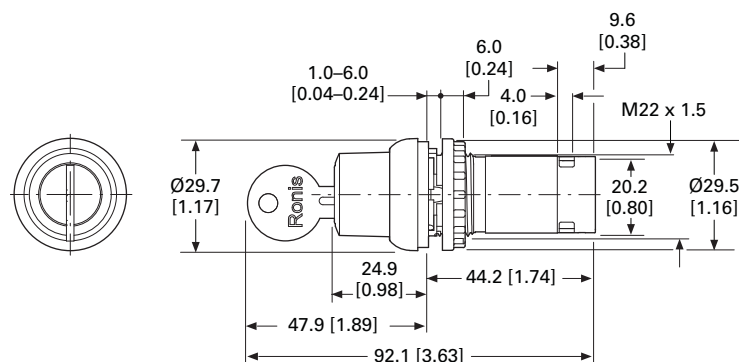
C22-PVT60P-MS_



C22-PVT60P-RS_



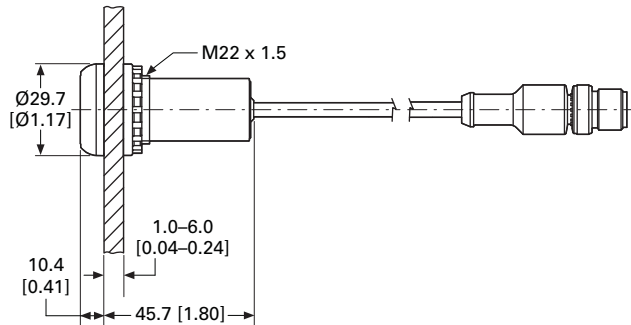
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Selector Switch Actuators**C22(S)-W(R)K_****Selector Switch Actuators/V Position****C22(S)-W(R)KV_****Key Operated Actuators****C22(S)-WS(3)-MS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-MS_****C22(S)-WS(3)-RS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-RS_**

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

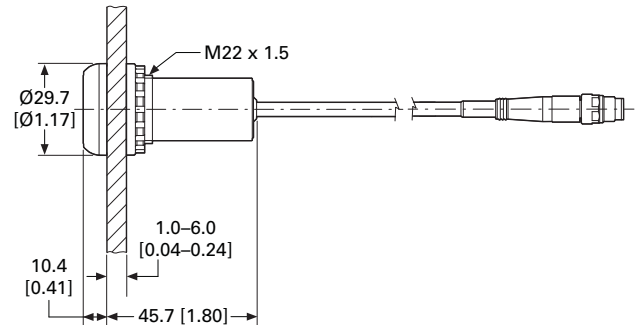
Pushbuttons, M12A

C22-D...-P1/-P3/-P5



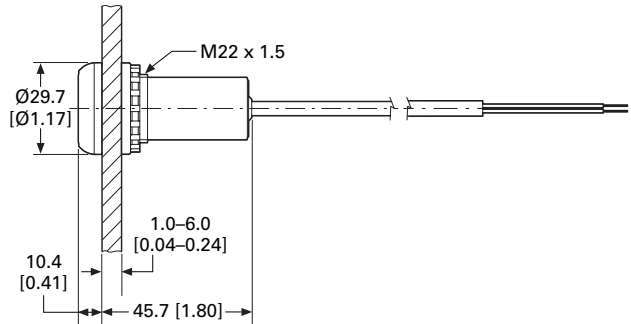
Pushbuttons, M8

C22-D...-P30/-P31/-P32



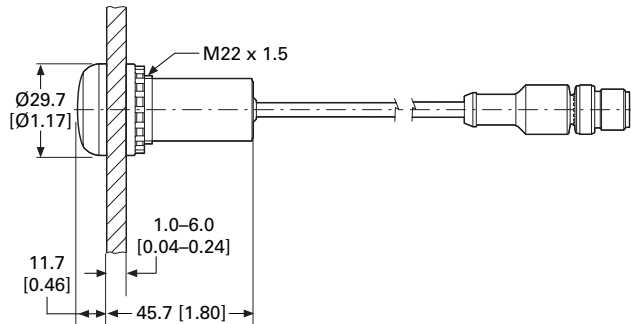
Pushbuttons, Underminated Cable End, Flying Lead

C22-D...-P/-P62/-P65



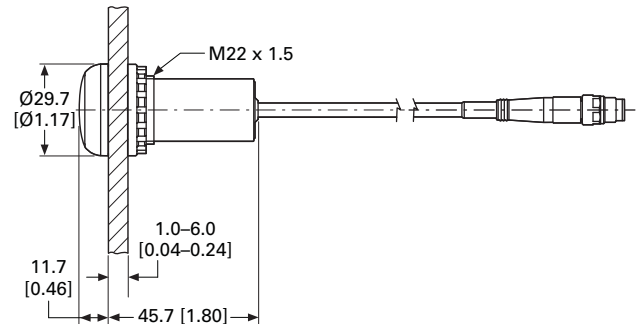
Indicator Lights, M12A

C22-L...-P1/-P3/-P5



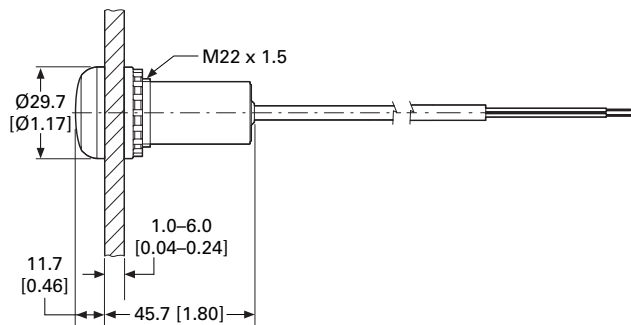
Indicator Lights, M8

C22-L...-P30/-P31/-P32



Indicator Lights, Underminated Cable End, Flying Lead

C22-L...-P62/-P65



1.5

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

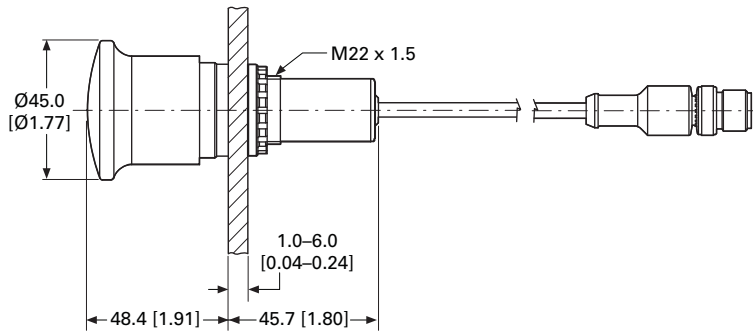
22.5 mm RMQ Compact Pushbuttons—C22

1

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

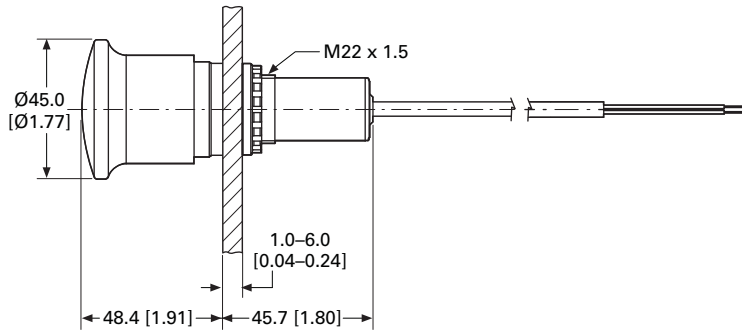
Emergency Switching Off, M12A

C22-PVT...-P10



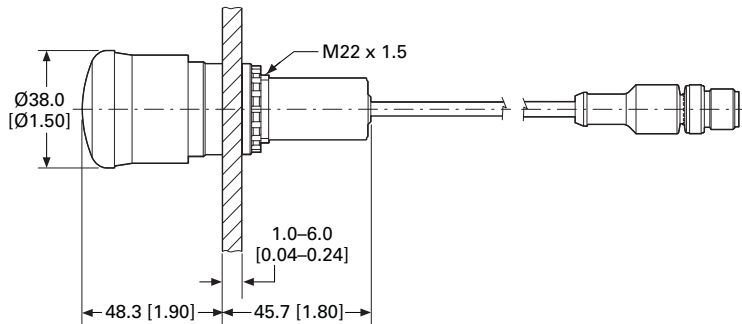
Emergency Switching Off, Underminated Cable End, Flying Lead

C22-PVT...-P62/-P65



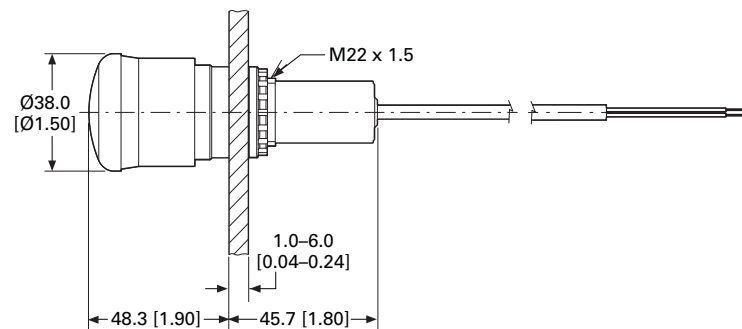
Emergency Switching Off, M12

C22-PV...-P10



Emergency Switching Off, Underminated Cable End, Flying Lead

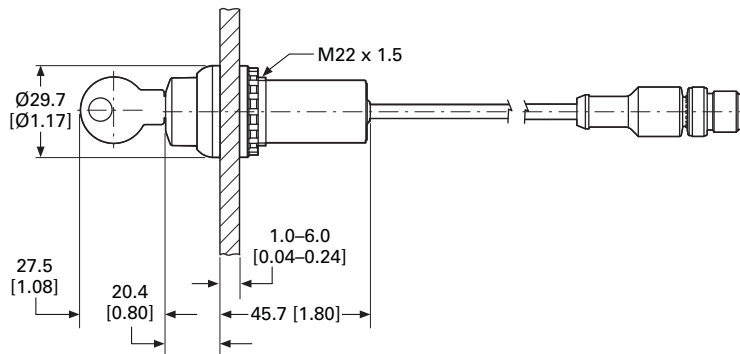
C22-PV...-P62/-P65



Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

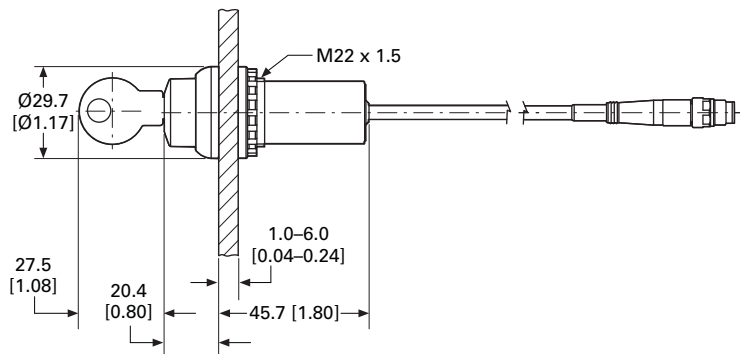
Key-Operated Buttons, M12A

C22-W(R)S(3)-MS1-...-P1/-P5



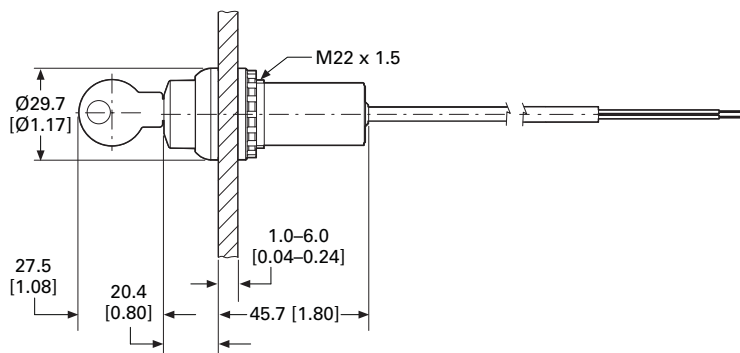
Key-Operated Buttons, M8

C22-W(R)S(3)-MS1-...-P30/-P32



Key-Operated Buttons, Underterminated Cable End, Flying Lead

C22-W(R)S(3)-MS1-...-P62/-P65





Contents

Description

Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices—
M30 Flat Operators

Page

System Overview	V7-T1-170
Product Selection	V7-T1-172
Technical Data	V7-T1-180
Dimensions	V7-T1-183

Product Description

The new and modern M30 30 mm operators of the Global pilot devices offer a flat design and functionality while withstanding exposure to oil, dirt and water. Ability to be combined with existing traditional and flat designed M22 contact blocks and indicating lights, M30 operators provide modularity, simplicity and elegance for more demanding commercial and industrial applications.

Our new offering includes stainless steel bezel (M30I) options for extended corrosion protection along with the metal bezel (M30C) options for everyday operations.

Features

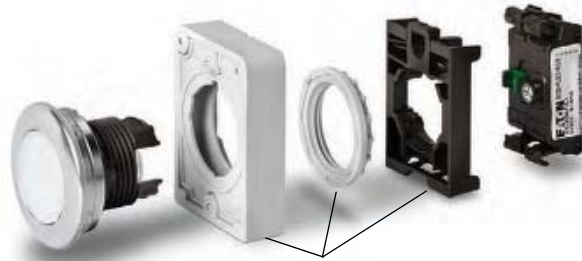
- Flat design for modern look and smooth transition between the machine and the operator
- Compatible with existing M22 contact blocks (M22-K...) and indicating lights for enhanced modularity (M22-LED...) and sustainable inventory management
- Compatible with the new M22 flat contact blocks (M22-FK...) and indicating lights for optimized footprint (M22-FLED-...)
- Stainless steel bezel (M30I) options for extended corrosion protection along with the metal bezel (M30C) options for everyday operations
- AFX mounting system for easy and secure installation
- Robust against vandalism
- Up to IP69K for increased protection
- For M30 CAD drawings, please visit the 3D drawings section under the documentation tab at www.eaton.com/m30
- Refer to Instruction Leaflet IL047019ZU for further details

Standards and Certifications

- All operators and components are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
- All M30 flat operators (for enclosed type devices or flat-front surface mounted devices only) are environmentally rated as Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13 UL File #: E29184
- All operators carry an IP66 rating with some rated for washdown environments with IP67 and IP69K
- Marine classification societies: Bureau Veritas (BV), Germanischer Lloyd (GL) and Lloyd's Register of Shipping (LR) approved



M30 Flat Operators Use M22 Contact Blocks and Indicating Lights



Note: When an M30 part number is ordered, the operator comes standard with the AFX mounting system, ring and adapter.

M22-LED-W



M22-FLED-

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Color	Light Unit Voltage	Catalog Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B
Spring-cage	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-FLED-W
	Red		M22-FLED-R
	Green		M22-FLED-G
	Blue		M22-FLED-B
	Red/Green/Yellow	24 Vdc	M22-FLED-RG ^②
	Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, White, Violet, Turquoise		M22-FLED-RGB ^②

M22-K10



M22-FK01

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalog Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11
	NC	M22-FK01 ^④
	NO	M22-FK10 ^④

Notes

^① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T1-105 to V7-T1-112.

^② Please see color input key on Page V7-T1-108.

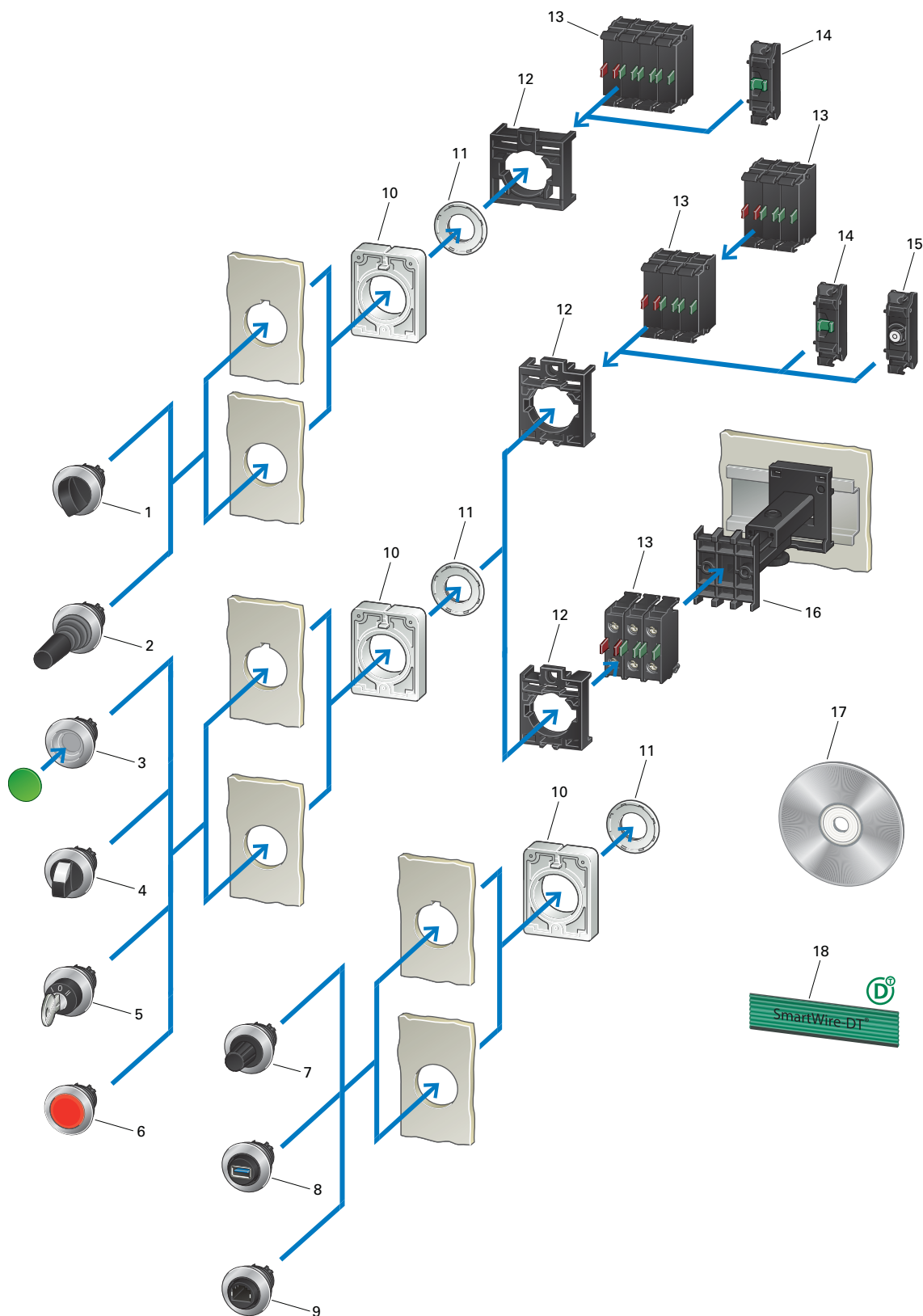
^③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

^④ Additional contacts may not be stacked behind M22-F type contact blocks, M22-F can be stacked behind standard M22 contacts only.

1

System Overview

Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices—M30 Flat Operators



Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices—M30 Flat Operators (Legend)

Item	Description
1	M30 4-Way Selector Switches 4-positions With rotary head or thumb-grip 0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4 maintained action See Page V7-T1-173
2	M30 Joysticks 2- or 4-positions See Page V7-T1-177
3	M30 Pushbuttons Momentary and maintained Flush Colors: White, green, red, yellow, blue, black Illuminated pushbutton actuators Colors: White, green, red, yellow, blue, orange See Page V7-T1-172
4	M30 Selector Switches 2- and 3-positions With rotary head, thumb-grip Programmable maintained/momentary action Illuminated selector switches with transparent thumb-grip Colors: White, green, red, yellow, blue See Page V7-T1-173
5	M30 Key-Operated Buttons For individual lock mechanisms 2- or 3-positions Programmable momentary/maintained action and key withdraw Suitable for master key systems See Page V7-T1-174
6	M30 Indicator Lights Colors: White, green, red, yellow, blue, orange See Page V7-T1-177
7	SmartWire-DT Encoders, M30 Potentiometers Resistances of 1 kΩ–1 MΩ Three individual connections See Page V7-T1-179
8	M30 Panel Mount Connectors USB 3.0
9	M30 Panel Mount Connectors RJ45

Item	Description
10	Blanking Plugs See Page V7-T1-180
11	RMQ-AFX Anti-rotation tab Included with the equipment supplied with M30 front elements
12	Threaded Rings See Pages V7-T1-116 and V7-T1-117
13	Mounting Adapters For flush mounting For contact and LED elements See Page V7-T1-181
14	Traditional and flat contact blocks M30 flat operators are compatible with M22 traditional and flat contact blocks N/C and N/O Universal contacts suitable for use with electronic devices Safety function implemented with positive opening as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1 Traditional contact blocks: 2 levels See Page V7-T1-112
15	Traditional and flat LED indicating lights Cage clamp with push-in terminals M30 flat operators are compatible with M22 traditional and flat indicating lights See Page V7-T1-113 and V7-T1-114
16	Telescopic Clip For adjusting the depth of rear mounting devices in CI and CI-K enclosures and cabinets See Pages V7-T1-117 and V7-T1-125
17	Convenient Labeling A laser inscription with any text and/or symbol can be added to illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons. When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library. See Pages V7-T1-129 through V7-T1-136
18	SmartWire-DT Product Characteristics • Clip-fit assembly modular system • Metal bezel, flus • Mounting hole diameter: 30.5 mm • Minimum grid dimension: 40 x 50 mm • Min. degree of protection: IP66 • Up to 6 contacts per mounting location • For switching differing potential • Approved throughout the world

1

Product Selection

M30—Pushbuttons

IP67, IP69K—Metal Bezel—Flush

Front Dimensions: 36 mm Diameter

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

	Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
M30C-FD- 	Momentary ^{①②}		
		1 unit	M30C-FD-S
			M30C-FD-W
			M30C-FD-R
			M30C-FD-G
			M30C-FD-Y
			M30C-FD-B
			M30C-FD-GR
			M30C-FD-S-X0
			M30C-FD-W-X1
			M30C-FD-W-X11
			M30C-FD-R-X0
			M30C-FD-G-X1
			M30C-FD-B-X217
			M30C-FD-GR-X66
	Custom		M30C-FD-ETCH ^③
M30C-FD-X 	Without button plate	1 unit	M30C-FD-X

	Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
M30C-FDR-S 	Maintained ^{①②}		
		1 unit	M30C-FDR-S
			M30C-FDR-W
			M30C-FDR-R
			M30C-FDR-G
			M30C-FDR-Y
			M30C-FDR-B
			M30C-FDR-S-X0
			M30C-FDR-W-X1
			M30C-FDR-R-X0
			M30C-FDR-G-X1
	Custom		M30C-FDR-ETCH ^③
M30C-FDR-X 	Without button plate	1 unit	M30C-FDR-X

Notes

① Maintained/momentary action can be changed on device.

② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130**).

M30—Selector Switches**IP64, Metal Bezel**

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Maintained/momentary action can be changed with M22-XC-Y configuration adapters

Action

▷ = Momentary (MO)

└ = Maintained (MA)

		Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
With Rotary Head	Two-Position			
	▷ 40°		1 unit	M30C-FW
	└ 60°			M30C-FWR
		AUTO HAND		M30C-FWR-X91
				M30C-FWR-X92
				
With Thumb-Grip	▷ 40°		1 unit	M30C-FWK
	└ 60°			M30C-FWRK
With Thumb-Grip	└ 60°		1 unit	M30C-FWKV
				
With Rotary Head	Three-Position ①			
	40° ↙ ↘ 40°		1 unit	M30C-FW
	60° ↙ ↘ 60°			M30C-FWR3
				M30C-FWR3-X7
				M30C-FWR3-X94
With Thumb-Grip	40° ↙ ↘ 40°		1 unit	M30C-FWK3
	60° ↙ ↘ 60°			M30C-FWRK3
	Selectable	Maintained, return from left		M30C-FWRK3-1
		40° ↙ ↘ 40° 60° ↙ ↘ 60°		M30C-FWRK3-2
		Maintained, return from right		
		40° ↙ ↘ 40° 60° ↙ ↘ 60°		
With Rotary Head	Four-Position ②③			
			1 unit	M30C-FWR4
With Thumb-Grip				M30C-FWRK4
				

Notes

① With plunger bridge for middle contact.

② Not compatible with configuration adapters.

③ Use M22-A4 mounting adapter, see **Page V7-T1-180**.

M30—Key-Operated Buttons**Key-Operated Buttons for Individual Lock Mechanisms****IP64, Metal Bezel**

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Maintained/momentary action can be changed with M22-XC-Y configuration adapters

Key withdraw can be changed with M22-XC-... configuration adapters

Action

└> = Momentary (MO)

└ = Maintained (MA)

Two-Position**Two-Position**

Action	Lock Mechanism	Key Withdrawable at Position				Equipment Supplied	Key Code	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
		I	0	II	III				
└> 40°	—	0	—	—	—	With one key	MS1	1 unit	M30C-FWS
							MS2		M30C-FWS-MS2
							MS3		M30C-FWS-MS3
							MS4		M30C-FWS-MS4
							MS5		M30C-FWS-MS5
							MS6		M30C-FWS-MS6
							MS7		M30C-FWS-MS7
							MS8		M30C-FWS-MS8
							MS10		M30C-FWS-MS10
							MS1		M30C-FWS-A1
└ 60°	—	0	—	I	—		MS1		M30C-FWRS
							MS2		M30C-FWRS-MS2
							MS3		M30C-FWRS-MS3
							MS4		M30C-FWRS-MS4
							MS5		M30C-FWRS-MS5
							MS6		M30C-FWRS-MS6
							MS7		M30C-FWRS-MS7
							MS8		M30C-FWRS-MS8
							MS10		M30C-FWRS-MS10
							MS1		M30C-FWRS-A1
	—	0	—	—	—		MS1		M30C-FWRS-MS2-A1
							MS2		M30C-FWRS-MS3-A1
							MS3		M30C-FWRS-MS4-A1
							MS4		M30C-FWRS-MS5-A1
							MS5		M30C-FWRS-MS6-A1
							MS6		M30C-FWRS-MS7-A1
							MS7		M30C-FWRS-MS8-A1
							MS8		M30C-FWRS-MS10-A1
							MS10		M30C-FWRS-X95
							MS1		M30C-FWRS-A1
└ 60°	Ronis 455	0	—	I	—	With two keys	MS1	1 unit	M30C-FWRS-RS
	Ronis 455	0	—	—	—		MS1		M30C-FWRS-RS-A1

Two-Position (Ronis 455)

IP64, Metal Bezel, continued

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Maintained/momentary action can be changed with M22-XC-Y configuration adapters

Key withdraw can be changed with M22-XC-... configuration adapters

Action

▷ = Momentary (MO)

└ = Maintained (MA)

**Lock
Mechanism****Key Withdrawable at Position****Equipment
Supplied****Key
Code****Std. Pack****Catalog Number****Three-Position****Three-Position**

40° ▷└ 40°

—

0

—

—

With
one key

MS1

1 unit

M30C-FWS3

MS2

M30C-FWS3-MS2

MS3

M30C-FWS3-MS3

MS4

M30C-FWS3-MS4

MS5

M30C-FWS3-MS5

MS6

M30C-FWS3-MS6

MS7

M30C-FWS3-MS7

MS8

M30C-FWS3-MS8

60° ▷└ 60°

Selectable

—

Selectable —

MS1

M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A1

MS2

M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A1

MS3

M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A1

MS4

M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A1

MS5

M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A1

MS6

M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A1

MS7

M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A1

MS8

M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A1

—

—

Selectable —

MS1

M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A2

MS2

M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A2

MS3

M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A2

MS4

M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A2

MS5

M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A2

MS6

M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A2

MS7

M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A2

MS8

M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A2

—

—

Selectable —

MS1

M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A3

MS2

M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A3

MS3

M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A3

MS4

M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A3

MS5

M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A3

MS6

M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A3

MS7

M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A3

MS8

M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A3

—

—

Selectable —

MS1

M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A4

MS2

M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A4

MS3

M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A4

MS4

M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A4

MS5

M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A4

MS6

M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A4

MS7

M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A4

MS8

M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A4

IP64, Metal Bezel, continued

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Maintained/momentary action can be changed with M22-XC-Y configuration adapters

Key withdraw can be changed with M22-XC-... configuration adapters

Action

└> = Momentary (MO)

└┘ = Maintained (MA)

		Lock Mechanism	Key Withdrawable at Position		Equipment Supplied	Key Code	Std. Pack	Catalog Number											
Three-Position, continued																			
60° ⇓ 60°	Selectable	—	Selectable	—	With one key	MS1	1 unit	M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A5											
						MS2		M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A5											
						MS3		M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A5											
						MS4		M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A5											
						MS5		M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A5											
						MS6		M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A5											
						MS7		M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A5											
						MS8		M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A5											
						—		Selectable	—	MS1	M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A6								
						MS2				M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A6									
						MS3				M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A6									
						MS4				M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A6									
						MS5				M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A6									
						MS6				M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A6									
						MS7				M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A6									
						MS8				M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A6									
						—				Selectable	—	MS1	M30C-FWRS3-MS1-A7						
						MS2						M30C-FWRS3-MS2-A7							
						MS3						M30C-FWRS3-MS3-A7							
						MS4						M30C-FWRS3-MS4-A7							
						MS5						M30C-FWRS3-MS5-A7							
						MS6						M30C-FWRS3-MS6-A7							
						MS7						M30C-FWRS3-MS7-A7							
						MS8						M30C-FWRS3-MS8-A7							
60° ⇓ 60°	Ronis 455	0	—	—	With two keys	—	1 unit					M30C-FWRS3-RS							
						—						M30C-FWRS3-RS-A1							
Two- or Three-Position																			
60° ⇓ 60°	—	—	Selectable	—	With two keys	MS1	1 unit					M30C-FWRS3-A1							
						MS2						M30C-FWRS3-A2							
						MS3						M30C-FWRS3-A3							
						MS4		M30C-FWRS3-A4											
						MS5		M30C-FWRS3-A5											
						MS6		M30C-FWRS3-A6											
						MS7		M30C-FWRS3-A7											
						MS10		M30C-FWRS3-A10											

M30—Joysticks, Indicator Lights and Illuminated Operators

Joystick



Joysticks—IP66, Metal Bezel

With one operating point per operating direction
NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13
With metal shaft
Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter

Description	Action	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Two-position	—	1 unit	M30C-FWRJS2H
Three-position			M30C-FWRJS2V
Four-position	⬇		M30C-FWJS4

Indicator Lights



Indicator Lights—IP67, Metal Bezel

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter
NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Lens	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
○	1 unit	M30C-FL-W
●		M30C-FL-R
●		M30C-FL-G
●		M30C-FL-Y
●		M30C-FL-B
●		M30C-FL-A

Illuminated Pushbuttons

IP67, IP69K, Metal Bezel, Flush

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter
NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Momentary	1 unit	M30C-FDL-W
○		M30C-FDL-R
●		M30C-FDL-G
●		M30C-FDL-Y
●		M30C-FDL-B
●		M30C-FDL-A
⊙		M30C-FDL-W-X0
ⓘ		M30C-FDL-W-X1
⬇		M30C-FDL-W-X100
⊙		M30C-FDL-R-X0
ⓘ		M30C-FDL-G-X1
⬇		M30C-FDL-G-X32
⬇		M30C-FDL-Y-X162
Custom		M30C-FDL-ETCH ^①

Momentary



Without button plate	1 unit	M30C-FDL-X

IP67, IP69K, Metal Bezel, Flush

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter
NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Maintained	1 unit	M30C-FDRL-W
○		M30C-FDRL-R
●		M30C-FDRL-G
●		M30C-FDRL-Y
●		M30C-FDRL-B
●		M30C-FDRL-A
⊙		M30C-FDRL-W-X0
ⓘ		M30C-FDRL-W-X1
⊙		M30C-FDRL-R-X0
ⓘ		M30C-FDRL-G-X1
Custom		M30C-FDRL-ETCH ^①
Without button plate	1 unit	M30C-FDRL-X

Maintained



Note

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalog number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T1-123 to V7-T1-130).

Illuminated Selector Switches

IP64, Metal Bezel, with Thumb-Grip

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter
 NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13
 Maintained/momentary action can be changed
 with M22-XC-Y configuration adapters

Action

▷ = Momentary (MO)
 ∟ = Maintained (MA)

	Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Two-Position			
Momentary 	▷ 40°	1 unit	M30C-FWLK-W
			M30C-FWLK-R
			M30C-FWLK-G
			M30C-FWLK-Y
			M30C-FWLK-B
Momentary 	∟ 60°	1 unit	M30C-FWRLK-W
			M30C-FWRLK-R
			M30C-FWRLK-G
			M30C-FWRLK-Y
			M30C-FWRLK-B
Two-Position (V-Configuration)			
Momentary 	✓ 60°	1 unit	M30C-FWLKV-W
			M30C-FWLKV-R
			M30C-FWLKV-G
			M30C-FWLKV-Y
			M30C-FWLKV-B

IP64, Metal Bezel, with Thumb-Grip

Front dimensions: 36 mm diameter
 NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13
 Maintained/momentary action can be changed
 with M22-XC-Y configuration adapters

Action

▷ = Momentary (MO)
 ∟ = Maintained (MA)

	Button Plate	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Three-Position			
Momentary 	40° ∟ 40°	1 unit	M30C-FWLK3-W
			M30C-FWLK3-R
			M30C-FWLK3-G
			M30C-FWLK3-Y
			M30C-FWLK3-B
Momentary 	60° ∟ 60°	1 unit	M30C-FWRLK3-W
			M30C-FWRLK3-R
			M30C-FWRLK3-G
			M30C-FWRLK3-Y
			M30C-FWRLK3-B
Momentary 	Maintained, return from left	1 unit	M30C-FWRLK3-1-W
			M30C-FWRLK3-1-R
	40° ∟ 40°		M30C-FWRLK3-1-G
	60° ∟ 60°		M30C-FWRLK3-1-Y
			M30C-FWRLK3-1-B
Momentary 	Maintained, return from right	1 unit	M30C-FWRLK3-2-W
			M30C-FWRLK3-2-R
	40° ∟ 40°		M30C-FWRLK3-2-G
	60° ∟ 60°		M30C-FWRLK3-2-Y
			M30C-FWRLK3-2-B

Potentiometers

IP66, Metal Bezel Potentiometer

Three individual screw connections

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Resistance accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ (linear) / Rated power $P = 0.5\text{ W}$ **Potentiometer**

Resistance (R) kOhm	Scale/Inscription	Contact Sequence	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
1	Standard scale/inscription		1 unit	M30C-FR1K
4.7				M30C-FR4K7
10				M30C-FR10K
47				M30C-FR47K
100				M30C-FR100K
470				M30C-FR470K
2.2				M30C-FR2K2
22				M30C-FR22K
1000				M30C-FR1M
1	Without scale/inscription		1 unit	M30C-FR1K-BLANK
2.2				M30C-FR2K2-BLANK
4.7				M30C-FR4K7-BLANK
10				M30C-FR10K-BLANK
22				M30C-FR22K-BLANK
47				M30C-FR47K-BLANK
100				M30C-FR100K-BLANK
470				M30C-FR470K-BLANK
1000				M30C-FR1M-BLANK

IP65, SmartWire-DT Potentiometer

Only in conjunction with M22-SWD-R function element

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

M22-R-SWD

Bezel	Contact Sequence	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Silver bezel (M22)		1 unit	M22-R-SWD
Metal bezel (flat front)		1 unit	M30C-FR-SWD

IP65, SmartWire-DT Encoders

With actuation function

NEMA Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13

Only in conjunction with M22-SWD-INC function element

M30C-FINC-SWD

Bezel	Contact Sequence	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
Silver bezel (M22)	—	1 unit	M22-INC-SWD
Metal bezel (flat front)	—	1 unit	M30C-FINC-SWD

Blanking Plugs

Round design, IP67, IP69K

For sealing spare mounting locations

	For use with ...	Color	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
	M22		50 units	M22-B216388
			250 units	M22-B-GVP216389
			50 units	M22S-B216390
			250 units	M22S-B-GVP216391
	M30		1 unit	M30C-FB187028

Technical Data**Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices**

Description	Unit	Contact Elements		Double Contact Elements	LED Elements	M22-FLED...	(Illuminated) Pushbuttons, Mushroom Pushbuttons	
		M22-(C)K...	M22-FK...	M22-CK20/02/11	M22(C)-LED...		Momentary	Maintained
General								
Standards		IEC/EN 60947-5-1	—	IEC/EN 60947-5-1	IEC/EN 60947-5-1	—	EC/EN 60947-5-1	—
Lifespan, mechanical (operations)	x 10 ⁶	5	1	—	—	—	5	1
Operating frequency (operations)	h	≤ 3600	≤ 3600	≤ 3600	—	—	≤ 3600	≤ 1800
Operating force	N	5	4.5	10	—	—	5	5
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	—
Degree of protection (IEC/EN 60529)		IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing								
Damp heat, constant as defined in IEC 60068-2-7; Damp heat, cyclic as defined in IEC 60068-2-3								
Ambient air temperature, open	°C	−25 to +70	−25 to +70	−25 to +70	−25 to +70	−25 to +70	−25 to +70	−25 to +70
Mounting position		Any	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Mechanical shock resistance as defined in IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration: 11 ms, half sine shock	g	30	50	30	30	50	M22: 30 M30: 15	M22: 30 M30: 15
Terminal capacities								
Solid	mm ²	0.75–2.5	2 x 1 (0.2–1.5) 2 x 1 (0.75–1.5) ①	0.5–1.5	0.75–2.5	1 x 1 (0.2–1.5) 1 x 1 (0.75–1.5) ①	—	—
Stranded	mm ²	0.5–2.5	—	0.5–1.5	0.5–2.5	1 x 1 (0.2–1.5)	—	—
Flexible with ferrule	mm ²	0.5–1.5	2 x 1 (0.25–1) ②	0.5–1.5	—	1 x 1 (0.25–1) ②	—	—

Notes^① Can be plugged without tools.^② Use WAGO Variocrimp 4 crimping tool; please enquire for others.

Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices, continued

Description	Unit	Contact Elements		Double Contact Elements M22-CK20/02/11	LED Elements M22(C)-LED...	M22-FLED...	(Illuminated) Pushbuttons, Mushroom Pushbuttons	
		M22-(C)K...	M22-FK...				Momentary	Maintained
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U _{imp})	Vac	6000	4000	—	6000	4000	—	—
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)	V	500	250	—	500	250	—	—
Overvoltage category/ degree of pollution		III/3	III/3	—	III/3	III/3	—	—
Control circuit reliability								
At 24 Vdc/5 mA (failure rate)	H _F	< 10 ⁻⁷ ①	—	—	—	—	—	—
At 5 Vdc/1 mA (failure rate)	H _F	< 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ ②	—	—	—	—	—	—
Max. short-circuit protective device								
Fuseless (part no.)	A	PKZMO-10/FAZ-B6/1	FAZ-B4	—	—	—	—	—
Fuse (gG/gL)		10	4	—	—	—	—	—
Switching Capacity								
Rated operational current								
AC-15: 24 V I _e	A	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
60 V I _e	A	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
100 V I _e	A	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
115 V I _e	A	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
230 V I _e	A	6	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
400 V I _e	A	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
500 V I _e	A	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
DC-13: 24 V I _e	A	3	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
42 V I _e	A	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 V I _e	A	1.2	0.8	—	—	—	—	—
110 V I _e	A	0.6 (M22-CK...: 0.8)	0.4	—	—	—	—	—
220 V I _e	A	0.3	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
Lifespan, electrical								
AC-15: 230 V/0.5 A (operations)	x 10 ⁶	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
230 V/1.0 A (operations)	x 10 ⁶	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
230 V/3.0 A (operations)	x 10 ⁶	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
DC-15: 12 V/2.8 A (operations)	x 10 ⁶	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes① $< 10^{-7}$ (i.e., one failure every 107 operations).② $< 5 \times 10^{-6}$ (i.e., one failure every 5 x 106 operations).

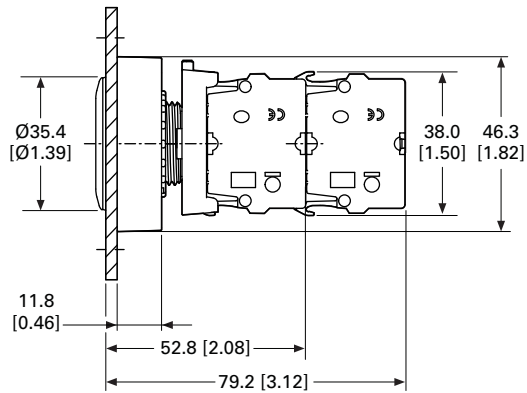
Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices, continued

Description	Unit	Double Actuator Pushbuttons	(Illuminated) Selector Switches	Joysticks	Key-Operated Buttons	Indicator Lights Acoustic Devices Potentiometers	Controlled Stop/ Emergency Stop
General							
Standards		IEC/EN 60947-5-1	IEC/EN 60947-5-1	IEC/EN 60947-5-1	IEC/EN 60947-5-1	IEC/EN 60947-5-1	IEC/EN 60947-5-5
Lifespan, mechanical (operations)	x 10 ⁶	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1
Operating frequency (operations)	h	≤ 3600	≤ 2000	≤ 2000	≤ 100	—	≤ 600
Operating force	N	5	—	5	—	—	50
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm	—	0.3	—	0.5	—	—
Degree of protection (IEC/EN 60529)		IP66	M22: IP66 M30: IP64	IP66	M22: IP66 M30: IP64	Indicator lights: IP67 Acoustic devices: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing							
Damp heat, constant as defined in IEC 60068-2-7; Damp heat, cyclic as defined in IEC 60068-2-3							
Ambient air temperature, open	°C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Mounting position		Any	Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Mechanical shock resistance as defined in IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration: 11 ms, half sine shock	g	30	M22: 30 M30: 15	M22: 30 M30: 15	M22: 30 M30: 15	M22: 30 M30: —	50
Terminal capacities							
Solid	mm ²	—	—	—	—	0.5–1.5	—
Stranded	mm ²	—	—	—	—	0.5–1.5	—
Flexible with ferrule	mm ²	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contacts							
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U _{imp})	Vac	—	—	—	—	4000	—
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)	V	—	—	—	—	250	—
Overvoltage category/ degree of pollution		—	—	—	—	III/3	—
Control circuit reliability							
At 24 Vdc/5 mA (failure rate)	H _F	—	—	—	—	—	—
At 5 Vdc/1 mA (failure rate)	H _F	—	—	—	—	—	—
Max. short-circuit protective device							
Fuseless (part no.)	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuse (gG/gL)		—	—	—	—	—	—
Switching Capacity							
	A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

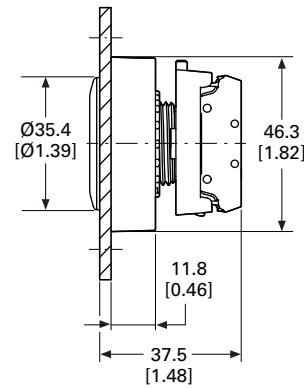
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [inches]

M30... with 2 M22-K... Standard Contact Elements

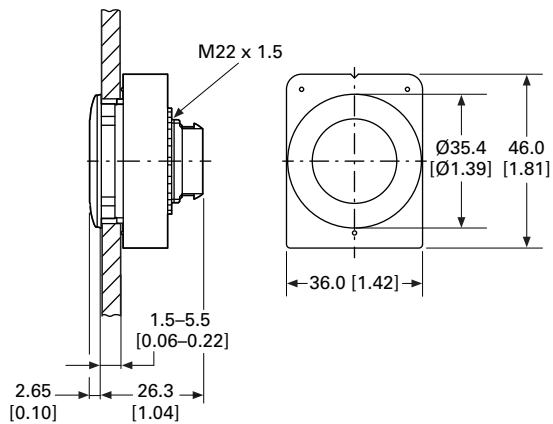


M30... with M22-FK... Flat Rear Contact Elements



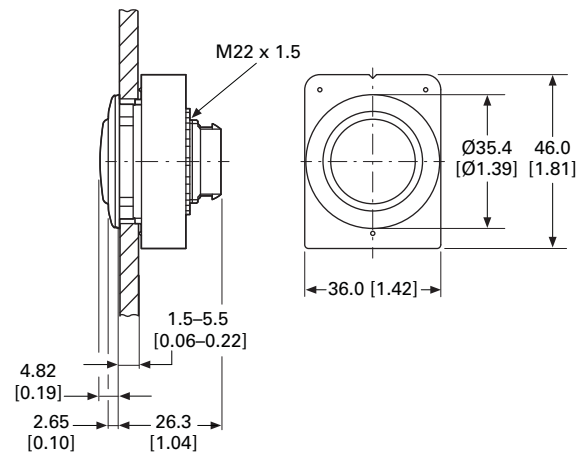
Pushbuttons, Blanking Plug

M30C-FD..., M30C-FB



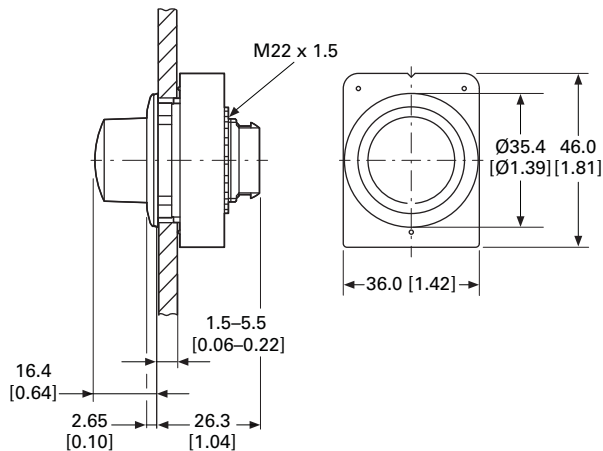
Indicator Lights

M30C-FL...



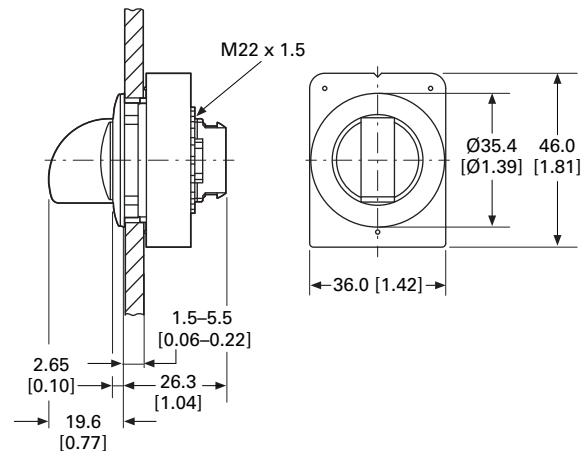
Selector Switches

With Rotary Head M30C-FW...



Illuminated Selector Switches

With Thumb-Grip, Four-Way M30C-FW(L)K(V)-...



1.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

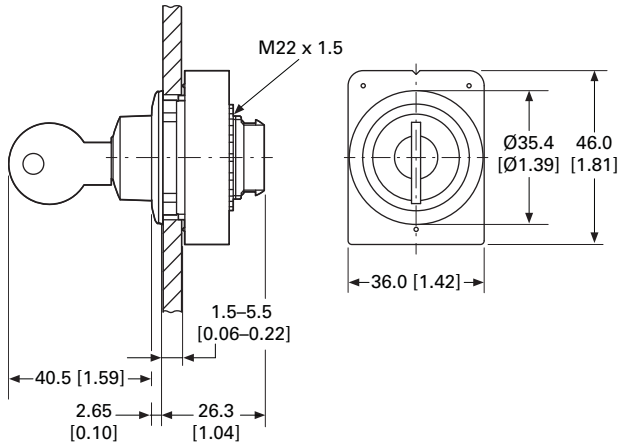
Global Modular 30 mm Pilot Devices—M30 Flat Operators

1

Approximate Dimensions in mm [inches]

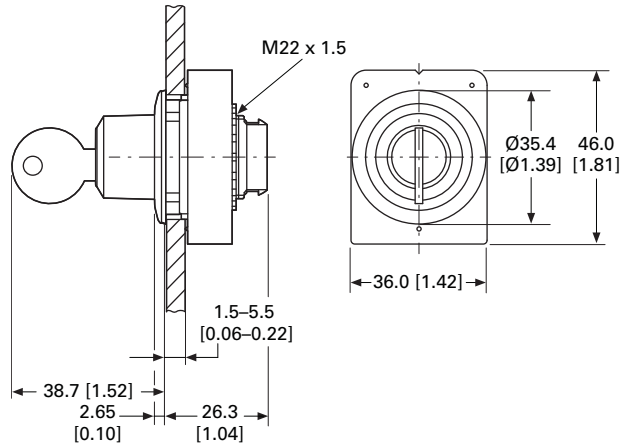
Key-Operated Buttons

M30C-FW(R)S(3)-MS...



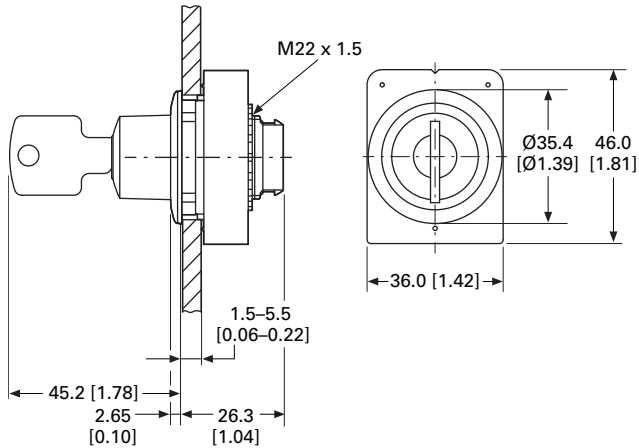
Key-Operated Buttons

M30C-FW(R)S(3)-RS...



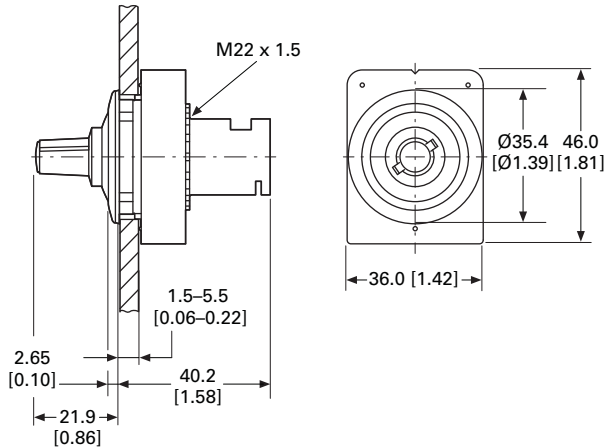
Key-Operated Buttons

M30C-FW(R)S(3)-SA...



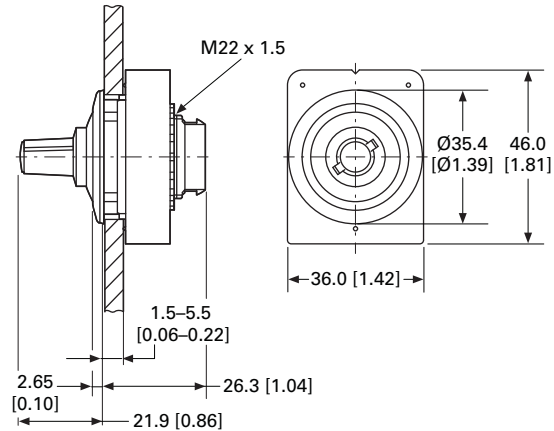
Potentiometers

M30C-FR...



Potentiometers, SmartWire-DT

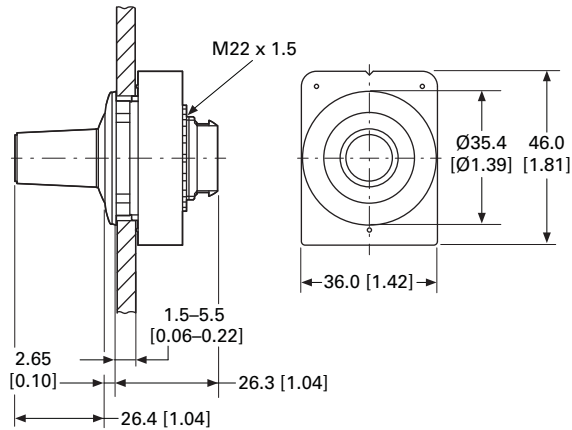
M30C-FR-SWD



Approximate Dimensions in mm [inches]

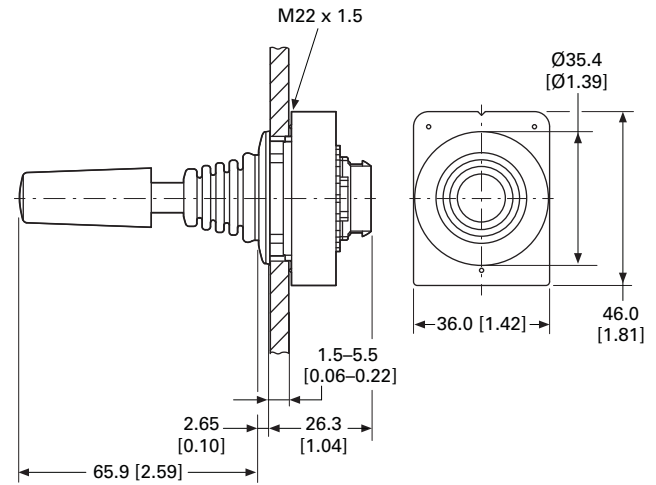
Encoders, SmartWire-DT

M30C-FINC-SWD

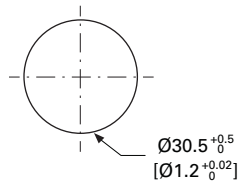


Joysticks

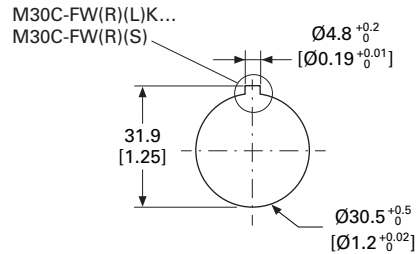
M30C-FW(R)JS...



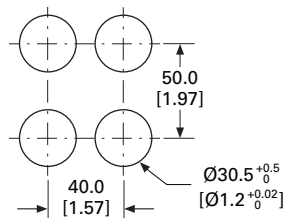
Mounting hole without key slot



Mounting hole with key slot



Grid dimensions for various combinations



Global Compact 30 mm Pilot Devices —C30 Flat with Pigtail



Contents

Description

Page

Global Compact 30 mm Pilot Devices—
C30 Flat with Pigtail

System Overview	V7-T1-187
Product Selection	V7-T1-188
Technical Data	V7-T1-192
Dimensions	V7-T1-193

Product Description

The new and modern all-in-one C30 compact and flat 30 mm pilot devices with pigtail integrate the required cable, connector and housing in one single device.

Ability to provide protection up to IP69K at the front and IP65 at the back make these devices the perfect choice for applications where oil-tight protection from dirt and liquid is a must.

Features

Our product offering includes momentary and maintained operators; illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons; illuminated and non-illuminated selector switches and indicating lights. C30 pilot devices come with the following pigtail options:

- P5 for 1 m cable with M12
- P32 for 1 m cable with M8
- P62 for 1 m cable with open wire
- P65 for 3.5 m

C30 compact and flat with pigtail 30 mm pilot devices offer modern look and smooth transition between the machine and the operator.

The cable, plug connector and housing are already integrated and permanently installed for plug and play.

C30 pilot devices are also fully assembled for easy stocking and sustainable inventory management.

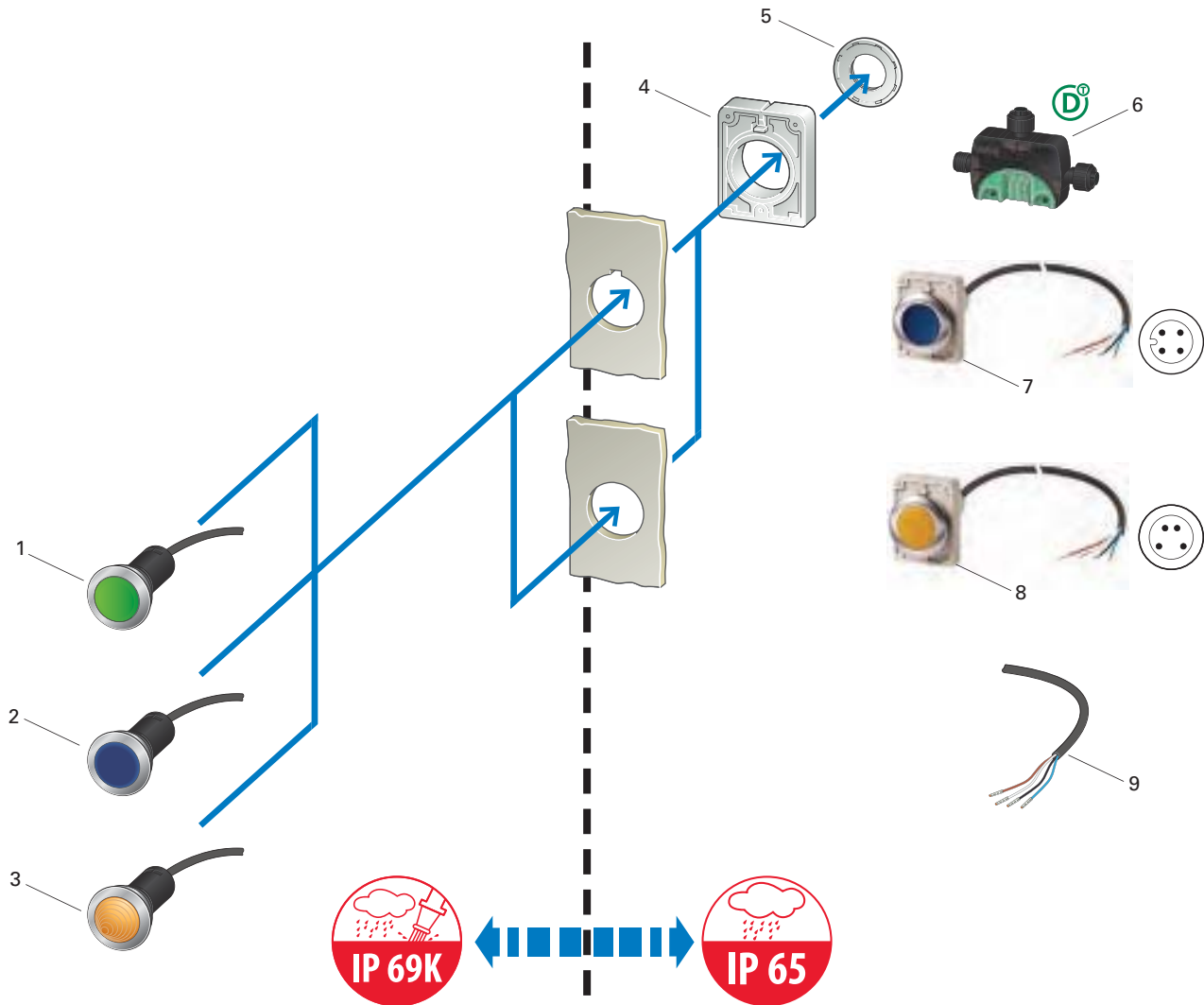
Standards and Certifications

- All operators and components are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
- All C30 flat operators (for enclosed type devices or flat-front surface mounted devices only) are environmentally rated as Type 1, 3R, 4X, 12 or 13 UL File #: E29184
- All operators carry an IP66 rating with some rated for washdown environments with IP67 and IP69K
- Marine classification societies: Bureau Veritas (BV), Germanischer Lloyd (GL) and Lloyd's Register of Shipping (LR) approved



System Overview

Global Compact 30 mm Pilot Devices—C30 Flat with Pigtail



Global Compact 30 mm Pilot Devices—C30 Flat with Pigtail (Legend)

Item	Description
1	C30 Pushbuttons Momentary and maintained Flush Colors: white, green, red, black With cable (1.5 or 3 m) and plug (M12A or M8, 4-pole) or unterminated cable end (4-pole) See Page V7-T1-188
2	C30 Illuminated Pushbutton Actuators Momentary and maintained Flush Colors: white, green, red, blue With cable (1.5 or 3 m) and plug (M12A or M8, 4-pole) or unterminated cable end (4-pole) 24 Vac/Vdc See Page V7-T1-191

Item	Description
3	C30 Indicator Lights Flush Colors: white, green, red, blue, yellow With cable (1.5 or 3 m) and plug (M12A or M8, 4-pole) or unterminated cable end (4-pole) 24 Vac/Vdc See Page V7-T1-190
4	RMQ-AFX Anti-Rotation Tab Included with C30 compact devices
5	Threaded Rings See Page V7-T1-110

Item	Description
6	SmartWire-DT I/O Module For connecting digital input/output signals to SmartWire-DT IP67
7	Cable with M12A Plug, 4-Pole
8	Cable with M8A Plug, 4-Pole
9	Cable End Open, 4-Pole

1

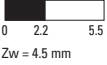
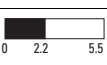
Product Selection

Pushbuttons

30 mm Flat Front—Metal Bezel

IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front), IP65 (at rear)

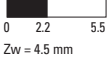
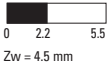
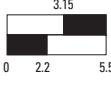
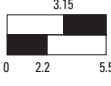
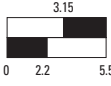
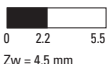
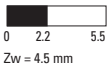
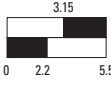
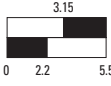
Flush

	Cable Length (m)	Button Plate	Contact Configuration ^①		Contact Sequence ^②	Contact Diagram	Std. Pack	Momentary Catalog Number	Maintained Catalog Number
			NO = Normally Open Contact	NC = Normally Closed Contact					
Cable (Black) with M12A Plug, 4-Pole 	1		—	1NC 			1 Unit	C30C-FD-R-K01-P5	C30C-FDR-R-K01-P5
			—	—				C30C-FD-S-K01-P5	C30C-FDR-S-K01-P5
		Without button plate	—	—				C30C-FD-X-K01-P5	C30C-FDR-X-K01-P5
	1		1NO	—			1 Unit	C30C-FD-G-K10-P5	C30C-FDR-G-K10-P5
			—	—				C30C-FD-W-K10-P5	C30C-FDR-W-K10-P5
		Without button plate	—	—				C30C-FD-X-K10-P5	C30C-FDR-X-K10-P5
Cable (Black) with M8 Plug, 4-Pole 	1		—	1NC 			1 Unit	C30C-FD-R-K01-P32	C30C-FDR-R-K01-P32
			—	—				C30C-FD-S-K01-P32	C30C-FDR-S-K01-P32
		Without button plate	—	—				C30C-FD-X-K01-P32	C30C-FDR-X-K01-P32
	1		1NO	—			1 Unit	C30C-FD-G-K10-P32	C30C-FDR-G-K10-P32
			—	—				C30C-FD-W-K10-P32	C30C-FDR-W-K10-P32
		Without button plate	—	—				C30C-FD-X-K10-P32	C30C-FDR-X-K10-P32

Notes^①  = Safety function implemented with positive opening as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1.^② Contact sequence:  = contact closed;  = contact open.

30 mm Flat Front—Metal Bezel, continued

IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front), IP65 (at rear)
Flush

Cable Length (m)	Button Plate	Contact Configuration ^①		Contact Sequence ^②	Contact Diagram	Std. Pack	Momentary Catalog Number	Maintained Catalog Number
		NO = Normally Open Contact	NC = Normally Closed Contact					
1	  Without button plate	—	1NC 	BN BK		1 Unit	C30C-FD-R-K01-P62	C30C-FDR-R-K01-P62
		—	2NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-S-K01-P62	C30C-FDR-S-K01-P62
		—	1NO	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K01-P62	C30C-FDR-X-K01-P62
		—	1NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K02-P62	C30C-FDR-X-K02-P62
		1NO	—	BN BK		1 Unit	C30C-FD-G-K10-P62	C30C-FDR-G-K10-P62
		2NO	—	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-W-K10-P62	C30C-FDR-W-K10-P62
	  Without button plate	—	1NC 	BN BK			C30C-FD-X-K10-P62	C30C-FDR-X-K10-P62
		—	2NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K20-P62	C30C-FDR-X-K20-P62
		1NO	1NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K11-P62	C30C-FDR-X-K11-P62
		1NO	—	BN BK		1 Unit	C30C-FD-G-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-G-K10-P65
		2NO	—	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-W-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-W-K10-P65
		1NO	—	BN BK			C30C-FD-X-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K10-P65
3.5	  Without button plate	—	1NC 	BN BK		1 Unit	C30C-FD-R-K01-P65	C30C-FDR-R-K01-P65
		—	2NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-S-K01-P65	C30C-FDR-S-K01-P65
		—	1NO	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K01-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K01-P65
		—	1NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K02-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K02-P65
		1NO	—	BN BK		1 Unit	C30C-FD-G-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-G-K10-P65
		2NO	—	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-W-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-W-K10-P65
	  Without button plate	—	1NC 	BN BK			C30C-FD-X-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K10-P65
		—	2NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K20-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K20-P65
		1NO	1NC 	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-X-K11-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K11-P65
		1NO	—	BN BK		1 Unit	C30C-FD-G-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-G-K10-P65
		2NO	—	BN WH BK BU			C30C-FD-W-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-W-K10-P65
		1NO	—	BN BK			C30C-FD-X-K10-P65	C30C-FDR-X-K10-P65

Notes

①  = Safety function implemented with positive opening as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1.

② Contact sequence: ■ = contact closed; □ = contact open.

1

Indicating Lights

30 mm Flat Front—Metal Bezel

LED Rated Operating Voltage: 24 Vac/Vdc
IP66, IP67, IP69K (at Front), IP65 (at Rear)

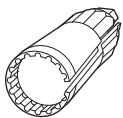
	Connection Type	Cable Length (m)	Lens	LED	Contact Sequence	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
C30C-FL-B-24-P5 	Cable (Black) with M12A Plug 4-Pole	1				1 Unit	C30C-FL-B-24-P5
							C30C-FL-G-24-P5
							C30C-FL-R-24-P5
							C30C-FL-W-24-P5
							C30C-FL-Y-24-P5
C30C-FL-B-24-P32 	Cable (Black) with M8 Plug 4-Pole	1				1 Unit	C30C-FL-B-24-P32
							C30C-FL-G-24-P32
							C30C-FL-R-24-P32
							C30C-FL-W-24-P32
							C30C-FL-Y-24-P32
C30C-FL-B-24-P62 	Cable (Black) with Unterminated End 4-Pole	1				1 Unit	C30C-FL-B-24-P62
							C30C-FL-G-24-P62
							C30C-FL-R-24-P62
							C30C-FL-W-24-P62
							C30C-FL-Y-24-P62
		3.5				1 Unit	C30C-FL-B-24-P65
							C30C-FL-G-24-P65
							C30C-FL-R-24-P65
							C30C-FL-W-24-P65
							C30C-FL-Y-24-P65

Illuminated Pushbutton Actuators

30 mm Flat Front—Metal Bezel

LED Rated Operating Voltage: 24 Vac/Vdc
 IP66, IP67, IP69K (at Front), IP65 (at Rear)
 Flush

	Cable Length (m)	Button Plate	LED	Contact Configuration ①		Contact Sequence ②	Contact Diagram	Std. Pack	Momentary Catalog Number	Maintained Catalog Number
				NO = Normally Open Contact	NC = Normally Closed Contact					
Cable (Black) with M12A Plug, 4-Pole 	1	Red	Red	—	1NC	④	 0 2.2 5.5 Zw = 4.5 mm	1	C30C-FDL-RK01-24P5	C30C-FDRL-RK01-24P5
		Blue	Blue	1NO	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-BK10-24P5	C30C-FDRL-BK10-24P5
		Green	Green	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-GK10-24P5	C30C-FDRL-GK10-24P5
		White	White	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-WK10-24P5	C30C-FDRL-WK10-24P5
Cable (Black) with M8 Plug, 4-Pole 	1	Red	Red	—	1NC	④	 0 2.2 5.5 Zw = 4.5 mm	1	C30C-FDL-RK01-24P32	C30C-FDRL-RK01-24P32
		Blue	Blue	1NO	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-BK10-24P32	C30C-FDRL-BK10-24P32
		Green	Green	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-GK10-24P32	C30C-FDRL-GK10-24P32
		White	White	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-WK10-24P32	C30C-FDRL-WK10-24P32
Cable (Black) with Underminated End, 4-Pole 	1	Red	Red	—	1NC	④	 0 2.2 5.5 Zw = 4.5 mm	1	C30C-FDL-RK01-24P62	C30C-FDRL-RK01-24P62
		Blue	Blue	1NO	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-BK10-24P62	C30C-FDRL-BK10-24P62
		Green	Green	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-GK10-24P62	C30C-FDRL-GK10-24P62
		White	White	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-WK10-24P62	C30C-FDRL-WK10-24P62
	1	Red	Red	—	1NC	④	 0 2.2 5.5 Zw = 4.5 mm	1	C30C-FDL-RK01-24P65	C30C-FDRL-RK01-24P65
		Blue	Blue	1NO	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-BK10-24P65	C30C-FDRL-BK10-24P65
		Green	Green	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-GK10-24P65	C30C-FDRL-GK10-24P65
		White	White	—	—	④	 0 3.15 5.5		C30C-FDL-WK10-24P65	C30C-FDRL-WK10-24P65



Mounting Ring Tool

Description	Std. Pack	Catalog Number
For threaded ring; can be used with cordless screwdriver.	1 Unit	C22-MS

Notes

- ① ④ = Safety function implemented with positive opening as defined in IEC/EN 60947-5-1.
 ② Contact sequence: ■ = contact closed; □ = contact open.

Technical Data

Global Compact 30 mm Pilot Devices—C30 Flat with Pigtail

Description			Unit	Controlled stop/ emergency switching off buttons	(Illuminated) pushbuttons Momentary/ maintained	Selector switches	Key-operated buttons	Indicator lights
General								
Standards				IEC/EN 60947-5-5 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947-5-1 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947-5-1 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947-5-1 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947-5-1 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical		Operations	x 10 ⁶	0.05	5/1	1	0.1	—
Operating frequency		Operations/h		300	3600	2000	100	—
Operating force		N		50	5	—	—	—
Operating torque		Nm		—	—	0.3	0.5	—
Plug tightening torque		Nm		M12 = 1, M8 = 0.6	M12 = 1, M8 = 0.6	M12 = 1, M8 = 0.6	M12 = 1, M8 = 0.6	M12 = 1, M8 = 0.6
Threaded ring tightening torque		Nm		2	2	2	2	2
Climatic proofing								
Damp heat, constant				As defined in IEC 60068-2-78	As defined in IEC 60068-2-78	As defined in IEC 60068-2-78	As defined in IEC 60068-2-78	As defined in IEC 60068-2-78
Damp heat, cyclic				As defined in IEC 60068-2-30	As defined in IEC 60068-2-30	As defined in IEC 60068-2-30	As defined in IEC 60068-2-30	As defined in IEC 60068-2-30
Degree of protection				IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front) IP65 (at rear)	IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front) IP65 (at rear)	IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front) IP65 (at rear)	IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front) IP65 (at rear)	IP66, IP67, IP69K (at front) IP65 (at rear)
Ambient air temperature ①								
Open		°C		–30 – +70	–30 – +70	–30 – +70	–30 – +70	–25 – +70
Storage		°C		–30 – +80	–30 – +80	–30 – +80	–30 – +80	–30 – +80
Mounting position				Any	Any	Any	Any	Any
Mechanical shock resistance for a shock duration of 11 ms		g		>30	>30	>30	>30	>30
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage		U _{imp}	Vac	M12A/unterminated: 4000 M8: 800	M12A/unterminated: 4000 M8: 800	M12A/unterminated: 4000 M8: 800	M12A/unterminated: 4000 M8: 800	M12A/unterminated: 4000 M8: 800
Rated insulation voltage		U _i	V	M12A/unterminated: 250 M8: 30	M12A/unterminated: 250 M8: 30	M12A/unterminated: 250 M8: 30	M12A/unterminated: 250 M8: 30	M12A/unterminated: 250 M8: 30
Overvoltage category/degree of pollution				III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Control circuit reliability at 17 Vdc/7 mA		HF						
NO (statistically determined)				1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations	1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations	1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations	1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations	—
NC (statistically determined)				1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations	1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations	1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations	1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations	—
Fuse		gG/gL	A	4	4	4	4	4
Conditional short-circuit current		I _q	kA	1	1	1	1	1
Switching capacity								
Rated operational current		I _e	A					
AC-15: 24 V		I _e	A	4	4	4	4	—
DC-13: 24 V		I _e	A	3	3	3	3	—
Cable characteristics								
Versions				M12A/ unterminated	M12A/M8/ unterminated	M12A/M8/ unterminated	M12A/M8/ unterminated	M12A/M8/ unterminated
Material				PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR
Diameter		∅	mm	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
Actuator travel and actuation force as per DIN EN 60947-5-1, K.5.4.1				—	—	—	—	—
Positive opening sequence			mm	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65	—
Maximum travel			mm	5.11	5.7	5.7	5.7	—
Minimum force for positive opening			N	K01 = 15/ K11 = 20/K02 = 34	K01 = 15/ K11 = 20/K02 = 30	K01 = 15/ K11 = 20/K02 = 35	K01 = 15/ K11 = 20/K02 = 36	—

Note

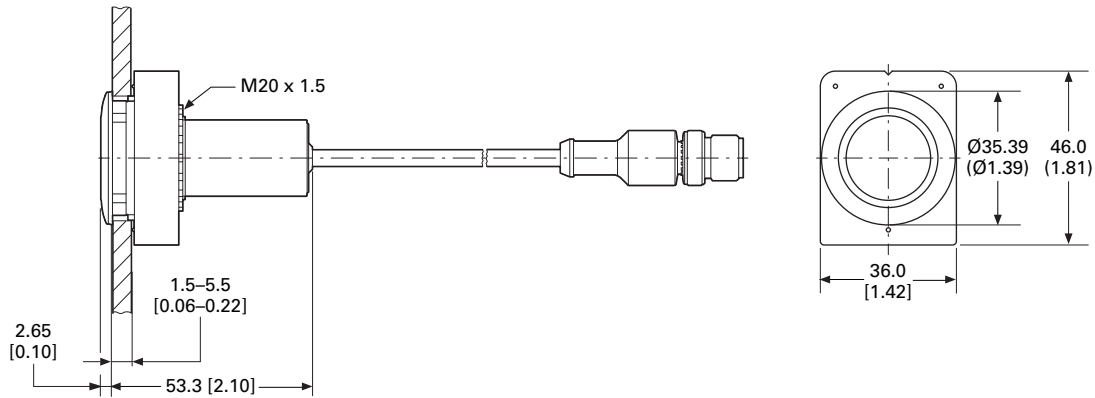
① Applicable for C22 with pigtail options.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [inches]

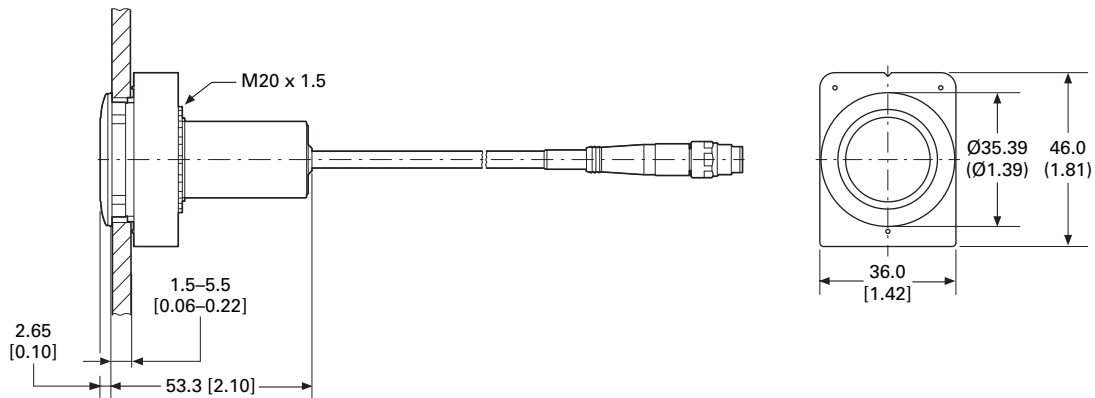
Pushbuttons, M12A

C30C-FD(R/L)-...-P5



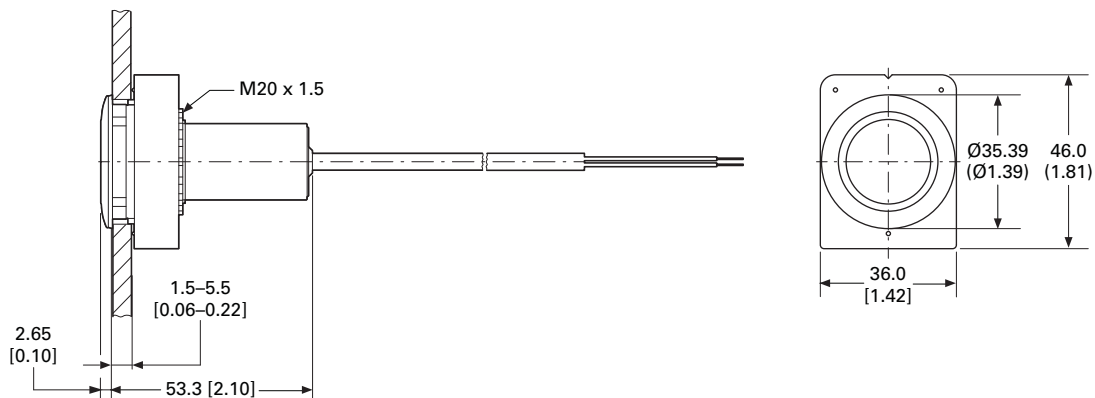
Pushbuttons, M8

C30C-FD(R/L)-...-P32



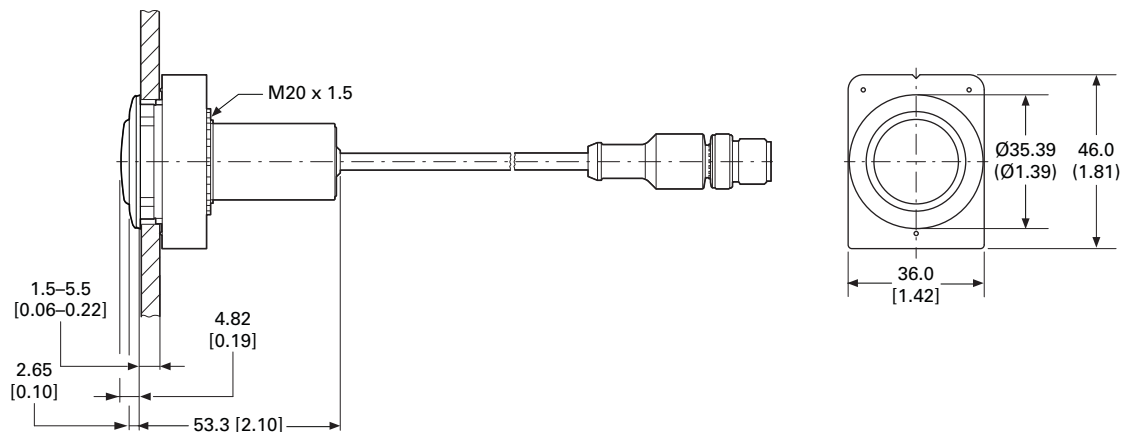
Pushbuttons, Unterminated Cable End

C30C-FD(R/L)-...-P62/-65

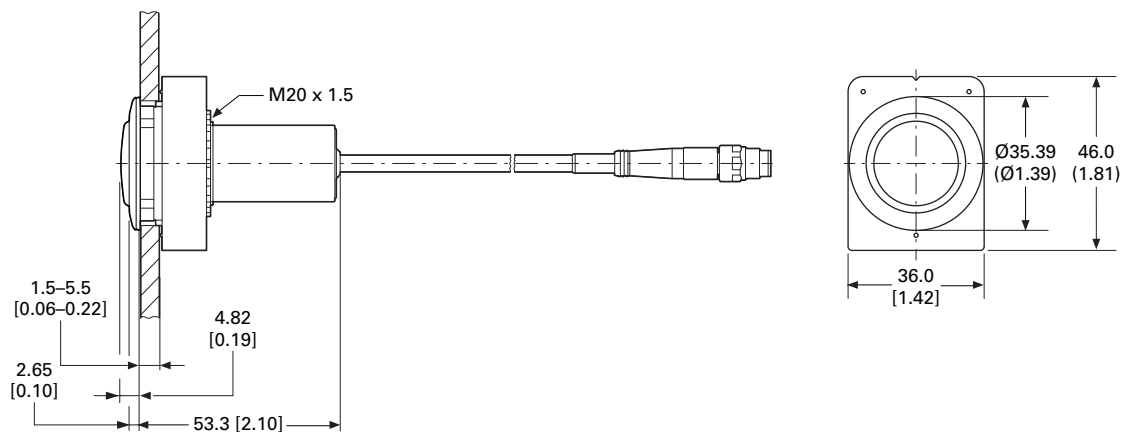


Approximate Dimensions in mm [inches]

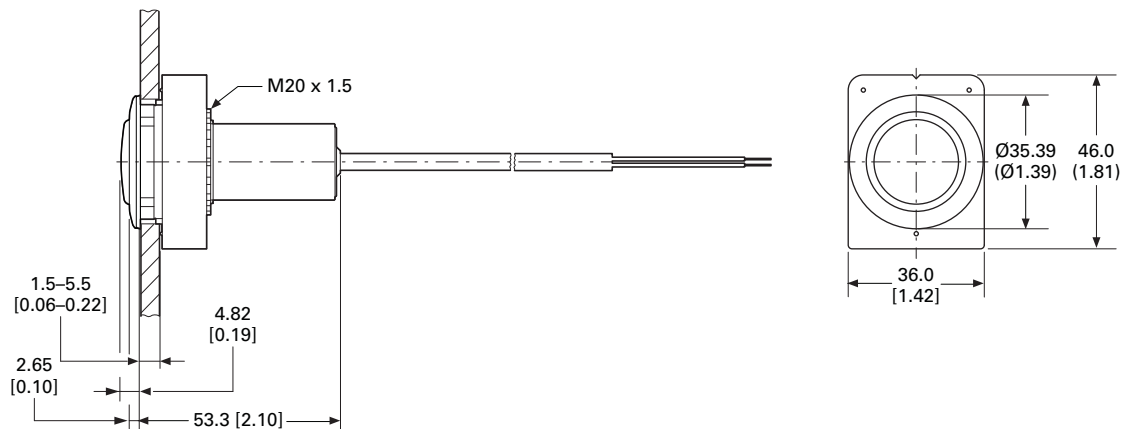
Indicator Lights, M12A

C30C-FL-...-P5

Indicator Lights, M8

C30C-FL-...-P32

Indicator Lights, Underterminated Cable End

C30C-FL-...-24-P62/-P65

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30



Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
Product Identification	V7-T1-196
Product Selection	
Operators	V7-T1-197
Operator Components	V7-T1-200
Accessories	V7-T1-206
Options	V7-T1-207
Replacement Parts	V7-T1-210
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-211
Dimensions	V7-T1-212

Product Description

The E30 industrial pushbutton and indicating light line from Eaton's Electrical Sector features a wide selection of square, multifunction operators which conveniently mount in a standard 30.5 mm (1-13/64 in) diameter panel hole. Up to six input and indicating functions can be grouped into a single operating head, saving valuable panel space. Attractive square operator styling, coupled with custom legending of colored buttons and lenses and many special function accessories, makes E30 components ideally suited for use on control consoles and for a variety of industrial OEM applications.

Features

Type E30 control units consist of a basic operator with one or more buttons and lenses and contact block selection dependent on the specific operator configuration.

- **Pushbutton operators** will accommodate up to four single depth stackable contact blocks behind each operating button, up to eight circuits maximum.
- **Indicating lights** are supplied complete with either a transformer light unit up to 600 Vac supply line voltage or full voltage light unit up to 120 Vac/Vdc supply line voltage.
- **Combination pushbutton with indicating light** operators are supplied complete with a transformer or full voltage unit. Contact blocks must be ordered separately, up to four circuits maximum.

Die Cast Construction

Each operator has high pressure type seals to prevent the passage of oil and other contaminants through the operator into the contact structure or panel interior. Each operator uses a Buna N cork gasket between the mounting flange on the operator and the panel to maintain oiltightness.

Standards and Certifications

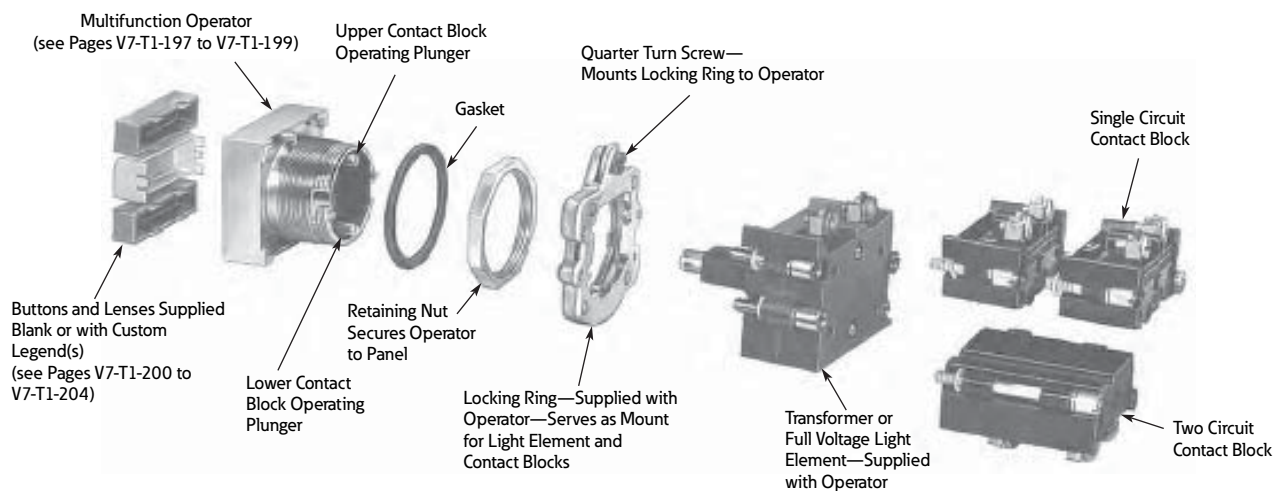
- UL Listed—File No. E131568
- CSA Certified—File No. LR68551



Ingress Protection

- Single and dual indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

1

Product Identification**30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight**

Product Selection

Operators

When Ordering a Complete E30 Control Unit Specify

Catalog Number of ...	Ordering Example (E30AB)	
Operator	E30KB130	"START"
Button(s)	E30KB231	"STOP"
Contact block(s)	E30KLA1	1NO
Accessories (if required)	E30KLA2	1NC

Square Multifunction Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator



Shown with
Extended Button

Single Button Operator/without Button (Order Button Separately)

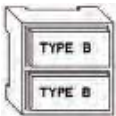
Button Type Required ^①	Operation	Special Features	Catalog Number
	Momentary	—	E30AA

Two Button Operator



Shown with
Extended Buttons

Two Button Operator/without Buttons (Order Buttons Separately)

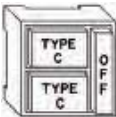
Button Types Required ^①	Operation		Special Features	Catalog Number
Top Button	Bottom Button			
	Momentary	Momentary	—	E30AB
	Momentary	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AC
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	—	E30AD ^②
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	With mechanical interlock	E30AP ^{②③}

Two Button Operator



Shown with Long
Release Bar

Two Button Operator with Long (OFF) Release Bar—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Button Types Required ^{④⑤}	Operation		Special Features	Catalog Number
Top Button	Bottom Button			
	Maintained	Maintained	—	E30AF
	Maintained	Maintained	With mechanical interlock	E30AG
	Maintained	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AH
	Maintained (all contacts)	Maintained (bottom contacts only)	Top button operates both top and bottom contacts	E30AK ^⑥

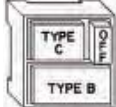
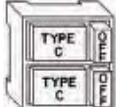
Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page V7-T1-200**.
- ② Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.
- ③ Buttons are interlocked so that one of the two is maintained at all times.
Depressing the other button releases the maintained button and maintains the depressed button.
- ④ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch.
For other colors or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Center 1-800-356-1243.
For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR100**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page V7-T1-201**.
- ⑥ Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

Square Multifunction Operators and Indicating Lights

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

**Two Button Operator with (OFF) Release—Includes OFF Bar/Button(s)
(Order Other Buttons Separately)**

	Button Types Required ^{①②}	Operation		Special Features	Catalog Number
		Top Button	Bottom Button		
Two Button Operator  Shown with Release Bar for Top Button		Maintained	Momentary	Release bar for top button	E30AL
Two Button Operator  Shown with Release Bars for Each Button		Maintained	Maintained	Individual release bars for each button	E30AN
		Maintained with interlock	Maintained with interlock	Individual release bars for each button	E30AM

Single Indicating Light Unit

Shown with Lens
Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

Lens Type Required ^③	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number
						
	120	#259	E30BA	24	24PSB	E30BJ
				120	120PSB	E30BM

Dual Indicating Light Unit

Shown with Lens
Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)

Lens Types Required ^⑤	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalog Number
						
	120	6PSB	E30CA	24	24PSB	E30CJ
				120	120PSB	E30CM

Notes

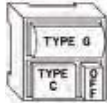
- ① Order from table on **Page V7-T1-201**.
- ② Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colors or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Center 1-800-356-1243. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
- ③ Order from table on **Page V7-T1-202**.
- ④ Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page V7-T1-210**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page V7-T1-203**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator and Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Single Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Button or Lens (Order Button and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30DA	24	24PSB	E30DX3
					120	120PSB	E30DF

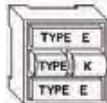
Single Button Operator with Release Bar and Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Single Button Operator with (OFF) Release Bar and Indicating Light—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Button and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number
	Maintained	120	6PSB	E30DG	24	24PSB	E30DX13
					120	120PSB	E30DM

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Two Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Buttons or Lens (Order Buttons and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^④	Button Operation	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30EA	24	24PSB	E30EX3
					120	120PSB	E30EF
	Momentary with interlock	120	6PSB	E30EG	24	24PSB	E30EX13
					120	120PSB	E30EM

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights*Shown with Button and Lens***Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights/without Buttons and Lens**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Button Operation	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalog Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30JA	24	24PSB	E30JX3
					120	120PSB	E30JF

Notes

- ① Order from tables on **Pages V7-T1-200 to V7-T1-204.**
- ② Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page V7-T1-210.**
- ③ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colors or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Center 1-800-356-1243. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101.**
- ④ Order from tables on **Pages V7-T1-202 and V7-T1-203.**

Operator Components

Operating Buttons Only

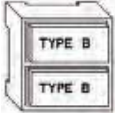
Type A Extended Button

Type A Buttons with Standard Markings ^①

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number
	Black	Blank	E30KA100	E30KA150	Green	START	E30KA330	E30KA380
		START	—	E30KA180	Yellow	Blank	E30KA400	E30KA450
Red	Red	Blank	E30KA200	E30KA250	White	Blank	E30KA500	E30KA550
		EMERG. STOP	E30KA204	—	Gray	Blank	E30KA600	E30KA650
		OFF	E30KA218	E30KA268	Brown	Blank	E30KA700	E30KA750
		STOP	E30KA231	E30KA281	Orange	Blank	E30KA800	E30KA950
Green	Green	Blank	E30KA300	E30KA350	Blue	Blank	E30KA900	E30KA950

Type B Extended Button

Type B Buttons with Standard Markings ^②

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number
	Black	Blank	E30KB100	E30KB150	Black	REVERSE	E30KB125	E30KB175
		AUTO	E30KB101	E30KB151		RUN	E30KB126	E30KB176
		CLOSE	E30KB102	E30KB152		SLOW	E30KB128	E30KB178
		DOWN	E30KB103	E30KB153		START	E30KB130	E30KB180
		FAST	E30KB105	E30KB155		TEST	E30KB132	E30KB182
		FORWARD	E30KB107	E30KB157		UP	E30KB134	E30KB184
		HIGH	E30KB109	E30KB159	Red	Blank	E30KB200	E30KB250
		IN	E30KB110	E30KB160		EMERG. STOP	E30KB204	—
		INCH	E30KB111	E30KB161		OFF	E30KB218	E30KB268
		JOG	E30KB112	E30KB162	Green	Blank	E30KB300	E30KB350
		JOG FOR.	E30KB113	E30KB163		START	E30KB330	E30KB380
		JOG REV.	E30KB114	E30KB164	Yellow	Blank	E30KB400	E30KB450
		LOW	E30KB115	E30KB165		Blank	E30KB500	E30KB550
		LOWER	E30KB116	E30KB166	White	AUTO	E30KB501	—
		MAN	E30KB117	E30KB167		HAND	E30KB508	—
		ON	E30KB119	E30KB169	Gray	Blank	E30KB600	E30KB650
		OPEN	E30KB120	E30KB170		Blank	E30KB700	E30KB750
		OUT	E30KB121	E30KB171		Blank	E30KB800	E30KB850
		RAISE	E30KB122	E30KB172		Blank	E30KB900	E30KB950
		RESET	E30KB124	E30KB174				

Notes

^① Use with operator E30AA, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

^② Use with operators E30AB thru AE, AL and DA thru DF, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

Type C Extended Button**Type C Buttons with Standard Markings** ^①

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Short Button Catalog Number
	Black	Blank	E30KC100	E30KC150	Black	RESET	E30KC124	E30KC174
		AUTO	E30KC101	E30KC151		REVERSE	E30KC125	E30KC175
		CLOSE	E30KC102	E30KC152		RUN	E30KC126	E30KC176
		DOWN	E30KC103	E30KC153		SLOW	E30KC128	E30KC178
		FAST	E30KC105	E30KC155		START	E30KC130	E30KC180
		FORWARD	E30KC107	E30KC157		TEST	E30KC132	E30KC182
		HAND	E30KC108	E30KC158		UP	E30KC134	E30KC184
		HIGH	E30KC109	E30KC159	Red	Blank	E30KC200	E30KC250
		IN	E30KC110	E30KC160		OFF	E30KC218	—
		INCH	E30KC111	E30KC161		STOP	E30KC231	E30KC281
		JOG	E30KC112	E30KC162	Green	Blank	E30KC300	E30KC350
		JOG FOR.	E30KC113	E30KC163		START	E30KC330	E30KC380
		JOG REV.	E30KC114	E30KC164	Yellow	Blank	E30KC400	E30KC450
		LOW	E30KC115	E30KC165		Blank	E30KC500	E30KC550
		LOWER	E30KC116	E30KC166	Gray	Blank	E30KC600	E30KC650
		MAN	E30KC117	E30KC167	Brown	Blank	E30KC700	E30KC750
		ON	E30KC119	E30KC169	Orange	Blank	E30KC800	E30KC850
		OPEN	E30KC120	E30KC170	Blue	Blank	E30KC900	E30KC950
		OUT	E30KC121	E30KC171				
		RAISE	E30KC122	E30KC172				

Note

^① Use with operators E30AF thru AK, AL thru AM and DG thru DM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

Operating Buttons and Lens Only**Standard Color Buttons and Lens Marking** ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type E Button**Type E Buttons with Standard Markings** ②

Button Application	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Extended Button Catalog Number
	Black	Blank	E30KE100	Black	RESET	E30KE124
		CLOSE	E30KE102		REVERSE	E30KE125
		DOWN	E30KE103		RUN	E30KE126
		FAST	E30KE105		SLOW	E30KE128
		FORWARD	E30KE107		START	E30KE130
		HIGH	E30KE109		TEST	E30KE132
		IN	E30KE110		UP	E30KE134
		INCH	E30KE111	Red	Blank	E30KE200
		JOG	E30KE112		OFF	E30KE218
		JOG FOR.	E30KE113		STOP	E30KE231
		JOG REV.	E30KE114	Green	Blank	E30KE300
		LOW	E30KE115		START	E30KE330
		LOWER	E30KE116	Yellow	Blank	E30KE400
		ON	E30KE119	White	Blank	E30KE500
		OPEN	E30KE120	Gray	Blank	E30KE600
		OUT	E30KE121	Brown	Blank	E30KE700
		PHASE	E30KE122	Orange	Blank	E30KE800
				Blue	Blank	E30KE900

Type F Lens**Type F Lenses with Standard Markings** ③

Button Application	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Catalog Number
	Red	Blank	E30KF10	Green	OFF	E30KF22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF11	Amber	Blank	E30KF30
		ON	E30KF12	Blue	Blank	E30KF40
		POWER ON	E30KF13	Clear	Blank	E30KF50
	Green	Blank	E30KF20	White	Blank	E30KF60
		MOTOR STOP	E30KF21			
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF23			

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different color, refer to instructions on **Pages V7-T1-207 to V7-T1-209**.

② Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and JA thru JM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

③ Use with operators E30BA thru BY, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

Operating Lens Only**Standard Color Buttons and Lens Marking** ^①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type G Lens**Type G Lenses with Standard Markings** ^②

Lens Application	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Catalog Number
	Red	Blank	E30KG10	Green	OFF	E30KG22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG11		READY	E30KG23
		ON	E30KG12	Amber	Blank	E30KG30
		POWER ON	E30KG13		Blank	E30KG40
	Green	Blank	E30KG20	Blue	Blank	E30KG40
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG24	Clear	Blank	E30KG50
		MOTOR STOP	E30KG21	White	Blank	E30KG60

Type J Lens**Type J Lenses with Standard Markings** ^③

Lens Application	Color	Marking	Catalog Number	Color	Marking	Catalog Number
	Red	Blank	E30KJ10	Green	OFF	E30KJ22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ11		ON	E30KJ24
		ON	E30KJ12	Amber	Blank	E30KJ30
		POWER ON	E30KJ13		Blank	E30KJ40
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ14	Blue	Blank	E30KJ40
	Green	Blank	E30KJ20	Clear	Blank	E30KJ50
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ21	White	Blank	E30KJ60
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ23			

Type K Lenses**Type K Lenses with Standard Markings (Sold in Pairs Only)** ^④

Lens Application	Color	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Marking	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalog Number
	Red		Red	ON	ON		E30KK12
			Green	ON	OFF		E30KK13
	Green			OFF	OFF		E30KK22
			Red	OFF	ON		E30KK23

Notes

^① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different color, refer to instructions on **Pages V7-T1-207 to V7-T1-209**.

^② Use with operators E30CA thru CM and DA thru DM, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high except MOTOR RUN, POWER ON and MOTOR STOP are 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

^③ Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and GA thru GM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

^④ Use with operators E30JA thru JW, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high

1

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses—Blank (Sold in Pairs Only)

Color			Color		
Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalog Number	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalog Number
Red	Red	E30KK10	Blue	Red	E30KK41
	Green	E30KK11		Green	E30KK42
	Amber	E30KK17		Amber	E30KK43
	Blue	E30KK14		Blue	E30KK40
	Clear	E30KK15		Clear	E30KK45
	White	E30KK16		White	E30KK46
Green	Red	E30KK21	Clear	Red	E30KK51
	Green	E30KK20		Green	E30KK52
	Amber	E30KK27		Amber	E30KK53
	Blue	E30KK24		Blue	E30KK54
	Clear	E30KK25		Clear	E30KK50
	White	E30KK26		White	E30KK56
Amber	Red	E30KK31	White	Red	E30KK61
	Green	E30KK32		Green	E30KK62
	Amber	E30KK30		Amber	E30KK63
	Blue	E30KK34		Blue	E30KK64
	Clear	E30KK35		Clear	E30KK65
	White	E30KK36		White	E30KK60

Contact Blocks

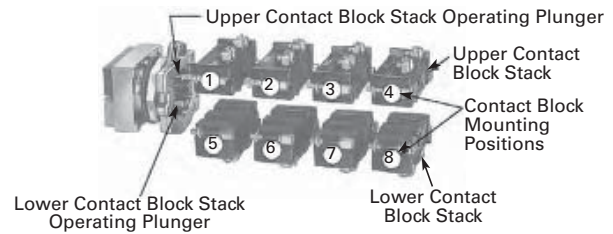
Standard Contact Blocks—Molded, phenolic construction. Enclosed silver contacts with reliability “nibs” that improve the reliability of switching performance under dry circuit, corrosive atmosphere and fine dust conditions. For more extreme conditions, the logic level contact blocks described below are recommended.

Logic Level Contact Blocks—Feature palladium contacts. Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero. When mounted in an enclosure rated for highly corrosive environments, logic level contact blocks can be used where exposure to chemicals may cause failure to other types of materials.

Mounting Limitations

See the contact block mounting limitations for Type E30 pushbutton and combination pushbutton and light operators on this page. Mounting positions 1 thru 8 indicate single depth contact blocks. Each of these positions can represent either a single circuit 600 volt block or a two-circuit 120 volt block. The two-circuit 600 volt block requires two of the numbered positions shown.

Mounting Positions



Catalog Number of Operator	Contact Blocks Can Be Mounted in Positions Listed Below	
	Upper Stack	Lower Stack
E30AA thru E30AM ^①	1-2-3-4	5-6-7-8
E30BA thru E30CM	None	None
E30DA thru E30DM	None	5-6-7-8
E30EA thru E30GM	2-3-4	6-7-8
E30JA thru E30JM	3-4	7-8

Contact Block Type ^②

Single Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Quick Connect Terminals



120 Vac Only—Two Circuit



Contact Block Selection

		Pressure Terminals	Quick Connect Terminals ③	
Circuit		Standard Catalog Number	Logic Level Catalog Number	Standard Catalog Number
	1NO	600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Single Circuit		
		E30KLA1	E30KLAE1	E30KLB1
	1NC	E30KLA2	E30KLAE2	E30KLB2
	1NO-1NC	600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Two Circuit		
		E30KLA3	E30KLAE3	E30KLB3
	2NO	E30KLA4	E30KLAE4	E30KLB4
	2NC	E30KLA5	E30KLAE5	E30KLB5
Special Contact Operation				
	1NO-1NC Overlapping	E30KLA6 ④	—	E30KLB6 ④
	2NO (One early closing)	E30KLA7 ④	—	E30KLB7 ④
	2NC (One late opening)	E30KLA8	—	E30KLB8
	1NO-1NC	120 Vac Only—Two Circuit		
		E30KLA9 ⑤	—	E30KLB9 ⑤

Notes

- ① Except operator E30AD, AJ or AK which will accommodate contact blocks 1, 2, 5 and 6 only. (See Mounting Positions above.)
- ② Individually boxed contact blocks master packed 10 per carton.
- ③ Supplied with non-stacking screws. Limited to 2 contact blocks mounted in positions 1 and 5.
- ④ Do not use with maintained operators.
- ⑤ Contacts must be same polarity.

Accessories

Accessories

Description	Color/Type	Catalog Number
E30KR_ 	Collar —Snap on mounting for assembly in the field. Permits color coding of operator heads. Size: 1-19/32 x 1-19/32 x 9/16 in. Black Red Green Yellow White Gray Orange Blue Brown	E30KR1 E30KR2 E30KR3 E30KR4 E30KR5 E30KR6 E30KR8 E30KR9 E30KR10
E30KT_  Full Shroud Half Shroud	Shroud —Similar to collar above except for extension above the face of button to prevent accidental actuation of button. Half shroud with an extension on only half the collar may be positioned to protect top or bottom button. Full shroud (gray) Half shroud (gray)	E30KT6 E30KT7
E30KR3_ 	Guard —Two collars deep, removable slide prevents accidental operation. White slide can be marked with grease pencil. Red with white slide Red with clear slide	E30KR31 E30KR32
E30KR30 	Terminal Block —2 terminals, each will accommodate 2-wire terminations.	E30KR30
E30KT_ 	Padlock Attachment for locking single button and bottom button of multi-function operators in the depressed position. Locks NC contacts open or early closing NO contacts closed. Cannot be used in conjunction with collar, shroud or boot. Short button Extended button	E30KT1 E30KT2
E30KT3 	Transparent Boot —Guards against ingress of foreign material and freezing rain. Note: If this boot is used in conjunction with operator types AD or AE, an extended type button must be used in the top position and a short button in the lower position.	E30KT3 ^①
E30KT_ 	Square Hole Plug — Gray enameled Stainless steel	E30KT4 E30KT5
E30KV1 	Lamp and Lens Removal Tool —Will not fit Cat. No. E30B light units listed on Page V7-T1-198 .	E30KV1
E22CW 	Octagonal Wrench for mounting operators to panel.	E22CW
E30KV2 	Button and Lens Removal Tool	E30KV2

Note

① Color coordinating collars, padlock attachments or legend plates cannot be used with operators equipped with a transparent boot.

Options

Markings and Legend Plates

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Horizontal Markings

Markings not listed as Standard Markings below are considered non-standard. If more than one marking is required on a button or lens, order non-standard markings.

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalog number of blank button or lens of desired color, plus suffix “STAMP” for non-standard or “STD” for standard markings in order notes. See **Pages V7-T1-200 to V7-T1-204**.
- Specify size, legend desired and location in order notes by alphas as shown in example.
- Do not exceed maximum number of legend characters per line.

Ordering Example

Green Type B button to be marked with non-standard legend “ALL ELEVATORS DOWN.”

Catalog No.: **E30KB300STAMP**

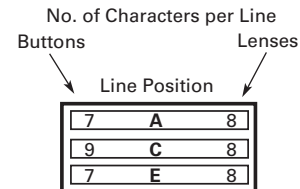
Letter Size: 1/8 in

Pos. A—ALL

Pos. C—ELEVATORS

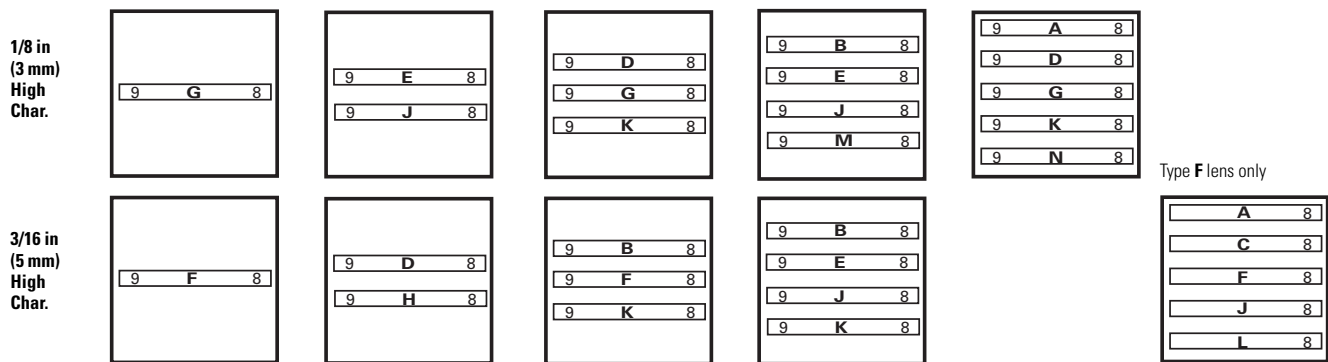
Pos. F—DOWN

How to Use the Legend Location Figure

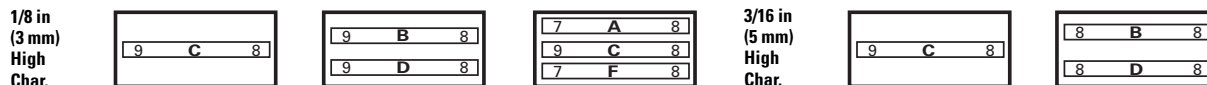


Legend Locations

Type A buttons and Type F lenses



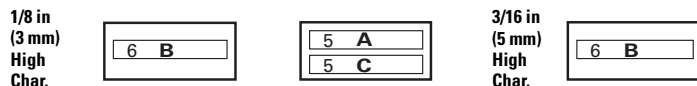
Type B buttons and Type G lenses



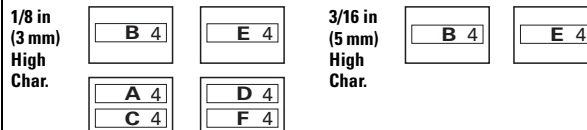
Type C buttons



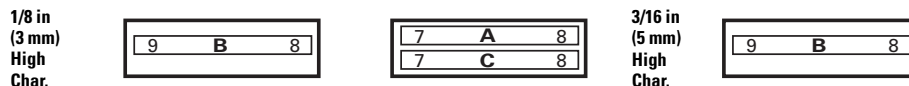
Type D buttons



Type K buttons



Type E buttons and Type J lenses



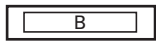
Standard Markings

AUTO CLOSE DOWN	EMERG. STOP FAST FORWARD	HAND HIGH IN	INCH JOG JOG FOR.	JOG REV. LOW LOWER	MAN. OFF ON	OPEN OUT RAISE	RESET REVERSE RUN	SLOW START STOP	TEST UP MOTOR RUN	MOTOR STOP POWER ON READY

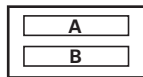
1

Legend Arrangements and Legend Locations

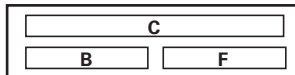
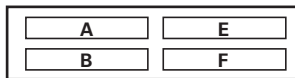
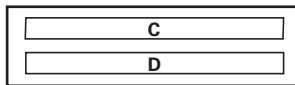
Legend plates
E30KM1 or KM11



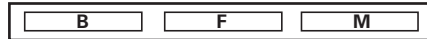
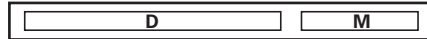
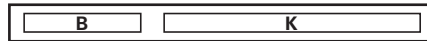
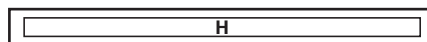
Legend plates
E30KM4 or KM14



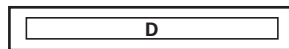
Legend plates
E30KM3 or KM13



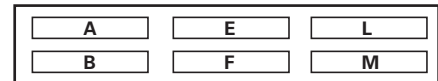
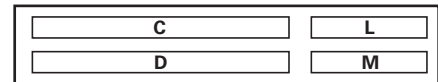
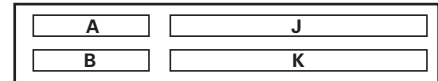
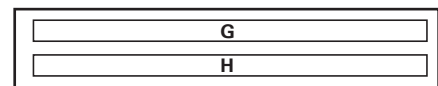
Legend plates
E30KM5 or KM15



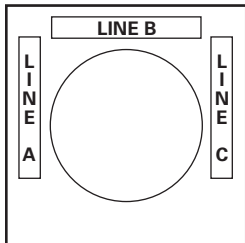
Legend plates
E30KM2 or KM12



Legend plates
E30KM6 or KM16



Legend Plates E30KN76 or KN76B



Legend plates
E30KN76 or KN76B
1/8 in character
size only with a maximum
of six characters.

Maximum Number and Size of Permissible Legend Characters of Custom Stamped Legend Plates

Type	No. of Lines	Size and Maximum Number of Characters Per Line							
		One Span			Two Span		Three Span		
		3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)
Standard	1	13	10	10	30	22	22	47	34
Large	1	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36
	2	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36

Characters available for non-standard markings
3/32 in (2.5 mm)—1/8 in (3 mm)—3/16 in (5 mm)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

. / — ,

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Vertical Markings**Ordering Instructions**

- Specify catalog number of blank button or lens of desired color, selected from listings on **Pages V7-T1-200 to V7-T1-204**.
- Specify size, legend desired, location and state “vertically marked” in order notes.

Note: Specify either 1/8 or 3/16 in (3.2 or 4.8 mm) character height. Do not exceed maximum number of characters as outlined in table below.

Ordering Example:

Green Type K button to be marked with “RUN” “ON.”

Catalog No.: **E30KK20STAMP**
 Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
 Vertically Marked
 Pos. B—RUN
 Pos. E—ON

Legend Plates

Legend plates for Type E30 compact pushbutton and indicating light operators hook directly onto the operator and are clamped in place when the operator locking nut behind the panel is secured.

Two and three span plates are designed for use where two or more operators are mounted adjacent to each other **on minimum horizontal mounting centers**. These legend plates mount in the same manner as single span units.

When Ordering Legend Plates with Markings

- Catalog number of blank legend plate
- Insert the following in order notes:
 - Legends required
 - Size of characters—3/32, 1/8, 3/16 in (2.4, 3.2, 4.8 mm)
 - Positions of legends on one line standard and two line large legend plates by alphas as shown in sketches on following page.

Ordering Example:

Three span legend plate to be marked “MASTER CONTROL”, “STATION A” and “STATION B.”

Catalog No.: **E30KM3STAMP**
 Letter Size: 1/8 in (3.2 mm)
 Pos. C—MASTER CONTROL
 Pos. B—STATION A
 Pos. F—STATION B

Blank Legend Plates and Legend Plates with Markings**Maximum Number of Characters**

Description	Type	Maximum Number of Characters	
		1/8 in (3.2 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Buttons	A	7	5
	B	7	5
	C	4	3
	D	5	3
	E	7	5
Lenses	F	7	5
	G	7	5
	J	7	5
	K	3	2

Type	One Span Catalog Number	
Black		
Standard—One Span	Standard	E30KM1
		
Large—One Span	Large	E30KM4
		

Replacement Parts

Replacement Light Units for E30 Components

Voltage AC and DC	Part Numbers—Receptacles without Lamps				
	Single Indicating Light	Dual Indicating Light	Single Light Single Pushbutton	Single Light Dual Pushbutton	Dual Light Dual Pushbutton
Full Voltage Type					
6V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
12V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
18/24V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
28V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
32V	57-2579-3A	57-2568-2A	57-2568-2A	—	57-2567
48V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
120V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
Transformer Type					
120V	42-2672A	42-2663A	42-2663A	42-2671A	42-2664A
208V	42-2672-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2671-2A	42-2664-2A
240V	42-2672-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2671-3A	42-2664-3A
380V	42-2672-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2671-4A	42-2664-4A
480V	42-2672-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2671-5A	42-2664-5A
600V	42-2672-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2671-6A	42-2664-6A
Description and Part Numbers—Related Parts					
Inner lens	28-1008	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010
Retaining nut	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885
Gasket	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092
Locking ring	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116

Replacement Lamps for E30 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
6PSB	6V	T2 slide	E30 transformer and full voltage	28-1022
12PSB	12V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1025
24PSB	24V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1026
28PSB	28V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1027
48PSB	48V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1028
60PSB	60V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1598
120PSB	120V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1029
#259	6.3V	T3-1/4 wedge	E30 single transformer	28-949

Replacement Lamps—Incandescent and LED

Incandescent Lamps				LED Lamps			
Lamp Voltage	Manufacturer's Part Number	Base Style	Eaton's Part Number	Eaton's Part Number			
				Red	Green	Yellow	Blue ①
6	6PSB	T2 slide	28-1022	35-1523	35-1523-2	35-1523-3	35-1523-17
12	12PSB	T2 slide	28-1025	35-1523-11	35-1523-12	35-1523-13	35-1523-18
24	24PSB	T2 slide	28-1026	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
28	28PSB	T2 slide	28-1027	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
48	48PSB	T2 slide	28-1028	35-1523-14	35-1523-15	35-1523-16	35-1523-20
120	120PSB	T2 slide	28-1029	35-1523-7	35-1523-8	35-1523-9	35-1523-21

Note

① E30 blue LED bulbs may not provide sufficient intensity for some applications.

Technical Data and Specifications

Operator Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating	–20° to 150°F (–29° to 65°C)
Terminals	
Light units	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Contact block	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Materials	
Operator	Zinc base die casting with a copper-nickel-chrome plated finish Withstands the 200 hr. salt spray test in accordance with MIL Spec. QQ-M-151A and NEMA 4X testing.
Internal parts	Including shafts, washers and springs, are made of stainless steel
Buttons and lenses	Colorfast, wear resistant, molded acetal resin
Contact blocks	Made of molded, heat resistant, mineral filled phenolic Contact block plungers are molded of nylon filled phenolic Contacts are silver
Reliability nibs	These nibs combine a scrubbing action with high pressure density when the contacts are closed They push through particles and films found on contact surfaces in industrial environments Reliability nibs self-adjust to the application—dry circuit, normal or heavy-duty

Reliability Nibs



Electrical Ratings

Contact Blocks

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designation A600 and P300

Description	Vac A600				Vdc P300		
	120V	240V	480V	600V	24/28V	125V	250V
Make and emergency interrupting capacity (Amps)	60	30	15	12	5.73	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (Amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.73	1.1	0.55
Continuous current (Amps)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

- UL A600/P300 nominal connect 10A
- 1NO, 1NC, 2NO, 2NC, 1NO-1NC, early make, late break and overlapping configurations
- Mechanical positive drive operation on NC contacts
- Palladium alloy contact for logic level or highly corrosive environments

Maximum Ratings for Logic Level and Hostile Atmosphere Application

Description	Specification
Maximum amperes	0.5A ①
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Note

① Logic level contact blocks are UL A600/P500 rated per table above.

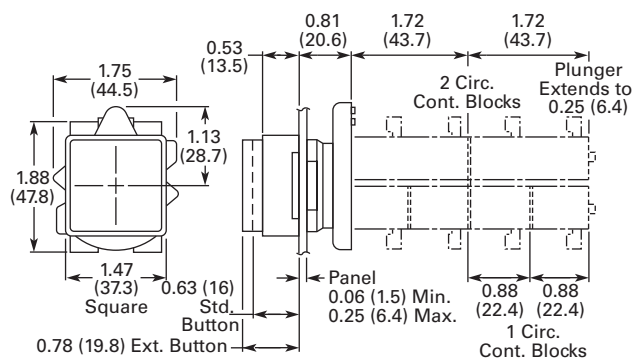
Light Unit

Description	Specification
Bulbs—Average Life	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2,500 hrs. min. at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

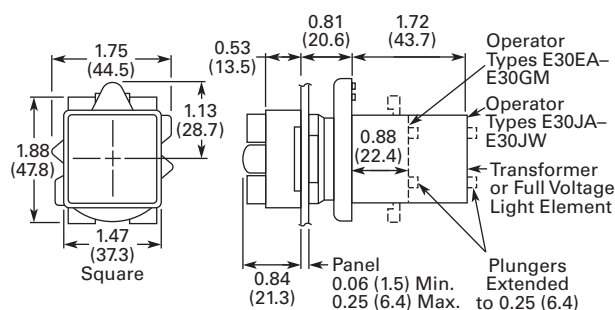
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

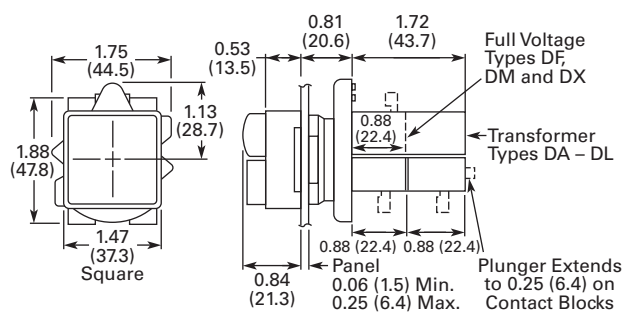
Pushbutton Operators



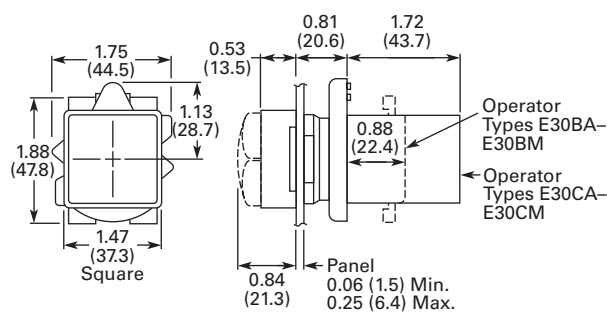
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



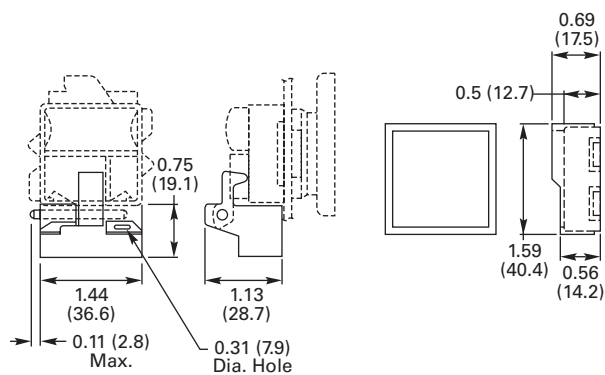
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



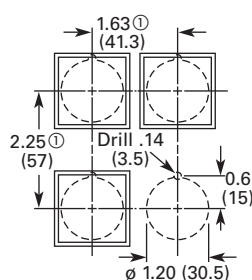
Indicating Light Operators



Padlocking Attachment and Half Shroud E30KT7



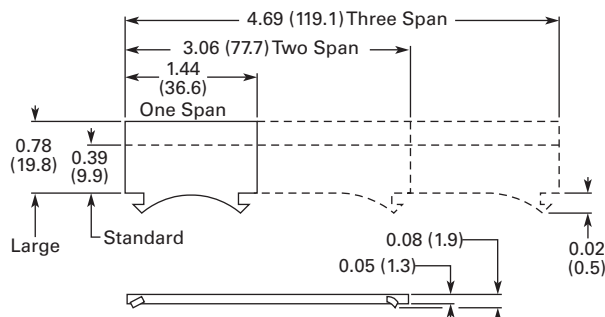
Drilling Dimensions—Minimum Spacing ^{①②}



Notes

- ① Dimensions shown allow adequate space for the addition of one or two high legend plates and color coordinating collars.
- ② Locating nib hole or notch is 0.136 in (3.5 mm) drill. Alternate to drilling mounting holes use Greenlee Tool Co. punch (No. 730-S) to punch the hole and (No. 730-K) to punch the notch.

Legend Plates



30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T



Product Description

The 30.5 mm pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut. The same durable construction is also available with the corrosive resistant E34 line of pushbuttons. See E34 section on **Pages V7-T1-284 to V7-T1-325**.

Features

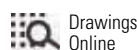
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- Enclosed silver contacts with reliability nibs
- Diaphragm seals with drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing

Benefits

- Reliability nibs improve contact reliability even under dry circuit and fine dust conditions
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bit through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground

Contents

Description	Page
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Overview	V7-T1-214
Product Identification	V7-T1-214
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-215
Product Selection	
Point-of-Purchase Packaging	V7-T1-217
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-218
Pushbuttons	V7-T1-219
Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-222
Indicating Light Units	V7-T1-223
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	V7-T1-224
Push-Pull Emergency Stop	V7-T1-226
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-229
Potentiometers	V7-T1-232
Push-Pull Operators	V7-T1-233
Selector Switch Units	V7-T1-237
Selector Switch Selection	V7-T1-238
Selector Switch Operators	V7-T1-241
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	V7-T1-244
Joystick Units	V7-T1-245
Joysticks	V7-T1-246
Roto-Push Units	V7-T1-249
Roto-Push Operators	V7-T1-250
Accessories	V7-T1-255
Options	V7-T1-260
Replacement Parts	V7-T1-269
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-271
Dimensions	V7-T1-274



Drawings
Online

Application Description

Contact Operation

Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN 60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. 131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551



Ingress Protection

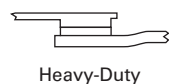
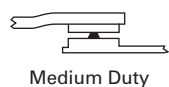
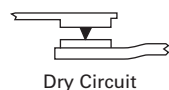
When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- Most other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

1

Product Overview**Reliability Nibs**

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs

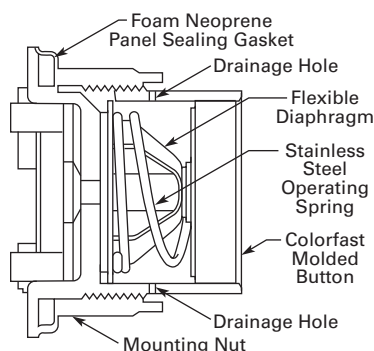
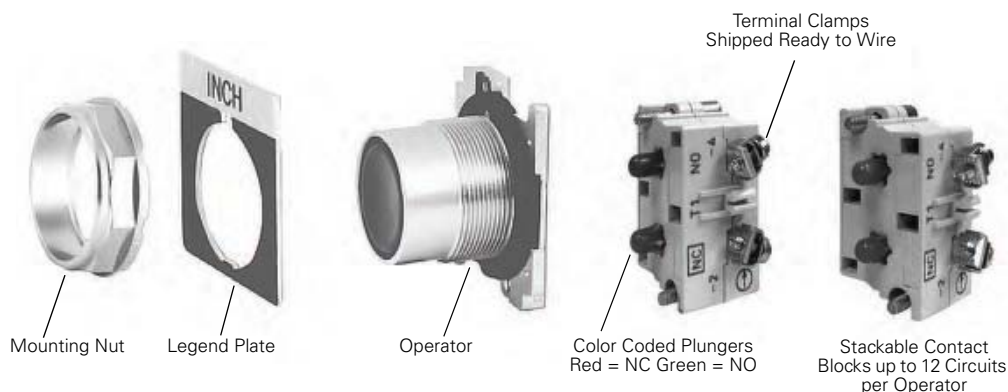
Reliability nibs improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, AC/DC. For operation under a wider range of environmental conditions, logic level contact blocks with inert palladium tipped contacts are recommended.

Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the ground connection when the operator is securely tightened.

Grounding Nibs**Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes****Liquid Drainage**

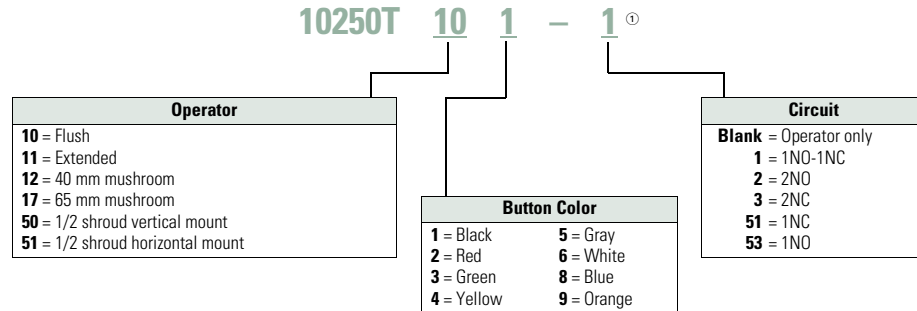
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal**Product Identification****30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T Series**

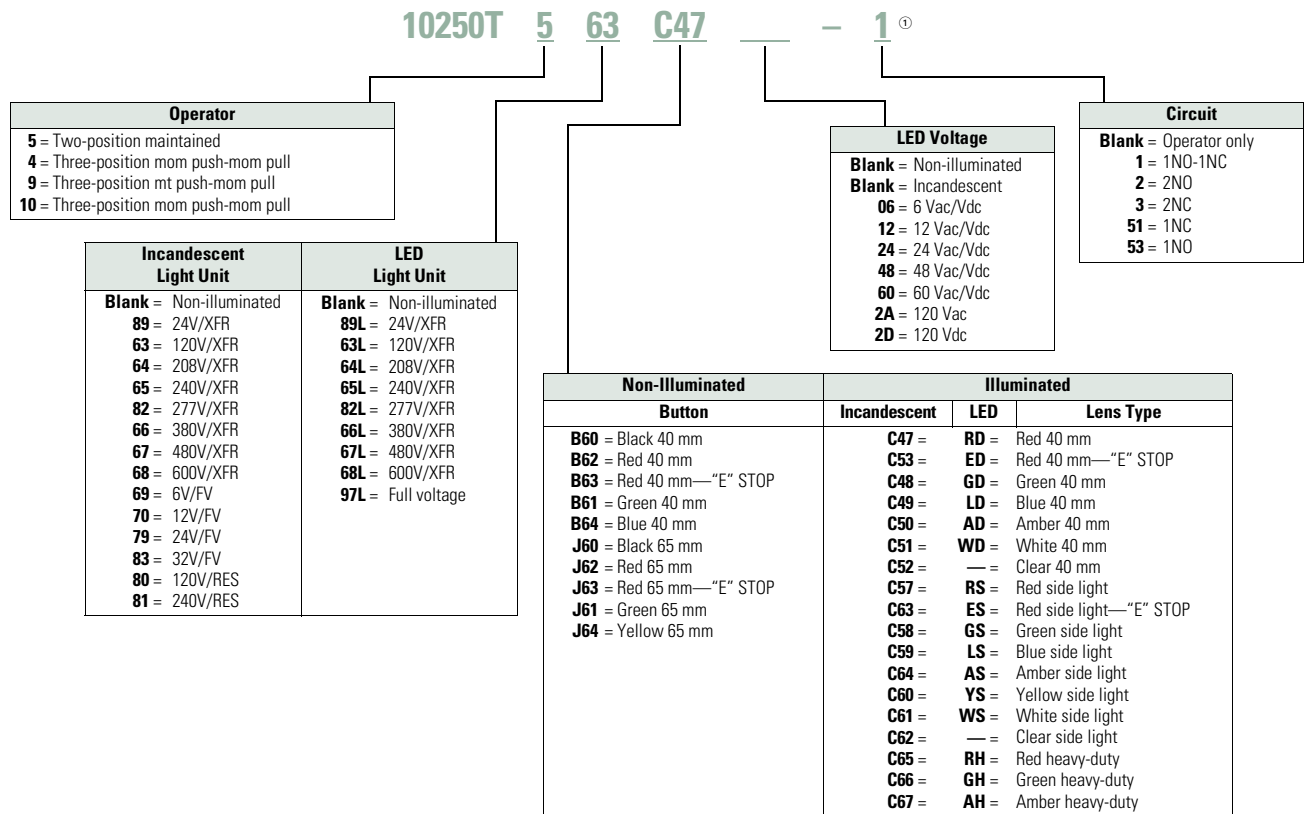
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T 416 C21 — 1^①

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit	Incandescent Lens Color	LED Lens Color	LED Voltage	Circuit
416 = 24V/XFR 411 = 120V/XFR 412 = 240V/XFR 419 = 277V/XFR 413 = 380V/XFR 414 = 480V/XFR 415 = 600V/XFR 473 = 6V/FV 474 = 12V/FV 476 = 24V/FV 477 = 32V/FV 478 = 48V/FV 471 = 120V/RES 472 = 240V/RES	397L = Full voltage 416L = 24V/XFR 411L = 120V/XFR 412L = 240V/XFR 419L = 277V/XFR 413L = 380V/XFR 414L = 480V/XFR 415L = 600V/XFR	C21 = Red C22 = Green C23 = Yellow C26 = White C24 = Blue C43 = Amber C25 = Clear	RD = Red GD = Green YD = Yellow WD = White LD = Blue AD = Amber	Blank = Incandescent 06 = 6 Vac/Vdc 12 = 12 Vac/Vdc 24 = 24 Vac/Vdc 48 = 48 Vac/Vdc 60 = 60 Vac/Vdc 2A = 120 Vac 2D = 120 Vdc	Blank = Operator only 1 = 1NO-1NC 2 = 2NO 3 = 2NC 51 = 1NC 53 = 1NO

Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test

10250T 203N C1N — ①

Light Unit Type		LED Voltage					
Standard—Incandescent	Standard—LED	Blank = Incandescent					
181N = 120V/XFR 182N = 240V/XFR 198N = 277V/XFR 183N = 380V/XFR 184N = 480V/XFR 185N = 600V/XFR 203N = 6V/FV 204N = 12V/FV 206N = 24V/FV 207N = 32V/FV 208N = 48V/FV 201N = 120V/RES 202N = 240V/RES 226N = 120V/neon 227N = 240V/neon	181L = 120V/XFR 182L = 240V/XFR 198L = 277V/XFR 183L = 380V/XFR 184L = 480V/XFR 185L = 600V/XFR 197L = Full voltage PresTest—LED 221L = 120V/XFR 222L = 240V/XFR 223L = 380V/XFR 224L = 480V/XFR 225L = 600V/XFR 297L = Full voltage	06 = 6 Vac/Vdc 12 = 12 Vac/Vdc 24 = 24 Vac/Vdc 48 = 48 Vac/Vdc 60 = 60 Vac/Vdc 2A = 120 Vac 2D = 120 Vdc					
PresTest—Incandescent	Master Test—Incandescent	Blank = Incandescent					
221N = 120V/XFR 222N = 240V/XFR 223N = 380V/XFR 224N = 480V/XFR 225N = 600V/XFR 232N = 6V/FV 233N = 12V/FV 235N = 24V/FV 238N = 32V/FV 239N = 48V/FV 231N = 120V/RES 240N = 240V/RES	187N = 120V/XFR 189N = 240 Vac—SS	06 = 6 Vac/Vdc 12 = 12 Vac/Vdc 24 = 24 Vac/Vdc 48 = 48 Vac/Vdc 60 = 60 Vac/Vdc 2A = 120 Vac					

Plastic	Glass	Lens Color	Plastic	Glass	Lens Color
Standard/Master—Incandescent			Standard/Master/PresTest—LED		
C1N =	C7N = Red		RP =	RG = Red	
C2N =	C8N = Green		GP =	GG = Green	
C3N =	— = Yellow		YP =	— = Yellow	
C6N =	C12N = White		WP =	WG = White	
C4N =	C10N = Blue		LP =	LG = Blue	
C19N =	C9N = Amber		AP =	AG = Amber	
C5N =	C11N = Clear				
PresTest—Incandescent					
C21 =	C13N = Red				
C22 =	C14N = Green				
C23 =	— = Yellow				
C26 =	C18N = White				
C24 =	C16N = Blue				
C43 =	C15N = Amber				
C25 =	C17N = Clear				

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Product Selection

Point-of-Purchase Packaging

Point-of-Purchase
Packaged Pilot Device

10250T Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Devices

Product	Description	Catalog Number
Emergency Stop Operators		
Red non-illuminated push-pull	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T5B62-1-POP
Red mushroom pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T32R-POP
Red jumbo mushroom pushbutton	Engraved EMERG. STOP with 1NO-1NC contact block.	10250T33-POP
Momentary Pushbuttons		
Black flush pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: START and JOG.	10250T30B-POP
Green flush pushbutton		10250T30G-POP
Red extended pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: STOP.	10250T31R-POP
Indicating Lights		
Red indicating light	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: RUN and JOG.	10250T206NC1N-POP
Red indicating light	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and Amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: RUN and JOG.	10250T34R-POP
Illuminated Pushbuttons		
Red illuminating pushbutton	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T476C21-1-POP
Red illuminating pushbutton	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T411C21-1-POP
Selector Switches		
Black knob two-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes three square engraved legend plates: OFF/ON, HAND/AUTO and RUN/JOG.	10250T20KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	2NO-2NC contact blocks. Also includes 1 square engraved legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO.	10250T22KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T21KB-POP

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button**Extended Button****Mushroom Button****Jumbo Mushroom****Pushbutton Units—Flush, Extended, Mushroom Head or Jumbo Mushroom Head Operators**

Contact Type	Button Color	Flush Button Catalog Number	Extended Button Catalog Number	Mushroom Button Catalog Number	Jumbo Mushroom Catalog Number ^①
1NO	Black	10250T23B	10250T25B	10250T26B	10250T27B
	Red	10250T23R	10250T112-53	10250T122-53	10250T172-53
	Green	10250T23G	10250T25G	10250T26G	10250T27G
	Yellow	10250T23Y	10250T25Y	10250T26Y	10250T27Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-53
1NC	Black	10250T101-51	10250T111-51	10250T121-51	10250T171-51
	Red	10250T102-51	10250T25R	10250T26R	10250T27R
	Green	10250T103-51	10250T113-51	10250T123-51	10250T173-51
	Yellow	10250T104-51	10250T120-51	10250T124-51	10250T174-51
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T29
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T30B	10250T31B	10250T32B	10250T33B
	Red	10250T30R	10250T31R	10250T32R	10250T33R
	Green	10250T30G	10250T31G	10250T32G	10250T33G
	Yellow	10250T30Y	10250T31Y	10250T32Y	10250T33Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T33
2NO	Black	10250T101-2	10250T111-2	10250T121-2	10250T171-2
	Red	10250T102-2	10250T112-2	10250T122-2	10250T172-2
	Green	10250T103-2	10250T113-2	10250T123-2	10250T173-2
	Yellow	10250T104-2	10250T120-2	10250T124-2	10250T174-2
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-2
2NC	Black	10250T101-3	10250T111-3	10250T121-3	10250T171-3
	Red	10250T102-3	10250T112-3	10250T122-3	10250T172-3
	Green	10250T103-3	10250T113-3	10250T123-3	10250T173-3
	Yellow	10250T104-3	10250T120-3	10250T124-3	10250T174-3
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-3

Note

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-illuminated

Button	Color	Catalog Number		
10250T10_ 	Flush button ①	Black	10250T101	
		Red	10250T102	
		Green	10250T103	
		Yellow	10250T104	
		Gray	10250T105	
		White	10250T106	
		Blue	10250T108	
		Orange	10250T109	
10250T11_ 	Extended button	Black	10250T111	
		Red	10250T112	
		Green	10250T113	
		Yellow	10250T120	
		White	10250T116	
		Blue	10250T118	
		Orange	10250T119	
10250T5_ 	Half shrouded button		Vertical	Horizontal
		Black	10250T501	10250T511
		Red	10250T502	10250T512
		Green	10250T503	10250T513
		Yellow	10250T504	10250T514
		Gray	10250T505	10250T515
		White	10250T506	10250T516
		Blue	10250T508	10250T518
		Orange	10250T509	10250T519
		10250T12_ 	Mushroom button	Black
Red	10250T122			
Green	10250T123			
Yellow	10250T124			
Blue	10250T129			
10250T17_ 	Jumbo mushroom button ②	Black	10250T171	
		Red	10250T172	
		Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250T17213	
		Green	10250T173	
		Yellow	10250T174	
10250ED1164_ 	Low operating force— jumbo mushroom ②③	Black	10250ED1164-2	
		Red	10250ED1164-3	
		Green	10250ED1164-4	
		Yellow	10250ED1164-5	
		Clear	10250ED1164	

Notes

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, **10250TA12**, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T101E.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

③ Operating force—Standard = 2.4 lb; low force = 1.6 lb.

Note: To order complete assembled unit using one composite catalog number, add contact block and legend plate suffix to the end of operator catalog number. Example: 10250T101-1TS33



Operator
10250T101

+



Contact Block
10250T1

+



Legend Plate
10250TS33

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250TA_**Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators**

Description	Catalog Number
Black flush and green flush	10250TA66
Black flush and long red	10250TA67
Black flush and red mushroom head	10250TA68
Black flush and lock-down red mushroom head	10250TA69 ①
Black flush and red jumbo mushroom head	10250TA76
Green flush and long red	10250TA72
Black long and long red	10250TA73
Green flush and red mushroom head	10250TA77
Green flush and black flush	10250TA75

Lockout Pushbutton Operators with Padlock Attachments

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

The following pushbutton and mushroom operators include an integral padlock attachment for applications requiring lockout/tagout of specific machine functions. They are available in styles which allow locking of a button in the down position

(stopped position) or locking a button in the up position (to prevent starting). Select the “**Hand**” latch type which functions as a momentary pushbutton until the operator presses the button and moves the padlock attachment into position for

locking, or choose the “**Spring Loaded**” latch type where the padlock attachment springs into place when the button is pressed. Units accept a customer supplied 1/4 in padlock.

10250TA16**Padlockable in the Down Position** ②

Operator Type	Color	Latch Type	Catalog Number
Flush head	Red	Hand	10250TA16
Mushroom head	Red	Hand	10250TA42
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA45
Jumbo head ③	Red	Hand	10250TA52
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA55
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	Spring loaded	10250ED952

Padlockable in the Up Position ②

Operator Type	Color	Latch Type	Catalog Number
Mushroom head	Black	Hand	10250TA41
	Green	Hand	10250TA43

10250TA4_**10250TA5_**

Jumbo mushroom head ③	Black	Hand	10250TA51
	Green	Hand	10250TA53
	Yellow	Hand	10250TA54

Notes

Hand attachment must be manually moved into place for locking. Spring loaded: when operator is pressed—attachment springs into place. Must be moved manually to release button.

① NC contacts must be mounted behind lock-down mushroom head operator to ensure lockout.

② Operators can be latched down without a padlock. Padlock not included.

③ Jumbo mushroom heads are not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists.

Key Pushbutton Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

These devices incorporate an integral locking mechanism which enables locking units in various positions (**Locked Down**), locking units to

prevent operation (**Locked Up**) or setting unit to lock when the button is pressed (**Push to Lock**), requiring the key to be inserted to return to

normal operation. With the key in the center position, these operators function as a normal momentary pushbutton (**Free**).

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators Below

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalog Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on **Page V7-T1-242**.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

10250T43**Key Pushbutton Operator****Key Position and Pushbutton Operations**

			Key Removal Positions	Vertical Mounting ^① Catalog Number
Three-Position				
Lock up	Free	Lock down	All	10250T430
Lock up	Free	Lock down	L and R	10250T431
Lock up	Free	Lock down	C and R	10250T432
Two-Position				
Lock up	Free	—	L and C	10250T433
Lock up	Free	—	L	10250T434
—	Free	Lock down	C and R	10250T435
—	Free	Lock down	R	10250T436
—	Free	Push to lock	C and R	10250T437
—	Free	Push to lock	R	10250T438

Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250ED1043-4**Operator Only with Button**

Description	Catalog Number
Latch-in, twist-to-release operator with red mushroom head button	10250ED1043-4

Note

① Horizontal mounting available on request.

1

Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Plastic lenses

**24V Full Voltage
Illuminated Pushbutton****Illuminated Pushbutton Units**

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton 1NO Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number
LED Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T397LRD24-53	10250T397LRD24-1	10250T397LRD24-51
		Green		10250T397LGD24-53	10250T397LGD24-1	10250T397LGD24-51
		Amber		10250T397LAD24-53	10250T397LAD24-1	10250T397LAD24-51
		Yellow		10250T397LYD24-53	10250T397LYD24-1	10250T397LYD24-51
		Blue		10250T397LLD24-53	10250T397LLD24-1	10250T397LLD24-51
		White		10250T397LWD24-53	10250T397LWD24-1	10250T397LWD24-51
		Red		10250T397LRD2A-53	10250T397LRD2A-1	10250T397LRD2A-51
	120 Vac/Vdc	Green		10250T397LGD2A-53	10250T397LGD2A-1	10250T397LGD2A-51
		Amber		10250T397LAD2A-53	10250T397LAD2A-1	10250T397LAD2A-51
		Yellow		10250T397LYD2A-53	10250T397LYD2A-2	10250T397LYD2A-51
		Blue		10250T397LLD2A-53	10250T397LLD2A-1	10250T397LLD2A-51
		White		10250T397LWD2A-53	10250T397LWD2A-1	10250T397LWD2A-51
		Red		10250T411LRD06-53	10250T411LRD06-1	10250T411LRD06-51
		Green		10250T411LGD06-53	10250T411LGD06-1	10250T411LGD06-51
		Amber		10250T411LAD06-53	10250T411LAD06-1	10250T411LAD06-51
Transformer	120 Vac	Yellow		10250T411LYD06-53	10250T411LYD06-1	10250T411LYD06-51
		Blue		10250T411LLD06-53	10250T411LLD06-1	10250T411LLD06-51
		White		10250T411LWD06-53	10250T411LWD06-1	10250T411LWD06-51
		Red	#757	10250T476C21-53	10250T476C21-1	10250T476C21-51
		Green		10250T476C22-53	10250T476C22-1	10250T476C22-51
		Amber		10250T476C43-53	10250T476C43-1	10250T476C43-51
		Yellow		10250T476C23-53	10250T476C23-1	10250T476C23-51
		Blue		10250T476C24-53	10250T476C24-1	10250T476C24-51
		Clear		10250T476C25-53	10250T476C25-1	10250T476C25-51
		White		10250T476C26-53	10250T476C26-1	10250T476C26-51
	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T471C21-53	10250T471C21-1	10250T471C21-51
		Green		10250T471C22-53	10250T471C22-1	10250T471C22-51
		Amber		10250T471C43-53	10250T471C43-1	10250T471C43-51
		Yellow		10250T471C23-53	10250T471C23-1	10250T471C23-51
		Blue		10250T471C24-53	10250T471C24-1	10250T471C24-51
		Clear		10250T471C25-53	10250T471C25-1	10250T471C25-51
		White		10250T471C26-53	10250T471C26-1	10250T471C26-51
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T75R ①	10250T76R ①	10250T77R ①
		Green		10250T75G ①	10250T76G ①	10250T77G ①
		Amber		10250T75A ①	10250T76A ①	10250T77A ①
		Yellow		10250T75Y ①	10250T76Y ①	10250T77Y ①
		Blue		10250T75B ①	10250T76B ①	10250T77B ①
		Clear		10250T75C ①	10250T76C ①	10250T77C ①
		White		10250T75W ①	10250T76W ①	10250T77W ①
		Red	#755	10250T75R ①	10250T76R ①	10250T77R ①
		Green		10250T75G ①	10250T76G ①	10250T77G ①
		Amber		10250T75A ①	10250T76A ①	10250T77A ①
		Yellow		10250T75Y ①	10250T76Y ①	10250T77Y ①
		Blue		10250T75B ①	10250T76B ①	10250T77B ①
		Clear		10250T75C ①	10250T76C ①	10250T77C ①
		White		10250T75W ①	10250T76W ①	10250T77W ①

Note① For flashing module catalog number 10250TFL1, add suffix code **FM** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T75R**FM**.

Indicating Light Units ①

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- Plastic lenses

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source being

monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Light**120 Vac Transformer PresTest****Indicating Light Units**

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197LRP24	10250T297LRP24
		Green		10250T197LGP24	10250T297LGP24
		Amber		10250T197LAP24	10250T297LAP24
		Yellow		10250T197LYP24	10250T297LYP24
		Blue		10250T197LLP24	10250T297LLP24
		White		10250T197LWP24	10250T297LWP24
	120 Vac	Red		10250T197LRP2A	10250T297LRP2A
		Green		10250T197LGP2A	10250T297LGP2A
		Amber		10250T197LAP2A	10250T297LAP2A
		Yellow		10250T197LYP2A	10250T297LYP2A
		Blue		10250T197LLP2A	10250T297LLP2A
		White		10250T197LWP2A	10250T297LWP2A
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		10250T181LRP06	10250T221LRP06
		Green		10250T181LGP06	10250T221LGP06
		Amber		10250T181LAP06	10250T221LAP06
		Yellow		10250T181LYP06	10250T221LYP06
		Blue		10250T181LLP06	10250T221LLP06
		White		10250T181LWP06	10250T221LWP06
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T206NC1N	10250T235NC21
		Green		10250T206NC2N	10250T235NC22
		Amber		10250T206NC19N	10250T235NC43
		Yellow		10250T206NC3N	10250T235NC23
		Blue		10250T206NC4N	10250T235NC24
		Clear		10250T206NC5N	10250T235NC25
		White		10250T206NC6N	10250T235NC26
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T201NC1N	10250T231NC21
		Green		10250T201NC2N	10250T231NC22
		Amber		10250T201NC19N	10250T231NC43
		Yellow		10250T201NC3N	10250T231NC23
		Blue		10250T201NC4N	10250T231NC24
		Clear		10250T201NC5N	10250T231NC25
		White		10250T201NC6N	10250T231NC26
Transformer ②	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T34R	10250T74NR
		Green		10250T34G	10250T74NG
		Amber		10250T34A	10250T74NA
		Yellow		10250T34Y	10250T74NY
		Blue		10250T34B	10250T74NB
		Clear		10250T34C	10250T74NC
		White		10250T34W	10250T74NW

Notes

① Standard indicating lights are rated UL (NEMA) 3S as well.

② For flashing lamp add letter **F** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T34RF.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type

Illuminated Pushbutton**Operators without Lens****Indicating Light****PresTest****Master Test**

Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog Number	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number	Master Test Catalog Number
Incandescent Unit						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473	10250T203N	10250T232N	—
	12	#756	10250T474	10250T204N	10250T233N	—
	24	#757	10250T476	10250T206N	10250T235N	—
	32	#1828	10250T477	10250T207N	10250T238N	—
	48	#1835	10250T478	10250T208N	10250T239N	—
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	10250T471	10250T201N	10250T231N	—
	240	120MB	10250T472	10250T202N	10250T240N	—
Transformer AC only ③	24	#755	10250T416	—	—	—
	120		10250T411	10250T181N	10250T221N	—
	240		10250T422	10250T182N	10250T222N	—
	277		10250T419	10250T198N	—	—
	380		10250T413	10250T183N	10250T223N	—
	480		10250T414	10250T184N	10250T224N	—
	600		10250T415	10250T185N	10250T225N	—
Neon AC/DC ④	120	NE51H-R22	—	10250T226N	—	—
	240	NE51H-R68	—	10250T227N	—	—
Solid-state 50/60 Hz only	120	120MB	—	—	—	10250T189N
LED (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397L	10250T197L	10250T297L	—
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416L	—	—	—
	120		10250T411L	10250T181L	10250T221L	—
	240		10250T412L	10250T182L	10250T222L	—
	277		10250T419L	10250T198L	—	—
	380		10250T413L	10250T183L	10250T223L	—
	480		10250T414L	10250T184L	10250T224L	—
	600		10250T415L	10250T185L	10250T225L	—

Notes

- ① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color. See **Page V7-T1-269** for LED Selection and **Page V7-T1-216** for Catalog Numbering System.
- ② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.
- ③ For flashing lamp, add letter **F** to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T181NF.
- ④ Resistant to shock and vibration. For best illumination use amber, yellow or clear lens.

Plastic**Glass****Indicating and Master Test Lenses**

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass Catalog Number
Red	10250TC1N	10250TC7N
Green	10250TC2N	10250TC8N
Amber	10250TC19N	10250TC9N
Yellow	10250TC3N	—
Blue	10250TC4N	10250TC10N
Clear	10250TC5N	10250TC11N
White	10250TC6N	10250TC12N

10250TC2**Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses**

Color	Catalog Number
Red	10250TC21
Green	10250TC22
Yellow	10250TC23
Amber	10250TC43
Blue	10250TC24
Clear	10250TC25
White	10250TC26

Plastic**Glass****PresTest Lenses**

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass Catalog Number
Red	10250TC21	10250TC13N
Green	10250TC22	10250TC14N
Amber	10250TC43	10250TC15N
Yellow	10250TC23	—
Blue	10250TC24	10250TC16N
Clear	10250TC25	10250TC17N
White	10250TC26	10250TC18N

1 Push-Pull Emergency Stops (Compliant with IEC 60947-5-5)

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated
- LONC contact block

10250T579C47-71X



Two-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ^①

Pull	Push	Button Type/Color	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Catalog Number
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563LED06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vac	10250T589C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vac	10250T589C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	24 Vac	10250T589LED06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Transformer	24 Vac	10250T589LRD06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LED24-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LED2A-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LRD24-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LRD2A-71X
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B62-71X
X	0	40 mm red—EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T5B63-71X
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J62-71X
X	0	65 mm red—EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T5J63-71X

Note

^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Push-Pull Units**Operator Position** ^①**Pull****Push****Button Type/Color** ^②**Contact Type****Mounting Location****A****B****Catalog Number** ^②**Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****10250T5B62-1X**

O

X

40 mm/red

1NO

**10250T5B62-1X**

X

O

1NC

**10250T5B63-1X**

O

X

40 mm engraved
EMERG. STOP/red

1NO

**10250T5B63-1X**

X

O

1NC

**10250T5J63-1X**

O

X

65 mm aluminum engraved
EMERG. STOP/red

1NO

**10250T5J63-1X**

X

O

1NC

**10250ED1080-2**

O

X

65 mm aluminum engraved
EMERG. STOP/red

1NO

**10250ED1080-2**

X

O

Special security
jumbo mushroom head

1NC

**Button and Color Selection****Color****Suffix Code****Catalog Number****Standard****Standard—40 mm**

Red

B62**10250TB62**

Red (EMERG. STOP)

B63**10250TB63**

Green

B61**10250TB61**

Black

B60**10250TB60**

Blue

B64**10250TB64****Jumbo Mushroom Head****Jumbo Mushroom Head** ^③
(Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm

Red

J62**10250TJ62**

Red (EMERG. STOP)

J63**10250TJ63**

Green

J61**10250TJ61**

Black

J60**10250TJ60**

Yellow

J64**10250TJ64****Notes**^① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.^② To order different type or color buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T_

**Three-Position Push-Pull Units****Operator Position ^①**

Pull 	Intermediate 	Push 	Button Type/Color ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	Catalog Number ^②
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull						
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC		10250T9B60-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T9B62-3X
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red			10250T9B63-3X
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull						
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC		10250T4B60-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T4B62-3X
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO		10250T10B60-1X
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T10B62-1X

Button and Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard — 40 mm		
Red	B62	10250TB62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
Green	B61	10250TB61
Black	B60	10250TB60
Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum — 65 mm		
Red	J62	10250TJ62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
Green	J61	10250TJ61
Black	J60	10250TJ60
Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

^② To order different type or color buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.

^③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Two-position maintained

Two-Position Push-Pull Operator**Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Position ①**

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②
O	X	LED	Full Voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	10250T597LRD24-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				10250T597LRD2A-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac					10250T589LRD06-1X
				120 Vac					10250T563LRD06-1X
O	X	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	10250T579C47-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	10250T580C47-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac				#755	10250T589C47-1X
				120 Vac					10250T563C47-1X

10250ED137_**Jumbo Lens Illuminated E-Stops**

Lamp	Button Type/Color	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Catalog Number
LED	Two-position illuminated maintained push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	10250ED1375
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC	10250ED1376
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	10250ED1377
LED	Three-position illuminated maintained push/momentary pull—50 mm lens/red	Full voltage		1NO 1NC	10250ED1378

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on next page. Example: 10250T579C63-1X.
For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page V7-T1-235**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Lens and Color Selection

	Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard—40 mm			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
Side-Lighted Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Aluminum—40 mm ^①			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
Aluminum Transparent Center 	Aluminum Transparent Center—40 mm ^①			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
Jumbo Lens 	Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Note^① Clear anodized aluminum and colored lens.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator**Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ①**

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ③
							A B		
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	10250T1097LRD24-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T1097LRD2A-1X
				Transformer	24 Vac				10250T1089LRD06-1X
					120 Vac				10250T1063LRD06-1X
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	10250T497LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T497LRD2A-3X
				Transformer	24 Vac				10250T489LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				10250T463LRD06-3X
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	10250T1079C47-1X
X	0	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T1080C47-1X
				Transformer	24 Vac			#755	10250T1089C47-1X
					120 Vac				10250T1063C47-1X
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	10250T479C47-3X
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T480C47-3X
				Transformer	24 Vac			#755	10250T489C47-3X
					120 Vac				10250T463C47-3X

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator**Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ①**

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②
							A B		
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	10250T997LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T997LRD2A-3X
				Transformer	24 Vac				10250T989LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				10250T963LRD06-3X
X	0	0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	10250T979C47-3X
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T980C47-3X
				Transformer	24 Vac			#755	10250T989C47-3X
					120 Vac				10250T963C47-3X

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page V7-T1-230**.Example: 10250T1079C53-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page V7-T1-235**.③ To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page V7-T1-230**.Example: 10250T979C53X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page V7-T1-235**.

Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

**Vertical or Horizontal
One-Hole Mounting** ^①**Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$**

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalog Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{②③}	
1000	10250T331
2500	10250T332
5000	10250T338
10000	10250T333
25000	10250T334
50000	10250T335
Operator only ^④	10250T330
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Notes

- ^① Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.
- ^② Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalog number. Example: 10250T331**36**. To order separately, see footnote ^③ below.
- ^③ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.
- ^④ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page V7-T1-279**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Two-Position Maintained Push-Pull^①



Typical Applications

Control	Line—Diagram	Operator	Circuits	Operator Mode
Three-wire three-position momentary		Momentary push and pull 10250T4	2NC contact block 10250T3	
Two-wire two-position maintained		Momentary push and pull 10250T10	1NO-1NC contact block 10250T1	
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T9	2NC contact block 10250T3	

Notes

A and B circuits shown in the application illustrations are defined in the "Application Guide" on the following page.

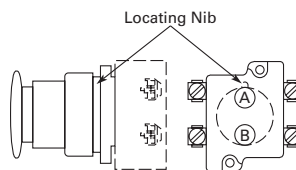
① Shown without button on lens.

1

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch to the right shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks

and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations

10250T579C47-71X

Push-Pull Operator Components**Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement****Contact Block Mounting Location**

Type of Operator	Contact Block Meaning Location												Contact Block ①	Catalog Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens														
Maintained push-pull	O	or	O	No intermediate position			X	or	X	1NO		10250T5		
	X		X				O		1NC					
	O	O	X				X	2NO						
	X	X	O				O	2NC						
Maintained push-pull with anti-theft jumbo mushroom	O	or	O	No intermediate position			X	or	X	1NO		10250ED1080		
	X		X				O		1NC					
	O	O	X				X	2NO						
	X	X	O				O	2NC						
Three-Position Operator without Lens														
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO		10250T4 ①		
	X		X	O		X	O		1NC					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	X	O	O	2NC								
Maintained push-momentary pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO		10250T9 ①		
	X		X	O		X	O		1NC					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	2NC								
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	X	1NO		10250T10 ①		
	X		X	O		O	O		1NC					
	O	O	O	X	X	2NO								
	X	X	O	O	O	2ND								

Note

① Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page V7-T1-265** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators 10250T4, 10250T9 or 10250T10.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

10250T5 + 10250TB62 + 10250T1 = **10250T5B62-1X**

Incandescent:

10250T5 + 10250TZ9 + 10250TC47 + 10250T1 = **10250T579C47-1X**

LED:

10250T5 + 10250T97L + 10250TC47 + Voltage code + 10250T1 = **10250T597LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc

12—12 Vac/Vdc

2A—120 Vac

24—24 Vac/Vdc

2D—120 Vdc

48—48 Vac/Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number
LED (LEDs not included) ^①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97L
	Transformer	24		10250T89L
	AC only	120		10250T63L
	50/60 Hz	208		10250T64L
		240		10250T65L
		277		10250T82L
		380		10250T66L
		480		10250T67L
		600		10250T68L
Incandescent	Full voltage	6		10250T69
	AC or DC	12		10250T70
		24/28		10250T79
		32		10250T83
	Resistor	120	120MB	10250T80
	AC or DC	240		10250T81
	Transformer	24	#755	10250T89
	AC only	120		10250T63
	50/60 Hz	208		10250T64
		240		10250T65
		277		10250T82
		380		10250T66
		480		10250T67
		600		10250T68

Note^① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color, see **Page V7-T1-269**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Lens Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ^①	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring 	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
Heavy-Duty Aluminum 	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Center			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
	White	C68	—	10250TC68
Jumbo Lens 	Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

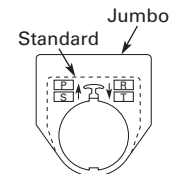
	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	B62	10250TB62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
	Green	B61	10250TB61
	Black	B60	10250TB60
	Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head ^② (Anodized) Aluminum		
	Red	J62	10250TJ62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
	Green	J61	10250TJ61
	Black	J60	10250TJ60
	Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

- ① Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalog numbers. To order lens above, order by catalog number.
 ② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Legend Plates

For a complete listing of available legend plates see **Pages V7-T1-260 to V7-T1-262**.



Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maintained Switch**Two-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**

Operator Action ②

Contact Type

Mounting Location

A

B

Non-Illuminated

Black Knob Catalog Number ③

Black Lever Catalog Number ③

Illuminated—120V Transformer

Red Knob Catalog Number ③

Red Lever Catalog Number ③

X	O	M	1NC		10250T20KB	10250T20LB	10250ED1117-KR	10250ED1117-LR
O	X	M	1NO					

Three-Position Maintained Switch**Three-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**

Operator Action ②

Contact Type

Mounting Location

A

B

Non-Illuminated

Black Knob Catalog Number ③

Black Lever Catalog Number ③

Illuminated—120V Transformer

Red Knob Catalog Number ③

Red Lever Catalog Number ③

X	O	O	M	1NO		10250T21KB	10250T21LB	10250ED1117-2KR	10250ED1117-2LR
O	O	X	M	1NO					
X	O	O		1NO		10250T22KB	10250T22LB	10250ED1117-3KR	10250ED1117-3LR
O	X	O		2NC (Series)					
O	O	X		1NO					

Three-Position Maintained Switch**Four-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**

Operator Action ②

Contact Type

Mounting Location

A

B

Non-Illuminated

Black Knob Catalog Number ③

Black Lever Catalog Number ③

Illuminated—120V Transformer

Red Knob Catalog Number ③

Red Lever Catalog Number ③

X	O	O	O	M	1NC		10250T46KB	10250T46LB	10250ED1117-4KR	10250ED1117-4LR
O	X	O	O	M	1NO					
O	O	X	O		1NO					
O	O	O	X		1NC					

Color Selection**Illuminated**

Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter
Red	R	White	W	Amber	A
Green	G	Blue	B	Clear	C

Non-Illuminated

Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter
Black	B	Green	G	Blue	L
Red	R	White	W	Orange	O

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or color selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Color Selection table. Example: 10250T20KG.

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

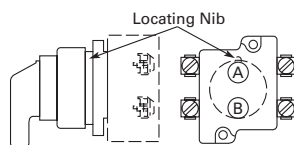
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page V7-T1-240) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

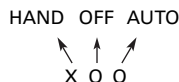
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



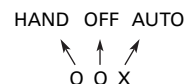
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the center and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page V7-T1-242**. For the example in step 4 you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalog Number 10250T1323.

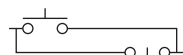
The Complete Switch:

10250T1323 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalog number, 10250T21KB found on **Page V7-T1-237**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections**Series Connection****Parallel Connection**

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Pages V7-T1-265 to V7-T1-268**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0				—
4	0 0 X	—		—	

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
			Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0		or
2	0	X		or

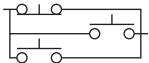
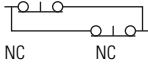
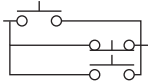
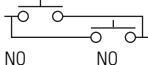
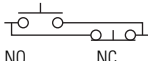
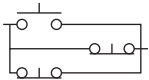
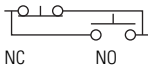
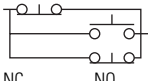
Note

① Wired in series.

1 Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)	
				Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	NO NC	NO
2	X	X	0	NC	NC
3	X	0	X	NO	NO NO
4	0	0	X	NO	NO
5	0	X	X	NC NO	NC
6	0	X	0	NC	NC NC

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function		No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function		
					Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B						Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	
1	X	0	0	0	 NC		10	X	0	X	0	 NC NO		
2	0	X	0	0		 NO								
3	0	0	X	0	 NO		11	X	X	X	0	 NC NO NO		
4	0	0	0	X		 NC								
5	X	0	0	X	 NC NC		12	0	X	X	X	 NO NC NO		
6	0	X	X	0	 NO NO									
7	0	0	X	X	 NO NC		13	X	0	X	X	 NO NC NC		
8	X	X	0	0	 NC NO									
9	0	X	0	X		 NO NC		14	X	X	0	X	 NC NO NC	

Selector Switch Operators

Key Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position
Maintained ^①

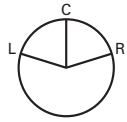
Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^②	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
		1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1-7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
		3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
		2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
		3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
		2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
		3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
		3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
		7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_

Notes

^① Horizontal mount, key removal #1 keyed selector switch, cam 1 shown.^② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages V7-T1-238, V7-T1-239 and V7-T1-240.**^④ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page V7-T1-242.** Add key removal code no. to listed catalog number.
Example: 10250T15112.

Key Removal Positions



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Center only
5	Right and center
6	Left and center
7	All positions

Note: Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators

Operators listed on **Page V7-T1-242** have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalog Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on this page.

Replacement Key

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

Selector Switch Operators with Dissimilar Locks and Keys (UL [NEMA] 4, 4X and 13)

The locks in all key operators listed on **Pages V7-T1-221, V7-T1-242** and **V7-T1-379** are identical and use key code number H661. Two keys are supplied with every lock. For additional code number H661 keys, order **Catalog Number 10250ED824**. For others, order 10250ED1130 and designate lock number. When dissimilar locks for each operator or each group of operators are required, select from the lock and key combination listed below.

When Ordering Operator Only or a complete control unit with a substitute lock, order from table below and add “except Lock and Key Code No. ...”

“H” Series Locks without Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

H501	H635	H663
H620	H639	H675
H621	H643	H683
H634	H654	H688

“M” Series Locks with Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

MD1	MD14	ME8	MJ6
MD2	MD15	ME11	MJ10
MD3	MD16	ME16	MJ11
MD4	MD19	ME17	MJ13
MD5	MD20	ME18	MJ15
MD7	ME2	ME19	MJ16
MD9	ME3	MJ1	MD17
MD10	ME5	MJ3	
MD11	ME6	MJ4	
MD13	ME7	MJ5	

Master Keys for Above Locks

Application Catalog Number

For code:

MD1–MD20	10250ED825-3
ME2–ME18	10250ED825-4
MJ1–MJ16	10250ED825-5

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

	Positions	Operator Action ②	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③		Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③	
			Cam Code ④	Catalog Number	Cam Code ④	Catalog Number
Two-Position Maintained ① 	Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
			1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-Position Maintained ⑤ 	Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
			3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
			2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
			3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
			2	10250T1342	2	10250T3042
			3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
			2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
			3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
	Four-position—40° throw		7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067
						

Notes

- ① Black knob selector switch, cam 1 shown.
- ② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow.
- ③ Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ④ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages V7-T1-238, V7-T1-239** and **V7-T1-240**.
- ⑤ Black lever selector switch, cam 3 shown.

Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Operators can be ordered with caps assembled to them by adding the code number from the table on this page to the end of catalog number below.

Example: 10250T4011**KB**

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained**Selector Switch Operators without Caps**

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^②	Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	10250T4011
	M S	1	10250T4081
Three-position—60° throw	M M	2	10250T4022
	M S	3	10250T4023
	S M	2	10250T4032
	S M	3	10250T4033
	S M	2	10250T4042
	S M	3	10250T4043
	M S	2	10250T4052
	M S	3	10250T4053
Four-position—40° throw	M M	7	10250T4067

Knob**Lever****Lever for Use with Maintained Operators****Coin Slot****Operating Caps**

Color	Knob Catalog and Code Number	Lever Catalog and Code Number	Color	Lever ^③ Catalog and Code Number	Coin Slot Catalog and Code Number
Black	10250TKB	10250TLB	Black	10250TSB	10250TCB
Red	10250TKR	10250TLR	Red	10250TSR	10250TCR
Green	10250TKG	10250TLG	Green	10250TSG	10250TCG
Yellow	10250TKY	10250TLY	Yellow	10250TSY	10250TCY
White	10250TKW	10250TLW	White	10250TSW	10250TCW
Gray	10250TKA	10250TLA	Gray	10250TSA	10250TCA
Blue	10250TKL	10250TLL	Blue	10250TSL	10250TCL
Orange	10250TKD	10250TLO	Orange	10250TSO	10250TCO

Notes

^① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

^② For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages V7-T1-238, V7-T1-239 and V7-T1-240.**

^③ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Illuminated Selector Switches without Caps

Two-Position Selector
Switch Maintained

Operator without Knob or Lever

		Transformer Type—50/60 Hz			Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④		
		6 Volt #755 Lamp			Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB		
Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalog Number ③	Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalog Number ③
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961	1	6	10250T6201
			120	10250T5971		12	10250T6211
			208	10250T6511		24	10250T6221
			240	10250T5981		48	10250T6231
			380	10250T5991		120	10250T6361
			480	10250T6001		240 ⑤	10250T6371
			600	10250T6011			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_
			120	10250T603_		12	10250T625_
			208	10250T652_		24	10250T626_
			240	10250T604_		48	10250T627_
			380	10250T605_		120	10250T638_
			480	10250T606_		240 ⑤	10250T639_
			600	10250T607_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T654_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T612_
			120	10250T620_		12	10250T632_
			208	10250T655_		24	10250T642_
			240	10250T656_		48	10250T672_
			380	10250T657_		120	10250T622_
			480	10250T658_		240	10250T682_
			600	10250T659_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T660_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T613_
			120	10250T621_		12	10250T633_
			208	10250T661_		24	10250T643_
			240	10250T662_		48	10250T673_
			380	10250T663_		120	10250T623_
			480	10250T664_		240	10250T683_
			600	10250T665_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_
			120	10250T615_		12	10250T629_
			208	10250T653_		24	10250T630_
			240	10250T616_		48	10250T631_
			380	10250T617_		120	10250T640_
			480	10250T618_		240 ⑤	10250T641_
			600	10250T619_			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087	7	6	10250T6327
			120	10250T6097		12	10250T6337
			208	10250T6547		24	10250T6347
			240	10250T6107		48	10250T6357
			380	10250T6117		120	10250T6427
			480	10250T6127		240 ⑤	10250T6437
			600	10250T6137			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
 ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages V7-T1-238, V7-T1-239 and V7-T1-240**.
 ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
 ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page V7-T1-269**.
 ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

Knob**Lever****Illuminated Knobs and Levers**

Color ^①	Knob Code Number and Catalog Number	Lever Code Number and Catalog Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Joystick Units**Two-Position Joystick****Joystick Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13****Operator Position ^②**

Up	Center	Down	Operator Action ^③	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	B	Two-Position Assembled Unit Catalog Number ^④
X	0	0		1NC			10250T452-3X
0	0	X		1NC			

Notes

^① Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

^② X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

^③ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

^④ Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa.

1

Joysticks

Two-Position Joystick Operators

The device mounts in the standard 30.5 mm mounting hole. Allow sufficient panel space for lever movement.

The maximum travel of the knob operator (full up to full down) is 2.2 in (24°) momentary, 2.5 in (30°) maintained, but ample space for lever operation must be allowed. These operators are field convertible from momentary to maintained operation or vice versa.

The use of NC contacts is preferred because they provide positive drive contact opening and a direct relationship between lever movement and affected terminal, i.e., up movement affects the top terminals.

Application Caution

Joystick operators are not recommended on certain DC applications above 24 Vdc which may involve lightly engaging the contacts (teasing) to achieve speed control, positioning, jogging, etc. Excessive arcing and deterioration of the contacts will occur.

Two-Position Joystick Operator

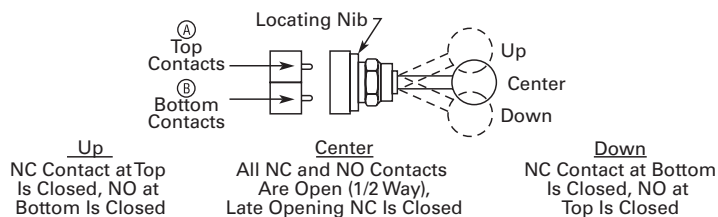
**Two-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Contact Block Limitations	Two-Position Operator Only—AC Applications Only Description ^①	Catalog Number
Momentary Mode 4NC contact blocks max. 3NO contact blocks max.	Momentary up and down	10250T452
	Maintained up—momentary down	10250T4521
	Maintained down—momentary up	10250T4522
Maintained Mode 2 contact blocks max.	Maintained up and down	10250T4525

Contact Block Operation and Selection

Handle Position ^②

Up Center Down			Contact Block Type ^④	Mounting Location ^{②③}		Catalog Number
Up	Center	Down		Top A	Bottom B	
X	0	0	1NC			10250T51
0	0	X	1NC			10250T51
0	X	0	2LONC (Series)			10250T45
X	0	0	1NC			10250T3
0	0	X	1NC			
X	X	0	1LONC			10250T45
0	X	X	1LONC			
X	0	0	1NC			10250T44 ^⑤
0	0	X	1NO			
0	0	X	1NC			
X	0	0	1NO			

A and B Mounting Location**Notes**

- ^① Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa. To expedite shipment of maintained types, order momentary operator 10250T452 which is a stocked device.
- ^② Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- ^③ See above for "A" and "B" mounting location.
- ^④ NO = normally open, NC = normally closed, LONC = late opening normally closed.
- ^⑤ Four circuits in single block depth—rated 300V max.

Four-Position Joystick Operators

The joystick operated control unit is intended for AC application only. For other use, see **Application** **Caution** on preceding page.

The panel area required for the four-position operator is equivalent to two standard pushbutton operators.

The latch holds the lever in the center position. The trigger latch must be released before lever can be moved into any position.

Four-Position Joystick Operator**Four-Position Joystick Operator with Latch****Four-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

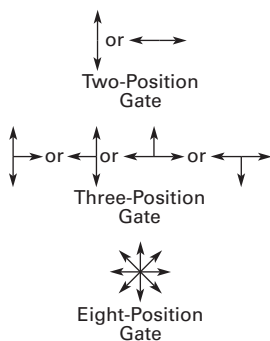
Contact Block Limitations	Description ^①	Catalog Number
Operator Only—AC Application Only		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	Four-position—without latch	10250T451_
	Four-position—with latch	10250T461_
Hole Plug		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	To plug unused hole	10250TA7

Field Conversion—Gate

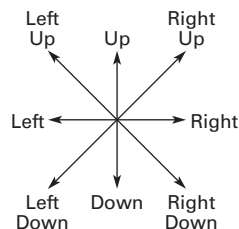
The factory assembled four-position operator is assembled with a gate arranged for four handle positions.

Handle Positions

Three additional gates, supplied with every operator, allow on the job conversion to three- or eight-position operation as illustrated.

Two-, Three- or Eight-Position Operation

The eight-position gate controls the four functions shown as "Up," "Down," "Left" and "Right." The remaining four diagonal positions each actuate two adjacent functions; for example, "Left Down" actuates both "Left" and "Down." The operator may be arranged for spring return of handle to center position, or maintained in up to eight positions (see description of maintained position operator).

Adjacent Functions**Maintained Position**

For maintained position (non-spring return), locate required maintained position or positions of operating lever and add appropriate suffix number to the catalog number selected from the table above.

Maintained Positions

Maintained Positions				Suffix Number
Up	Down	Left	Right	
X	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	2
—	X	—	—	3
—	—	X	—	4
—	—	—	—	5
X	—	X	—	6
X	—	—	X	7
—	X	X	—	8
—	X	—	X	9
—	—	X	X	10
X	X	X	—	11
X	X	—	X	12
X	—	X	X	13
—	X	X	X	14
X	X	X	X	15

On an eight-position gate, when an adjacent vertical and horizontal position are both maintained, the included diagonal position is also maintained.

Note

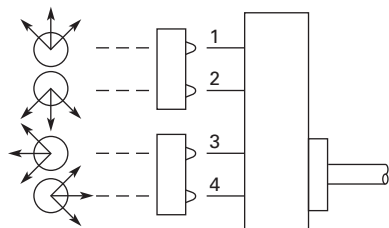
^① Momentary operators—spring return to center. For maintained operators add suffix code from table on this page.
Example: 10250T451**10**. Operator without latch, maintained in left and right positions.

1

Contact Block Operation

Contact blocks mount directly to the back of the operator. For reliable operation, the maximum number of contact blocks that should be installed behind each operator lever is two (four total).

The figure below identifies the circuits activated by each of the eight possible lever positions. Contact block plungers 1, 2, 3, 4 are depressed (change state) when handle is in the position indicated by arrows below.

Circuit Activation

Note: Joystick in its resting state, center position, does not activate contact block plungers.

Ordering Example:

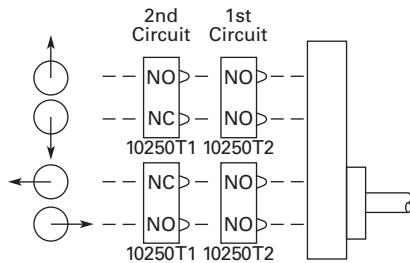
Suppose you are looking for a four-position momentary joystick without a latch and the following circuit arrangements.

X = Closed Circuit, O = Open Circuit.

Example Circuit Arrangements

Circuit	Up	Down	Left	Right
1st	X	X	X	X
2nd	X	O	O	X

The contact blocks and their mounting locations would be as follows:

Example Contact Blocks and Locations

A complete bill of material for this example would include:

Example Order

Qty.	Catalog Number
1	10250T451
2	10250T2
2	10250T1

Blank Legend Plates for Joystick Operators

When ordering engraved legend plates, order by catalog number and insert the following into order notes:

- Legend required
- Size of characters: 3/16, 1/8, 3/32 in (4.8, 3.2, 2.4 mm)
- Location by letter (A–N)

Locations K and M can accommodate up to two lines horizontally; L and N up to two lines vertically.

Maximum number of characters:

- Horizontal
3/16 in—13, 1/8 in—14, 3/32 in—19
- Vertical
3/16 in—10, 1/8 in—13, 3/32 in—14

Ordering Example:

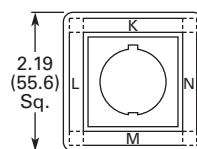
Two-position legend plate to be marked “UP” “DOWN.”

Catalog No. **10250TJ2S4STAMP**

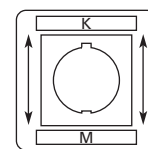
Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)

Pos. K—UP

Pos. M—DOWN

Two-Position

Catalog Number



Catalog Number

Blank Plate

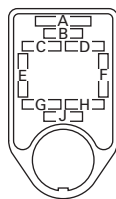
10250TJS3

10250TJS4

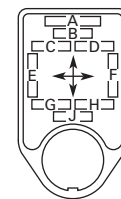
Engraved Plate

10250TJS3STAMP

10250TJS4STAMP

Four-Position

Catalog Number



Catalog Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS1

10250TJS2

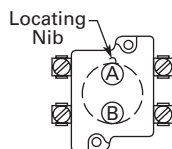
Engraved Plate

10250TJS1STAMP

10250TJS2STAMP

Roto-Push Units**Two-Position Momentary**

Complete assembled two-position Roto-Push® Units are listed below. These operators have black flush buttons and are arranged for vertical mounting. Order legend plates separately.

Mounting Location**Roto-Push—Black Flush Button****Roto-Push Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Typical Applications (Most Common Examples)	Operator Position ①		Collar Right		Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number ②
	Collar Left		Collar Right			A	B	
Two-Position	Normal	Depressed	Normal	Depressed				
FORWARD/REVERSE; HIGH/LOW; OPEN/CLOSE; UP/DOWN; etc.	0 0	0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NO			10250T2411-2
JOG/RUN; MAN./AUTO; etc.	0 0	X 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			10250T24111-2
RUN/JOG; START/JOG; etc.	0 X	X X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			10250T24111-1
SAFE/RUN; etc.	0 0	0 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			10250T2415-2

Two-Position Latched

The two-position Roto-Push Latch Unit is fully assembled and only requires a legend plate for a great variety of applications. When the selector collar is in the extreme left position, the button is in the free or normal position and can be operated as a standard pushbutton. Rotating the collar to the

extreme right position automatically depresses and latches the button in the depressed position. The white filled groove in the button indicates the selector collar position. The selector collar has spring return to the left position except when in the extreme right latched position.

Red Long**Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode**

Color and Type of Button	Contact Block	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number
Red long	1NC	10250T72
	2NC	10250T73

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② Roto-Push assembled with contact blocks.

Roto-Push Operators

Roto-Push Components

A Roto-Push control unit combines the function of a pushbutton and a selector switch. The contacts are operated by the combined action of rotating the outer collar and pushing a button contained in the collar.

In selecting the cam and contact blocks for the listed function, the analysis involves considering the function with the collar rotated to the given position with the button free (designated as “N”) and then in that same position with the button depressed (designated “D”). This is done for each rotational position of the collar.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalog number of operator with cam code suffix from tables below and on following pages, Example: 10250T2411.
- Catalog number(s) for contact blocks and legend plates if required.
- To select the cam and contact blocks needed for two-position and three-position switches, use the tables on following pages.

Operator and Cam



Operator and Cam

Color and Type of Button	Cam Code No. Select from Tables	Vertical Mounting Catalog and Code Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalog and Code Number
Black flush	+ 1 to 18	10250T241_	10250T251_
Red flush ^①		10250T242_	10250T252_
Green flush		10250T243_	10250T253_
Black long		10250T261_	10250T271_
Red long ^①		10250T262_	10250T272_
Green long		10250T263_	10250T273_

Two-Position Roto-Push Operator—Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode Special Rotor Latch

This differs from the other Roto-Push operators in that as the collar is rotated to the right it depresses the button and releases the button when rotated left. But the button in the released position can be momentarily pushed independent of the collar or

its position. As the button is depressed by rotating the collar, the button also rotates and indicates its mode by a white line on the button face. This button can be used as an emergency stop or latched stop.

Special Roto Latch—Red Long Button



Special Rotor Latch— UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Color and Type of Button	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number
Red long	10250T3213
Black long	10250T3214

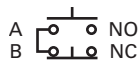
Note

^① Not to be used for emergency stop application.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position		Circuit Sequence ^①		Cam Code 1	Cam Code 2	Cam Code 3	Cam Code 4	Cam Code 5	Cam Code 6
	N	D	N	D						
1	0	0	0	X	A  NO	A  NO	—	—	A  NO	—
2	0	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—
3	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	B  NO	A  NO
4	0	X	0	0	B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	—	A  NC B  NO
5	0	X	0	X	A  NO B  NO	B  NO	—	A  NO	—	—
6	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	X	X	X	—	—	A or B NO	B  NO	—	B  NO
8	X	0	0	0	—	—	A or B NC	B  NC	—	B  NC
9	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	X	0	X	0	A  NC B  NC	B  NC	—	A  NC	—	—
11	X	0	X	X	B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC
12	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	B  NC	A  NC
13	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—
14	X	X	X	0	A  NC	A  NC	—	—	A  NC	—

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



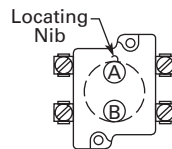
Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location

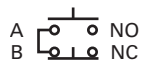


Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position				Cam Code 10	Cam Code 11	Cam Code 12	Cam Code 13	Cam Code 14
	Circuit Sequence ①								
	N	D	N	D					
15	0	0	0	X	—		—	—	—
16	0	0	X	0	—		A NC	A or B NC	A NC
17	0	0	X	X	B NO	B NO	—	—	—
18	0	X	0	0	A NO		—	—	B NO
19	0	X	0	X	—	A NO	B NO	—	—
20	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	
21	0	X	X	X				—	—
22	X	0	0	0				—	—
23	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	
24	X	0	X	0	—	A NC	B NC	—	—
25	X	0	X	X	A NC		—	—	B NC
26	X	X	0	0	B NC	B NC	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	—		A NO	A or B NO	A NO
28	X	X	X	0	—		—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



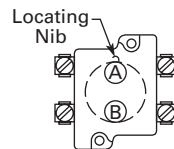
Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters “A” and “B” represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15 ②	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	Circuit Sequence ①												
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
1	0	0	0	0	0	X			—			—	
2	0	0	0	0	X	X	—	—		—	—		—
3	0	0	0	X	0	0	—	—		—	—	—	
4	0	0	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	0	0	0	X	X	X	—	—		—	—	—	—
6	0	0	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
7	0	0	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
8	0	0	X	X	X	0		—	—	—	—	—	—
9	0	0	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	0	X	0	0	0	0			—				
11	0	X	0	0	0	X		—	—			—	—
12	0	X	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	0	X	0	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	0	X	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	0	X	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
16	0	X	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
17	0	X	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—

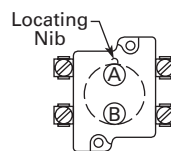
Series and Parallel Connections

Series Connection

Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

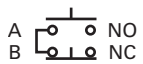
Notes

- ① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.
 ② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page V7-T1-266**.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8 ^②	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	Circuit Sequence ^①												
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
18	X	0	0	0	0	0	A  NC B  NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	X	0	0	0	X	X	—	A  NC	—	—	—	—	—
20	X	0	0	0	X	0	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—	—	—	—
21	X	0	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—
22	X	0	X	X	X	X	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	A  NC	B  NC	A  NC B  NO
23	X	0	X	X	X	0	A  NC	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—
24	X	0	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—	A  NC B  NC
25	X	0	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A  NC ^②	—	—	A  NC
26	X	X	0	0	0	0	B  NC	—	A  NC ^②	—	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	0	X	A  NO B  NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	X	X	0	0	X	0	—	B  NC	—	—	—	—	—
29	X	X	0	0	X	X	—	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	—	—
30	X	X	X	X	0	0	—	—	B  NC	—	—	A  NC	—
31	X	X	X	X	X	0	A  NC B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—	—	B  NC	—	A  NO B  NC
32	X	X	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	B  NC ^②	—	—	B  NC
33	X	X	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC	—	—	A  NC B  NC

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



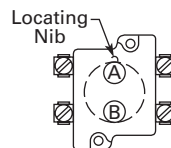
Parallel Connection

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page V7-T1-266**.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

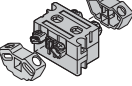
Accessories

Padlocks not included with padlocking attachments. For operators with built-in padlock attachment, see **Page V7-T1-220**.

Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
Padlock Attachments		
10250TA2 	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	10250TA2
10250TA26 	Padlocking Attachment for Use with Extended Pushbutton Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock.	10250TA26
10250TA36 	Padlocking Cover Guard Cover locked over flush button makes it inaccessible or on extended button locks NC contacts open. Takes 1/4 in shank size padlock.	10250TA36
10250TA38 	Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard When used with a 1/4 in padlock, makes flush and long button and knob selector switch inaccessible, but not locked down. Without the padlock, it is a flip-up guard. Padlock hasp can be removed before assembly.	10250TA38
10250TA63 	Padlocking Attachment for Use with Flexible Weather Resistant Boot Used on long button operators. Stainless steel. Use only for locking NC contacts open.	10250TA63
10250TA64 	Padlock Attachment For use with illuminated pushbuttons and maintained push-pull operators having standard button or lens only. Use 1/4 in padlock. Locks in down position only.	10250TA64
10250TA11 	Padlocking Attachment for Non-Illuminated Knob Selector Switches Provision for up to 5, 1/4 in padlocks.	10250TA11

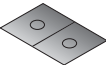
Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Shrouds and Guards		
10250TA6 	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator Prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	10250TA6
10250TA12 	Extended Retaining Nut Replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush head pushbutton operators.	10250TA12
10250TA15 	Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton	10250TA15
10250TA56 	Shroud For jumbo mushroom head operator.	
	Gray	10250TA56
	Yellow	10250TA56Y
10250ED1241 	Half Shroud —Yellow For jumbo mushroom head operator.	10250ED1241
10250TA101 	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
Boots		
10250TA_3 	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot For use with button operators (extended buttons preferred). Temperature to –25°F (–32°C). (See Page V7-T1-259 for 10250TA96 Tightening Tool.)	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
10250TA25 	Transparent Boot For regular illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest— Temperature to –38°F (–39°C). ②	10250TA25
10250TA4_ 	Boot for Flush Pushbutton	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Hardware and Kits		
10250TK3 	Thrust Washers — To meet Ford Motor Co. mounting specifications.	10250TK3
10250TK5 	Contact Block Tape Seal — Seals plunger openings on last contact block. Order in multiples of 10 pieces.	10250TK5
56-9337 	Selector Switch Operator Gasket — Seals out dust from getting in-between the cam and contact block plungers. Supplied as standard with all selector switches.	56-9337
10250TA3 	Special Retaining Nut — To accommodate thick panel: Indicating lights	10250TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	10250TA31
10250TA62 	Terminal Block — Two terminals, each will accommodate two wire terminations.	10250TA62
10250TA8 	Spacer Ring — Used when legend plate is not required.	10250TA8
10250TA79 	Stacking Screw — Replaces transformer mounting screws on indicating light so terminal block 10250TA62 can be mounted to light to support and connect a series resistor. This screw also fits all contact blocks. Order in multiples of 10.	10250TA79
10250TA2 	Base Mounting Spacers ①— Equivalent to contact block in depth (one block deep).	10250TA22
	Complete with screws, washers, etc. (two block deep).	10250TA23
10250TKG 	Grounding Kits — Kits consist of a ring connector and a #6 screw for mounting connector to rear of contact block mounting screw.	
	All components except standard indicating lights and PresTest indicating lights.	10250TKG1
	Standard indicating lights	10250TKG2 ②
	PresTest indicating lights	10250TKG3 ②
10250TA7 	Contact Block Terminal Jumpers — Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA70
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA71
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA71-2

Notes

- ① Component only. Not to be used for custom built (factory assembled) stations.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

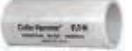
Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Special Operators and Attachments		
10250TA5 	Wobble Stick Complete with retaining nut—fits standard button.	10250TA5
10250TA14 	Lever Operator For use with two vertically mounted flush pushbuttons.	10250TA14
10250TA 	Maintained Contact Attachment Release Button Assembly ^① Mechanically interlocks with another pushbutton and contact block (not included). Provides mode indication. Minimum hole centers 1.62 in (41.1 mm), maximum 2.313 in (58.8 mm).	
	Black	10250TA17
	Red	10250TA18
	Green	10250TA19
	Yellow	10250TA20
	Same with Long Button—Black	10250TA39
10250TA1 	Maintained Contact Attachment ^① Mechanically interlocks two buttons and provides position indication for one. Use with two pushbutton operators and one or more contact blocks.	10250TA1
10250TA13 	Roto-Push Lever Operator — Used to provide lever operation for Roto-Push operators.	10250TA13
Special Light Modules		
10250TA79 	Master Test (Dual Input) Module — Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices. 48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL 	Flasher Module — Changes any AC illuminated device to a controlled flashing light. Fits 10250T, E30 and E34 devices. 24V	10250TFL2
	120V	10250TFL1
10250ED986-4 	Flashing Incandescent Lamp — For use with 120V transformer type or 6V full voltage type indicating lights including PresTest and most E29 devices.	10250ED986-4

Note

^① Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
Hole Plugs		
10250TA7 	Plug— For unused holes—steel, painted gray (stainless steel, use E30KT5 , see Page V7-T1-206)	10250TA7
Tools		
10250TA95 	Octagonal 10250T (notched to fit over selector switch lever), E29 and E30	10250TA95
E22CW 	E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T (will not fit over selector switch levers)	E22CW
10250TA96 	Tool for Tightening Boots— Used to install boot Catalog Numbers 10250TA3, A4, A10 and A25.	10250TA96
10250TA102 	10250T, E34 Allen Wrench— Used for removal of jumbo mushroom head.	10250TA102
10250TA74 	Lamp Removal Tools— For transformer type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches. Fits #12 lamp.	10250TA74
E30KV1 	For full voltage and resistor type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches and E30.	E30KV1
E29KLT 	Standard indicating lights. Fits #44, #755, #6S6 and #10S6.	E29KLT

Options

Legend Plates

Legend Plates with Standard Markings

The legend plates listed below are sized for all standard commercial enclosures and Eaton's cast enclosures. For vertical

spacing less than 1.75 in, replace the **S** in the catalog number with **MS**, or the **M** with **P** (except push-pull). No change in price. The smaller

size legend plates, "MS" or "P" size, have limited space for legend.

Square Legend Plate**1/2 Round Legend Plate****For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights—Standard**

Legend	Color of Field	Square ^① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Square ^① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number
Blank—see table on Page V7-T1-262.							
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	10250TS90	10250TM90	OFF	Red	10250TS24	10250TM24
CLOSE		10250TS73	10250TM11	ON	Black	10250TS25	10250TM25
DOWN		10250TS74	10250TM12	OPEN		10250TS26	10250TM26
EMERG. STOP	Red	10250TS13	10250TM13	OUT		10250TS27	10250TM27
FAST	Black	10250TS75	10250TM14	POWER ON		10250TS80	10250TM80
FASTER		10250TS87	10250TM87	RAISE		10250TS28	10250TM28
FEEDER ON		10250TS94	10250TM94	READY		10250TS86	10250TM86
FEEDER OFF		10250TS95	10250TM95	RESET		10250TS29	10250TM29
FORWARD		10250TS15	10250TM15	REVERSE		10250TS30	10250TM30
HIGH		10250TS16	10250TM16	RUN		10250TS31	10250TM31
IN		10250TS17	10250TM17	SAFE		10250TS85	10250TM85
INCH		10250TS18	10250TM18	SLOW		10250TS32	10250TM32
JOG		10250TS19	10250TM19	SLOWER		10250TS88	10250TM88
JOG FOR.		10250TS20	10250TM20	START		10250TS33	10250TM33
JOG REV.		10250TS21	10250TM21	STOP	Red	10250TS34	10250TM34
LOW		10250TS22	10250TM22	TEST	Black	10250TS83	10250TM83
LOWER		10250TS23	10250TM23	TRANSFER		10250TS93	10250TM93
LUBE-FAIL		10250TS92	10250TM92	TRIP		10250TS84	10250TM84
MOTOR RUN		10250TS81	10250TM81	UNCLAMP		10250TS91	10250TM91
MOTOR STOP		10250TS82	10250TM82	UP		10250TS35	10250TM35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Color Lettering	Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo ^② Catalog Number	Extra Large Catalog Number
Black	White or silver ^③	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red or black ^③	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

^① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Color is on lower portion.

^② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.

^③ If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field color required.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Selector Switch and Roto-Push Operators—Standard Size

Legend	Color of Field	Square ^① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Square ^① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number
Blank—see table on Page V7-T1-262.							
2-Position—5/32 in High Lettering				3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	10250TS38	10250TM38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	10250TS49	10250TM49
HAND AUTO		10250TS39	10250TM39	FOR. OFF REV.		10250TS50	10250TM50
HIGH LOW		10250TS40	10250TM40	FOR. SAFE REV.		10250TS69	10250TM69
JOG RUN		10250TS41	10250TM41	HAND OFF AUTO		10250TS51	10250TM51
MAN. AUTO		10250TS67	10250TM67	MAN. OFF AUTO		10250TS68	10250TM68
OFF ON		10250TS42	10250TM42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		10250TS53	10250TM53
OPEN CLOSE		10250TS43	10250TM43	RUN SAFE JOG		10250TS70	10250TM70
RUN JOG		10250TS44	10250TM44	UP OFF DOWN		10250TS54	10250TM54
SAFE RUN		10250TS45	10250TM45	ON STOP SAFE	Red	10250TS71	10250TM71
START JOG		10250TS46	10250TM46				
START STOP		10250TS47	10250TM47				
UP DOWN		10250TS48	10250TM48				

70 mm Round—Plastic Legend Plate



45 mm and 70 mm Plastic—Round

Color	Field	Catalog Number
45 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ^②	10250TRP78
70 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ^②	10250TRP76
Red EMERG. STOP	Yellow	10250TRP79

For Push-Pull Units ^③

Legend	Color of Field	Square ^① Catalog Number	1/2 Round Catalog Number
Standard Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/32 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP2	10250TR2
PUSH ON/PULL OFF	Black	10250TPP5	10250TR5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP8	10250TR8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP11	10250TR11
Jumbo Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 1/8 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP3	10250TR3
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	10250TPP6	10250TR6
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP9	10250TR9
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP12	10250TR12

Notes

- ① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Color is on lower portion.
 ② If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field color required.
 ③ All push-pull legend plates include the symbols $\neq$ $\emptyset$ in the center of the plate.

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings**When Ordering Specify**

- Catalog number of blank plate phase plus Suffix “STAMP”
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations (letters A–W)—combine letters for definitive locations as shown.

Ordering Example:

Catalog No.: **10250TS36STAMP**
 Letter Size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)
 Pos. A—POWER HOUSE
 Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

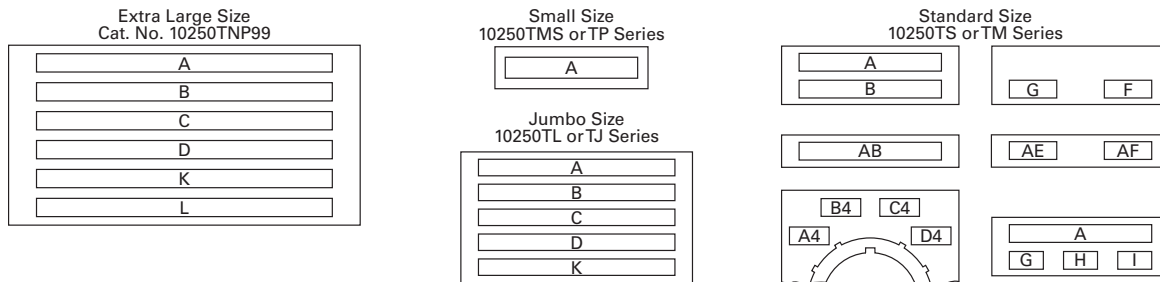
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O
 P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . , 1
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Legend characters on black and red plates are white—on satin aluminum plates, characters are black.

Blackening Kit

Solution blackens aluminum exposed by engraving process. Must be applied immediately after engraving. 0.3 oz. bottle—sufficient for approximately 1100 legend plates.

Catalog Number: **10250TBK**

Legend Positions**Blank and Custom Engraved Legend Plates**

Style	Color	Small Catalog Number	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo ^② Catalog Number	Extra Large ^③ Catalog Number	Four-Position Selector Switch Custom ^④ Catalog Number	Standard Catalog Number	Push-Pull with Symbols ^① Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo ^② Catalog Number
Square ^⑤	Black	10250TMS36	10250TS36	10250TL36	—	10250TS76	10250TS72	10250TPP17	10250TPP18
	Red	10250TMS37	10250TS37	10250TL37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TPP20	10250TPP21
	Satin alum.	—	—	—	10250TNP99	—	—	—	—
1/2 Round	Black	10250TP36	10250TM36	10250TJ36	—	—	10250TM72	10250TR17	10250TR18
	Red	10250TP37	10250TM37	10250TJ37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TR20	10250TR21
	Satin alum.	—	10250TM89	10250TJ89	—	—	—	—	—

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)		Style	Character Size 3/32 in High		1/8 in High	Number of Characters	3/16 in High	Number of Characters
	Width	Height		Number of Lines	Number of Characters				
Small ^⑥	1.59 (40.4)	1.59 (40.4)	Square	1	17	—	—	—	—
			1/2 Round	1	15	1	12	1	9
Standard and custom	1.75 (44.5)	1.75 (44.5)	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
			1/2 Round	2	15	2	12	1	9
Jumbo ^⑦	2.19 (55.6)	2.19 (55.6)	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12
			1/2 Round	5	19	4	15	2	11
Extra large ^③	2.44 (62.0)	2.44 (62.0)	Square	6	25	3	18	3	12

Notes

- ^① All push-pull legend plates include the symbols $\neq$ $\emptyset$ in the center of the plate.
- ^② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
- ^③ When used to meet Ford Motor Co. specifications, specify engraved legend. Cannot be used on standard cast or sheet metal enclosures.
- ^④ Slightly larger than standard size for legends requiring more space—fits cast enclosures.
- ^⑤ Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Color is on lower portion.
- ^⑥ Recommended only when mounting on minimum centers (less than 1-3/4 in [44.5 mm] vertical centers).
- ^⑦ Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Enclosures

*Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures*Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalog Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalog Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③④} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN1	10250TN11
	2	10250TN2	10250TN12
	3	10250TN3	10250TN13
	4	—	10250TN14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester ^④—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^{④⑤}—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36
Dimensions, see Page V7-T1-276.			

Mounting Instructions

Two-position joystick must be used with two contact block deep enclosures (maximum number of contact blocks = 1). Four-position joysticks cannot be used within these enclosures.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



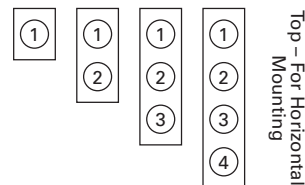
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

- ^① For spacing increments, see Page V7-T1-264.
- ^② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks, with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on Page V7-T1-257.
- ^③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ^④ When used with resistor light units, only the 2 contact block depth enclosure can be used.
- ^⑤ 14 gauge, type 304.

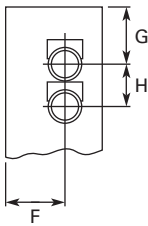
Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only**Flush Mounting Covers****Covers Only—Flush Mounting**

Number of Elements	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	10250TF11	10250TF1
2	10250TF12	10250TF2
3	10250TF13	10250TF3
4	10250TF14	10250TF4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ^①		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4
Dimensions, see Page V7-T1-277.		

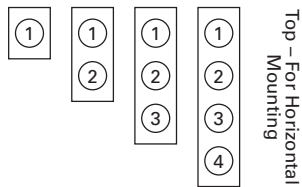
Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62.0)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures**Enclosure Layouts**

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Note**^① Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

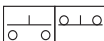
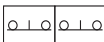
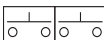
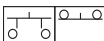
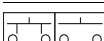
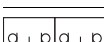
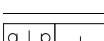
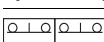
Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

			Standard		Logic Level	
Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal Catalog Number ②	Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal Catalog Number ②
 Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
 Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ③						
 Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ③	—	10250T71E ③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ③④	—	10250T47E ③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ③④	—	10250T57E ③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ③	—	10250T45E ③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ③④	—	10250T55E ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ⑤	—		

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits. Fingerproof shrouds not available.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

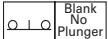
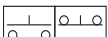
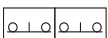
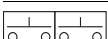
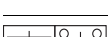
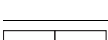
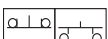
Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalog number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ^③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

10250T1C



Amber Contact Blocks

			Standard		Logic Level		
Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Pressure Terminal Catalog Number ②	Spade Terminal Catalog Number ③	Pressure Terminal Catalog Number ②	Spade Terminal Catalog Number ③	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51C	10250T59C	10250T51EC	10250T59EC
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53C	10250T60C	10250T53EC	10250T60EC
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1C	10250T40C	10250T1EC	10250T40EC
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3C	10250T42C	10250T3EC	10250T42EC
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2C	10250T41C	10250T2EC	10250T41EC
Special Function Blocks ③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71C ④	—	10250T71EC ④	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47C ④⑤	—	10250T47EC ④	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57C ④⑤	—	10250T57EC ④	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45C ④	—	10250T45EC ④	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55C ④⑤	—	10250T55EC ④	—

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order amber contact blocks with fingerproof shrouds, change suffix to **CP** in the catalog number e.g. 10250T51**CP**. Not available with spade terminals.
- ^③ Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^⑤ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For 10250T Illuminated Operators

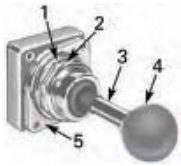
Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5187
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Standard LED Lamp



Replacement LED Lamps—For 10250T, E34 and E22 Units

Voltage	Color	Continuous AC/DC Catalog Number	Flashing AC Catalog Number	DC Catalog Number
6–12V	Red	E22LED612RN	E22LED006RAF	E22LED006RDF
	Orange	E22LED612ON	E22LED006OAF	E22LED006ODF
	Yellow	E22LED612YN	E22LED006YAF	E22LED006YDF
	Green	E22LED612GN	E22LED006GAF	E22LED006GDF
	Blue	E22LED612BN	E22LED006BAF	E22LED006BDF
	White	E22LED612WN	E22LED006WAF	E22LED006WDF
24V	Red	E22LED024RN	E22LED024RAF	E22LED024RDF
	Orange	E22LED024ON	E22LED024OAF	E22LED024ODF
	Yellow	E22LED024YN	E22LED024YAF	E22LED024YDF
	Green	E22LED024GN	E22LED024GAF	E22LED024GDF
	Blue	E22LED024BN	E22LED024BAF	E22LED024BDF
	White	E22LED024WN	E22LED024WAF	E22LED024WDF
48V	Red	E22LED048RN	E22LED048RAF	E22LED048RDF
	Orange	E22LED048ON	E22LED048OAF	E22LED048ODF
	Yellow	E22LED048YN	E22LED048YAF	E22LED048YDF
	Green	E22LED048GN	E22LED048GAF	E22LED048GDF
	Blue	E22LED048BN	E22LED048BAF	E22LED048BDF
	White	E22LED048WN	E22LED048WAF	E22LED048WDF
60V	Red	E22LED060RN	E22LED060RAF	E22LED060RDF
	Orange	E22LED060ON	E22LED060OAF	E22LED060ODF
	Yellow	E22LED060YN	E22LED060YAF	E22LED060YDF
	Green	E22LED060GN	E22LED060GAF	E22LED060GDF
	Blue	E22LED060BN	E22LED060BAF	E22LED060BDF
	White	E22LED060WN	E22LED060WAF	E22LED060WDF
120V	Red	E22LED120RN	E22LED120RAF	E22LED120RDF
	Orange	E22LED120ON	E22LED120OAF	E22LED120ODF
	Yellow	E22LED120YN	E22LED120YAF	E22LED120YDF
	Green	E22LED120GN	E22LED120GAF	E22LED120GDF
	Blue	E22LED120BN	E22LED120BAF	E22LED120BDF
	White	E22LED120WN	E22LED120WAF	E22LED120WDF



Two-Position Joystick Operator



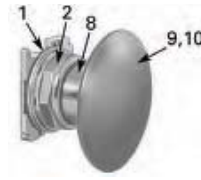
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



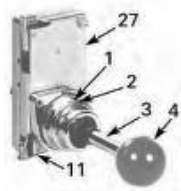
Mushroom Head Operator with Padlock Attachment



Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



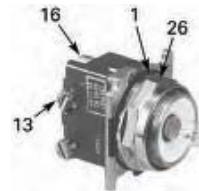
Four-Position Joystick Operator (without Latch)



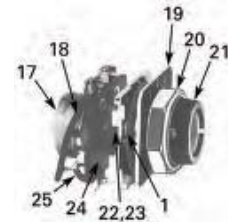
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Potentiometers

10250T Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530
3	Handle	1	24-5045
4	Knob	1	53-3157
	Knob (not shown) for joystick operator with latch	1	53-3159
5	Common gate (supplied with operator)	2	16-3400
6	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
7	Mushroom head button (includes [2] Item 6)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
8	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
9	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] Item 8)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
10	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include Item 8	1	53-1349-18
11	Position gate:		
	Two-position	1	54-7278
	Three-position	1	54-7173
	Four-position	1	54-12278
	Eight-position	1	54-12279
12	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
13	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502KIT

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
14	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
15	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553
16	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
17	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
18	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
19	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
20	Retaining nut	1	15-1547
21	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	2	11-2014
22	Coupling	1	29-3749-2
23	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
24	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
25	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
26	Mounting nut	1	15-1938
27	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (complete)	1	24-6565
28	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (not shown) (with latch) complete	1	24-6565-2
29	Spring loaded latch	1	52-1214-2
30	Hand operated latch	1	52-913-3

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selection switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	20 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60997-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls T1A 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Description	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

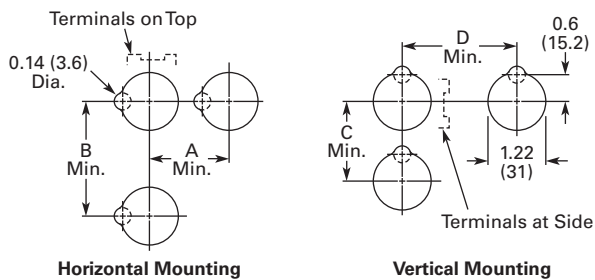
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

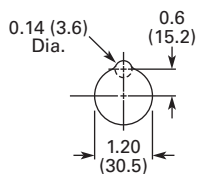
Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
 Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
 This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

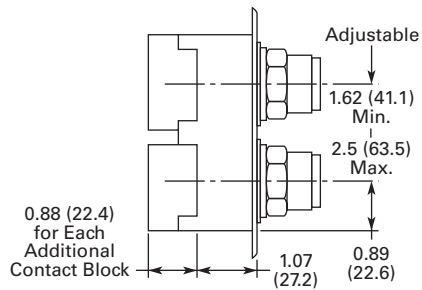
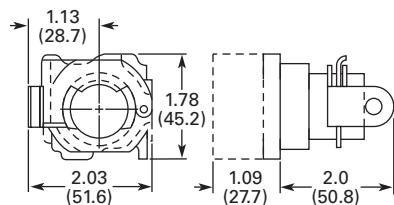
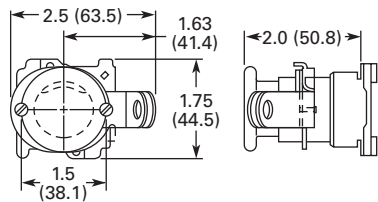
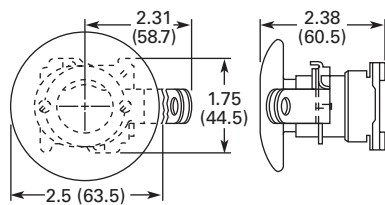
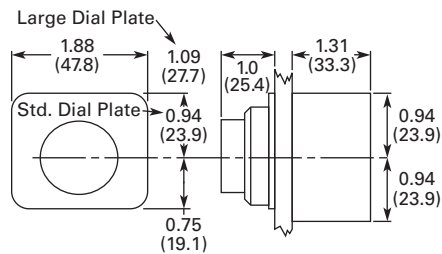
Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



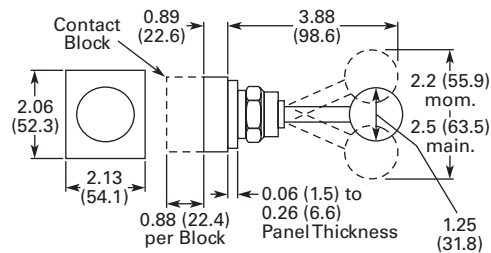
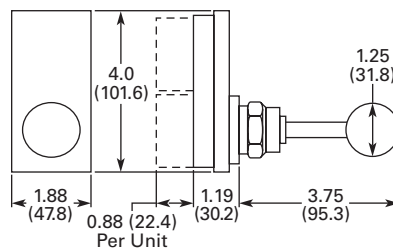
1

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

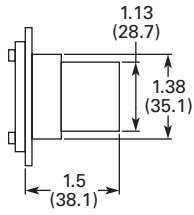
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators**Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Down Position****Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Mushroom Head****Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Jumbo Mushroom Head****Potentiometer**

Potentiometer	A	B	C
2 watt single	1.31 (33.3)	0.94 (23.9)	0.94 (23.9)
25 watt—up to 25 mohms	2.38 (60.5)	1.19 (30.2)	0.81 (20.6)
50 mohms	2.56 (65.0)	1.69 (42.9)	1.25 (31.8)

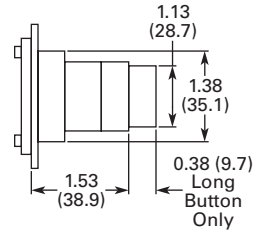
Two-Position Joystick Operator**Four-Position Joystick Operator**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

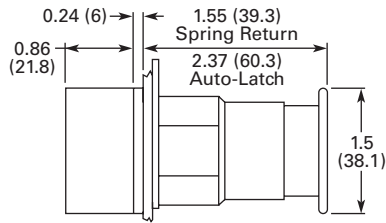
Key Operated Pushbutton Operator



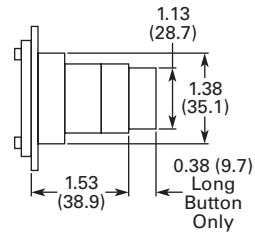
Operator and Cam



Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator Only with Button



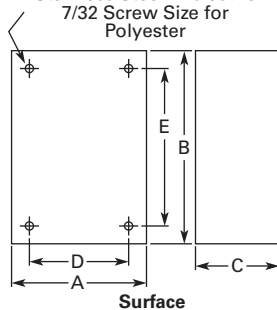
Special Rotor Latch



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting**Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures**

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.00 (101.6)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.00 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

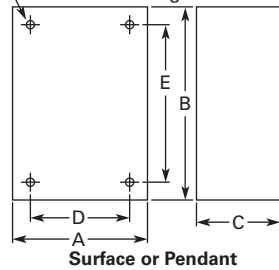
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting**Die Cast and Stainless Steel Covers Only**

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.00 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	6.00 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235.0)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127.0)	5.00 (127.0)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127.0)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127.0)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127.0)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

^① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

^② Depth given includes pull box.

1.9

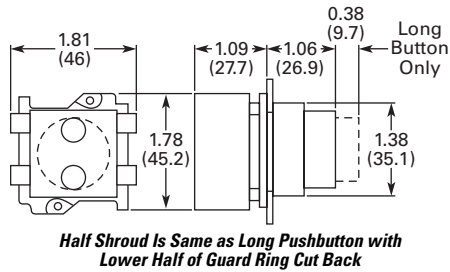
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

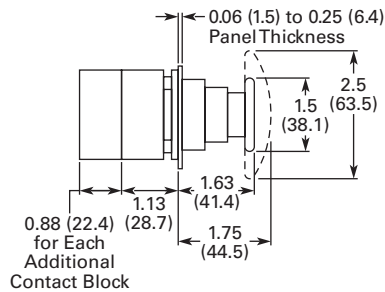
1

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

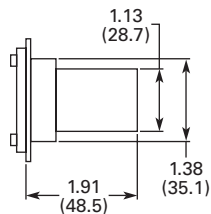
Flush and Long Pushbutton Half Shroud



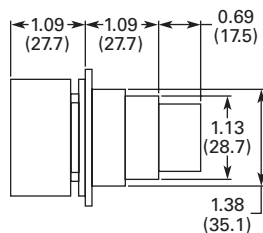
Mushroom and Jumbo Head Pushbutton



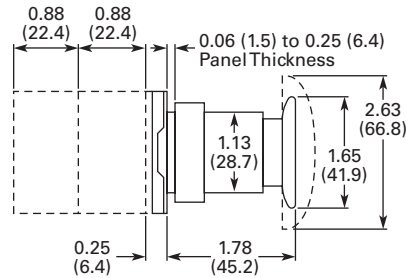
Pushbutton with Cylinder Lock



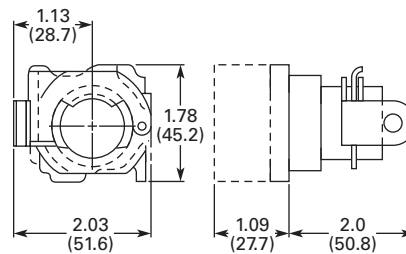
Illuminated Pushbutton



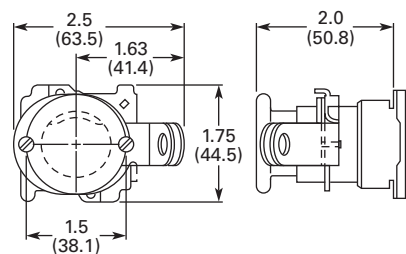
Push-Pull Switch



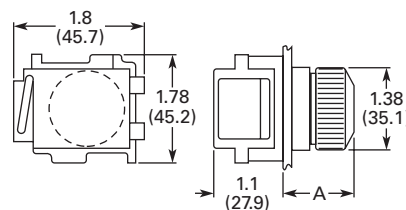
Flush Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

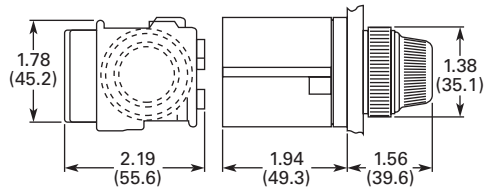


Indicating Light—Transformer Type

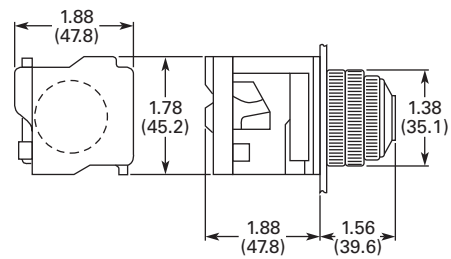


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

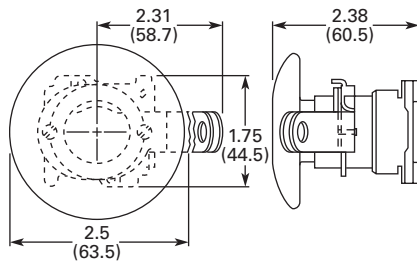
PresTest Indicating Light—Transformer Type



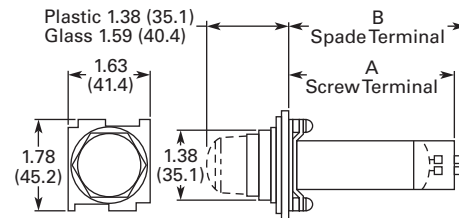
PresTest Indicating Light—Resistor Type



Jumbo Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

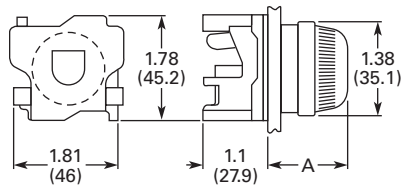


Master Test Indicating Light



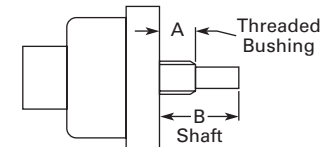
Description	B	C
Relay type	4.38 (111.2)	4.28 (108.7)
Solid-state type	2.94 (74.7)	2.88 (73.2)

Indicating Light—Resistor and Neon Type



Lens	A
Plastic	1.38 (35.1)
Glass	1.56 (39.6)

Potentiometer Shaft



Shaft Dimensions of Potentiometer That C-H Operator Will Accept

Operator Catalog Number	A	B
10250T330	0.38 (9.7) dia. x 0.38 (9.7) long	0.25 (6.4) dia. x 0.63 (16) long

1.9

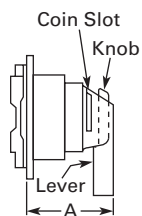
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

1

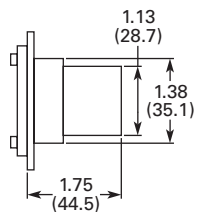
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Coin Operated Selector Switch

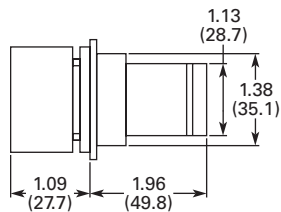


Operator	Dim. A
Knob	1.38 (35.1)
Lever	1.50 (38.1)
Coin slot	1.38 (35.1)

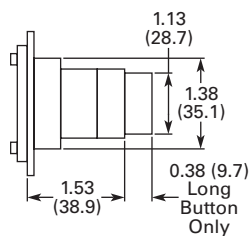
Key Operated Selector Switch



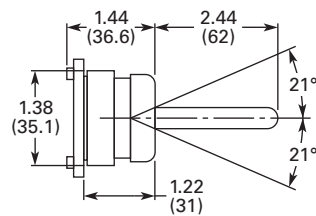
Illuminated Selector Switch



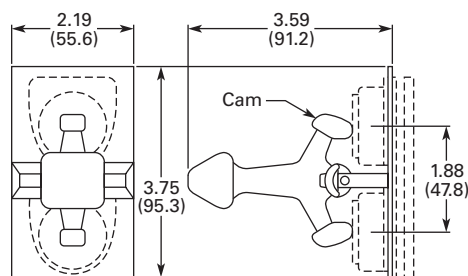
Roto-Push



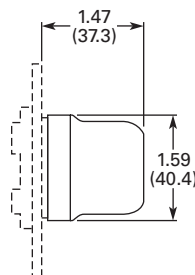
Wobble Stick Catalog No. 10250TA5



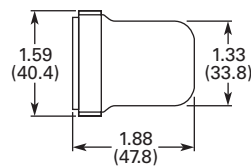
Lever Operator—For Use with Two Vertically Mounted Flush Pushbuttons Catalog No. 10250TA14



Flexible Boot—For Protecting Flush or Long Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA3 Typical

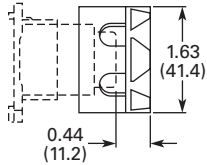


Transparent Flexible Boot—For Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA25

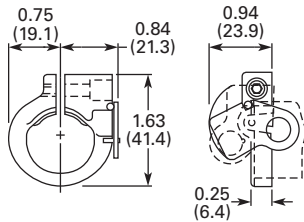


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

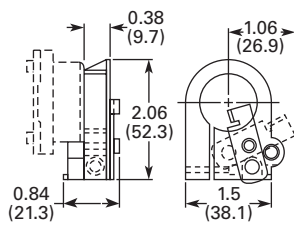
Padlock Attachment—For Knob Selector Switch Catalog No. 10250TA11



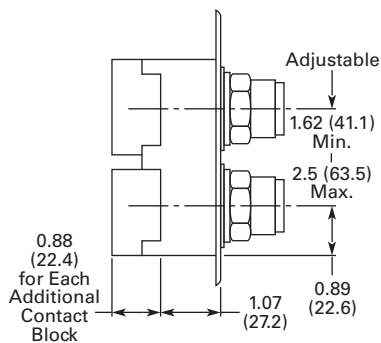
Padlock Attachment—For Flush Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA2



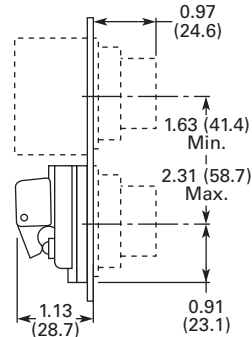
Padlock Attachment—For Extended Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA26



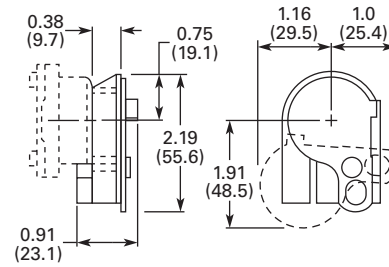
Maintained Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA66 Typical



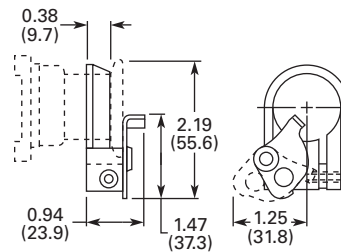
Maintained Contact Attachment Catalog No. 10250TA17 Typical



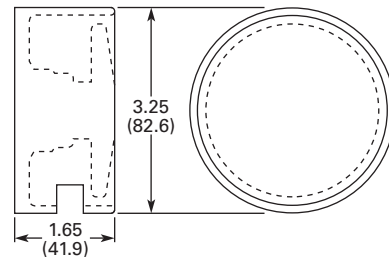
Padlock Cover Guard for Flush Pushbutton Catalog No. 10250TA36



Padlock Attachment for Maintained Push-Pull Operator Catalog No. 10250TA64



Protecting Shroud for Jumbo Mushroom Head Button Catalog No. 10250TA56



1.9

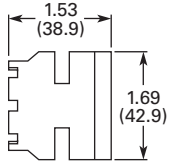
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

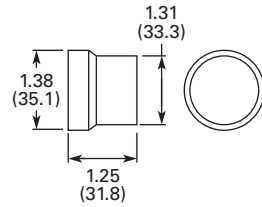
1

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

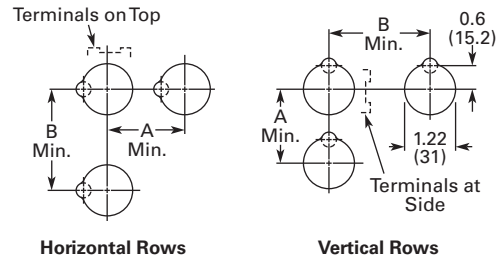
Protecting Shroud for Mushroom Head Button
Catalog No. 10250TA6



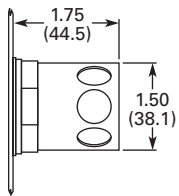
Extended Retaining Nut
Catalog No. 10250TA12



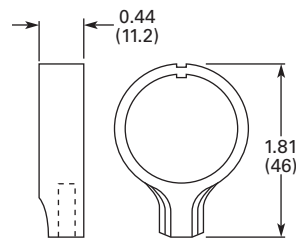
Panel Drilling and Minimum Spacing



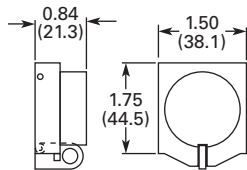
Protecting Shroud for Illuminated Pushbutton
Catalog No. 10250TA15



Lever for Roto-Push Operator
Catalog No. 10250TA13



Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard
Catalog No. 10250TA38



Legend
Plate

A
Min.

B
Min.

1 or 2 Circuit Contact Blocks

Small or none	1.63 (41.4)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66.0)

4 Circuit Contact Block 10250T44

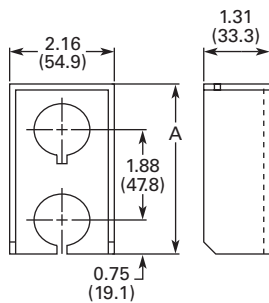
Small or none	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66.0)

Notes

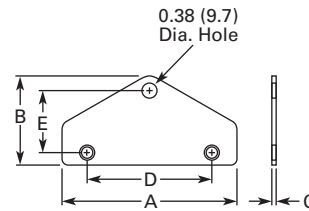
Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

^① If jumbo plates are to be placed one above the other vertically, add 0.13 (3.3) to minimum dimensions listed.

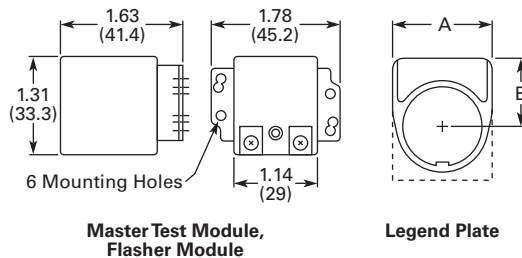
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Multiple Button Guard

Number of Elements	A
2	4.0 (101.6)
3	5.88 (149.4)
4	7.88 (200.2)
7	13.38 (339.9)

Chain Hook Bracket

Enclosure Size (No. of Elements)	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
2, 3 and 4	3.75 (95.3)	1.94 (49.3)	0.13 (3.3)	2.69 (68.3)	1.38 (35.1)
6 and 7	4.0 (101.6)	2.19 (55.6)	0.13 (3.3)	2.88 (73.2)	1.63 (41.4)

Master Test Module, Flasher Module and Legend Plate

Legend Plate	A	B
1/2 Round Legend Plates		
Small	1.56 (39.6)	0.91 (23.1)
Standard	1.59 (40.4)	1.07 (27.2)
Jumbo	2.06 (52.3)	1.53 (38.9)
Square Legend Plates		
Small	1.59 (40.4) sq.	0.90 (22.9)
Standard	1.75 (44.5) sq.	1.06 (26.9) ①
Jumbo	2.19 (55.6) sq.	1.50 (38.1)
Extra large	2.44 (62.0) sq.	1.63 (41.4)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① For plastic legend plate, Dimension B is 1.12 (28.4).

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34



Product Description

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Features

- Epoxy-coated metal operators
- Corrosion resistant
- Integral ground screw terminal on operators
- FDA approved for sanitary chemical resistance requirements

Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

Product Overview	V7-T1-285
Product Identification	V7-T1-286
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-287
Ordering Complete Devices	V7-T1-289
Product Selection	
Non-Illuminated Momentary	
Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-290
Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units	V7-T1-290
Pushbuttons	V7-T1-291
Illuminated Pushbuttons and	
Indicating Lights	V7-T1-292
Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-294
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-295
Potentiometers	V7-T1-297
Push-Pull Operators	V7-T1-298
Selector Switch Units	V7-T1-302
Selector Switch Selection	V7-T1-303
Selector Switch Operators	V7-T1-306
Key Operators	V7-T1-306
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	V7-T1-308
Accessories	V7-T1-309
Options	V7-T1-311
Replacement Parts	V7-T1-317
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-319
Dimensions	V7-T1-322

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551
- FDA 3-A Sanitary Standards



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

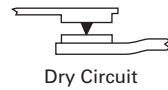
Ultraviolet Light

E34 cathodic coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

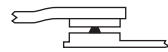
Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

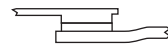
Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit



Medium Duty



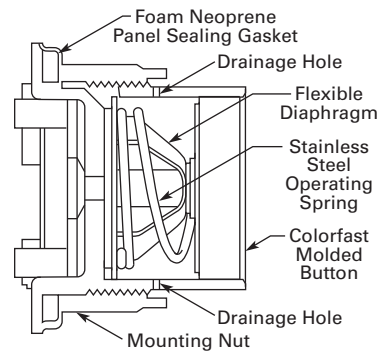
Heavy-Duty

Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

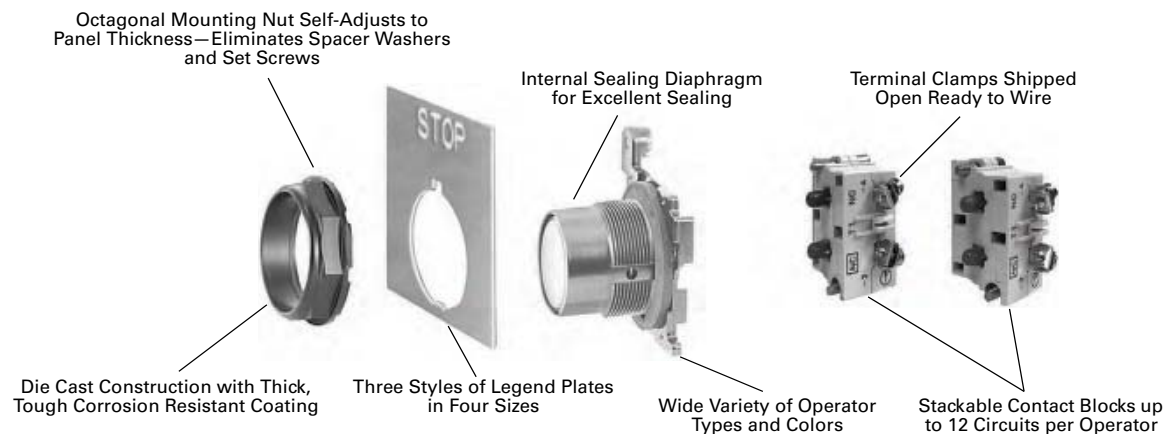
Liquid Drainage

Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



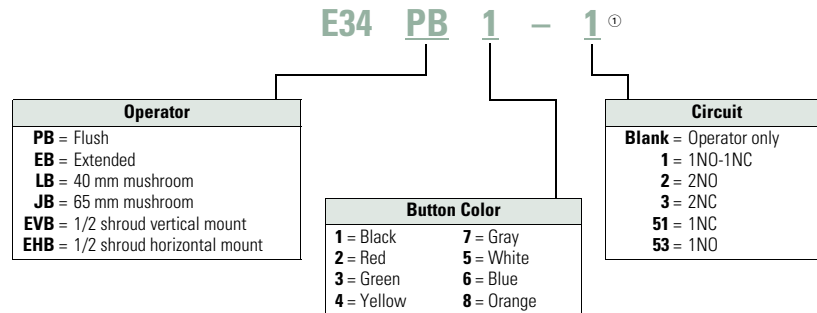
1

Product Identification**30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34 Series**

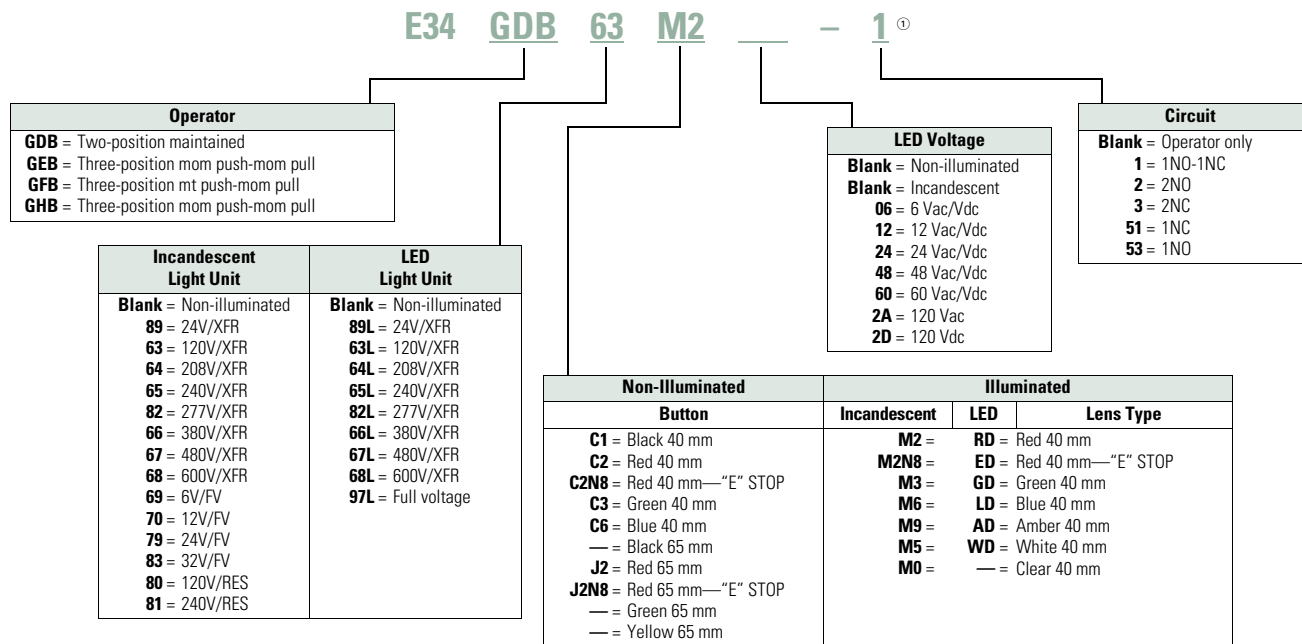
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

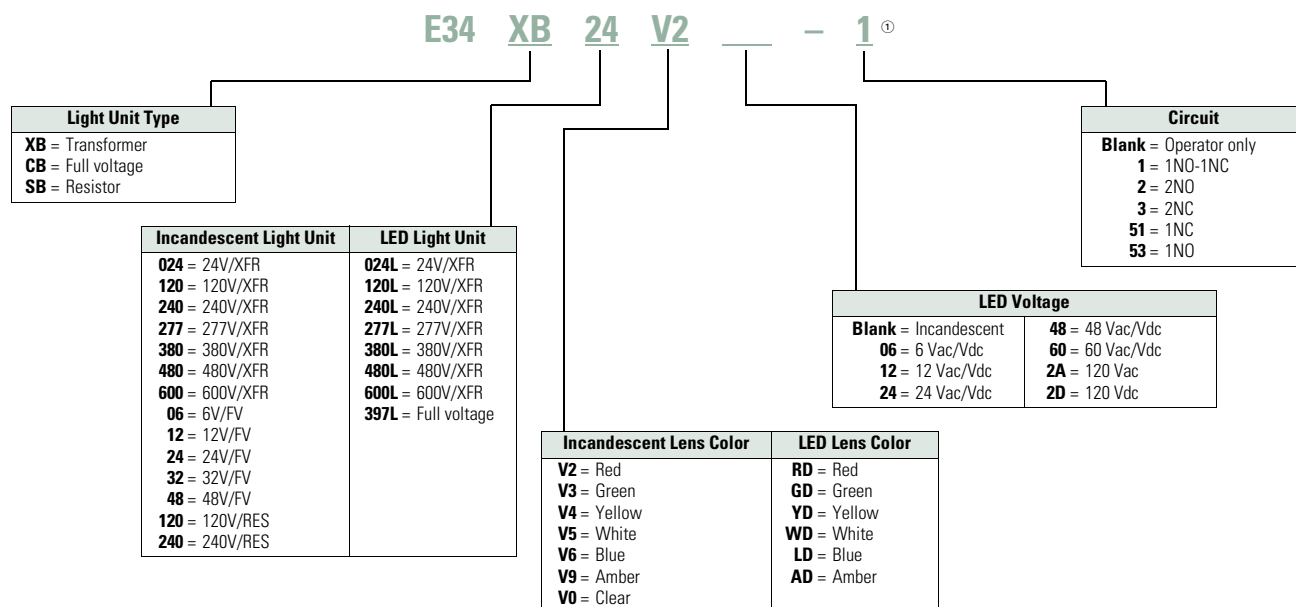


Note

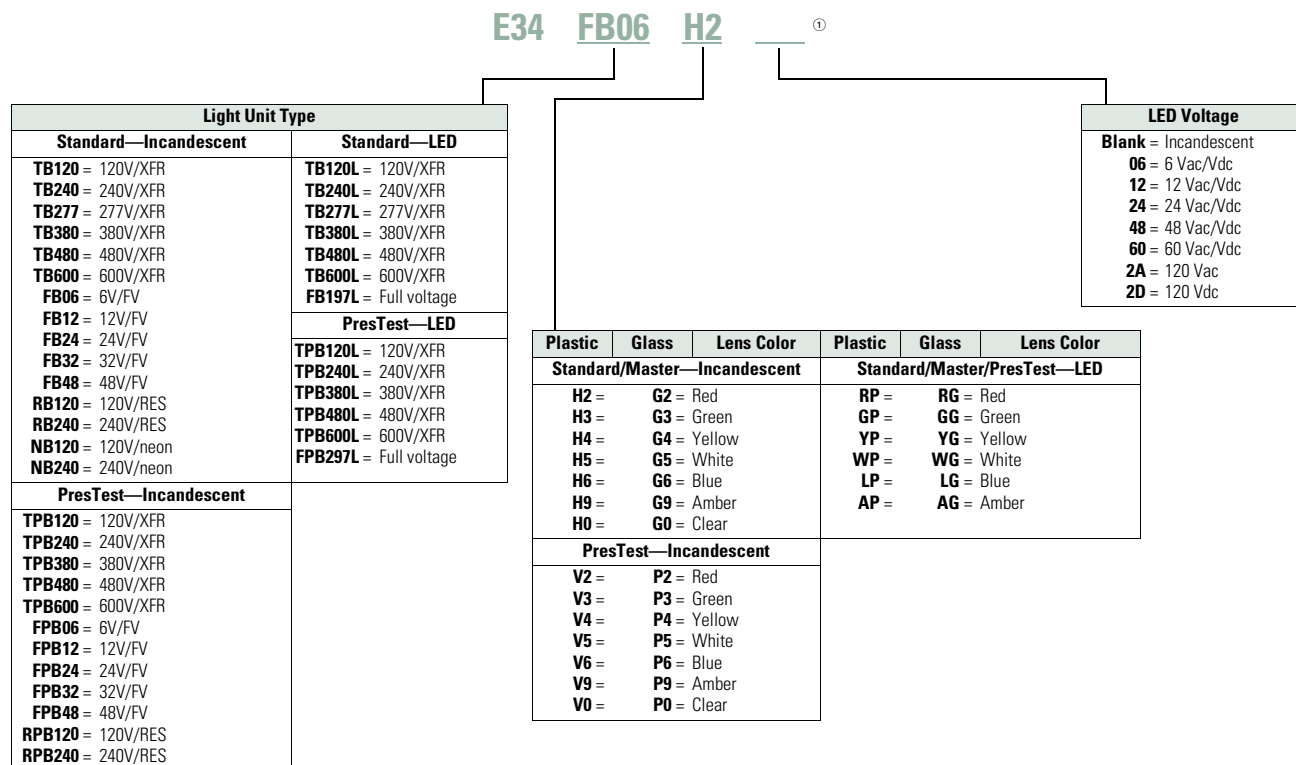
① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalog number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Ordering Complete Devices

Complete E34 pushbuttons, indicating lights and/or selector switch operators including contact block(s) and legend plate can be ordered using a single composite catalog number. The

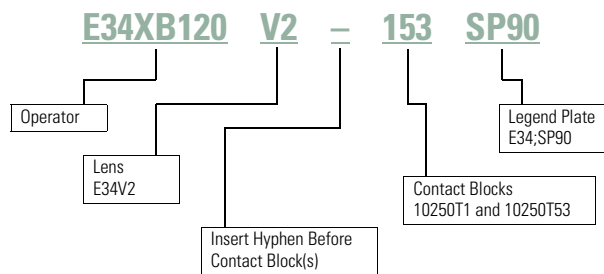
individually packaged components will be shipped unassembled in a single overpack carton marked with the composite catalog number.

Ordering Example

Illuminated Pushbutton Device—Catalog Number E34XB120V2-153SP90

For a complete Catalog Number breakdown, see **Pages V7-T1-287 to V7-T1-288.**

For Complete E34 Device Ordering



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units

Contact Type	Button Color	Flush Button Catalog Number	Extended Button Catalog Number	Mushroom Button Catalog Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalog Number
1NO	Black	E34PB1-53X	E34EB1-53X	E34LB1-53X	E34JB1-53X
	Red	E34PB2-53X	E34EB2-53X	E34LB2-53X	E34JB2-53X
	Green	E34PB3-53X	E34EB3-53X	E34LB3-53X	E34JB3-53X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-53X
1NC	Black	E34PB1-51X	E34EB1-51X	E34LB1-51X	E34JB1-51X
	Red	E34PB2-51X	E34EB2-51X	E34LB2-51X	E34JB2-51X
	Green	E34PB3-51X	E34EB3-51X	E34LB3-51X	E34JB3-51X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-51X
1NO-1NC	Black	E34PB1-1X	E34EB1-1X	E34LB1-1X	E34JB1-1X
	Red	E34PB2-1X	E34EB2-1X	E34LB2-1X	E34JB2-1X
	Green	E34PB3-1X	E34EB3-1X	E34LB3-1X	E34JB3-1X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-1X

Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

24V Full Voltage Indicating Light



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light ^① Catalog Number
LED Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	E34FB197LRP24
		Green		E34FB197LGP24
		Amber		E34FB197LAP24
	120 Vac	Red	E34FB197LRP2A	
		Green	E34FB197LGP2A	
		Amber	E34FB197LAP2A	
Incandescent Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	E34FB24H2X
		Green		E34FB24H3X
		Amber		E34FB24H9X
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	E34RB120H2X
		Green		E34RB120H3X
		Amber		E34RB120H9X
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	Red	#755	E34TB120H2X
		Green		E34TB120H3X
		Amber		E34TB120H9X

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-Illuminated

	Button	Color	Catalog Number	
	Flush button	Black	E34PB1	
		Red	E34PB2	
		Green	E34PB3	
		Yellow	E34PB4	
		White	E34PB5	
		Blue	E34PB6	
		Gray	E34PB7	
		Orange	E34PB8	
	Extended button	Black	E34EB1	
		Red	E34EB2	
		Green	E34EB3	
		Yellow	E34EB4	
		White	E34EB5	
		Blue	E34EB6	
		Gray	E34EB7	
		Orange	E34EB8	
	Half shrouded button		Vertical	Horizontal
		Black	E34EVB1	E34EBH1
		Red	E34EVB2	E34EBH2
		Green	E34EVB3	E34EBH3
		Yellow	E34EVB4	E34EBH4
		White	E34EVB5	E34EBH5
		Blue	E34EVB6	E34EBH6
		Gray	E34EVB7	E34EBH7
		Orange	E34EVB8	E34EBH8
	Mushroom button	Black	E34LB1	
		Red	E34LB2	
		Green	E34LB3	
		Yellow	E34LB4	
		Blue	E34LB6	
	Anodized aluminum jumbo mushroom button ^①	Black	E34JB1	
		Red	E34JB2	
		Red (Engraved EMERG. STOP)	E34JB2N8	
		Green	E34JB3	
		Yellow	E34JB4	

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.^① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Illuminated Pushbutton

Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Type	Voltage	Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalog Number	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number
LED Lamp (LEDs not included) ①					
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	E34CB497L	E34FB197L	E34FPB297L
Transformer AC only	24		E34XB024L	—	—
	120		E34XB120L	E34TB120L	E34TPB120L
	240		E34XB240L	E34TB240L	E34TPB240L
	277		E34XB277L	E34TB277L	—
	380		E34XB380L	E34TB380L	E34TPB380L
	480		E34XB480L	E34TB480L	E34TPB480L
	600		E34XB600L	E34TB600L	E34TPB600L
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	E34CB06	E34FB06	E34FPB06
	12	#756	E34CB12	E34FB12	E34FPB12
	24	#757	E34CB24	E34FB24	E34FPB24
	32	#1828	E34CB32	E34FB32	E34FPB32
	48	#1835	E34CB48	E34FB48	E34FPB48
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	E34SB120	E34RB120	E34RPB120
	240		E34SB240	E34RB240	E34RPB240
Transformer AC only	24	#755	E34XB024	—	—
	120		E34XB120	E34TB120	E34TPB120
	240		E34XB240	E34TB240	E34TPB240
	277		E34XB277	E34TB277	—
	380		E34XB380	E34TB380	E34TPB380
	480		E34XB480	E34TB480	E34TPB480
	600		E34XB600	E34TB600	E34TPB600
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	E34NB120	—
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	E34NB240	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color, see **Page V7-T1-269** for LED Selection and **Pages V7-T1-287 to V7-T1-288** for Catalog Numbering Selection.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Plastic**Indicating Light Lens**

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass ^① Catalog Number
Red	E34H2	E34G2
Green	E34H3	E34G3
Yellow	E34H4	E34G4
White	E34H5	E34G5
Blue	E34H6	E34G6
Ambler	E34H9	E34G9
Clear	E34H0	E34G0

Glass**E34V_****Illuminated Pushbutton Lens**

Color	Catalog Number
Red	E34V2
Green	E34V3
Yellow	E34V4
White	E34V5
Blue	E34V6
Ambler	E34V9
Clear	E34V0

Plastic**PresTest Lens**

Color	Plastic Catalog Number	Glass ^① Catalog Number
Red	E34V2	E34P2
Green	E34V3	E34P3
Yellow	E34V4	E34P4
White	E34V5	E34P5
Blue	E34V6	E34P6
Ambler	E34V9	E34P9
Clear	E34V0	E34P0

Glass**Note**

^① Glass lens has black anodized aluminum bezel.

1

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull Unit**Two-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated****Operator Position ^①**

		Button Type/Color ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number
				A	B	
Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
0	X	40 mm/red	1NO			E34GDBC2-1X
X	0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NC			E34GDBC2N8-1X
		65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red				E34GDBJ2N8-1X

Three-Position Push-Pull Unit**Three-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated****Operator Position ^①**

			Button Type/Color ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalog Number
					A	B	
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			E34GFBC1-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			E34GFBC2-3X
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				E34GFBC2N8-3X
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			E34GEBC1-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			E34GEBC2-3X
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			E34GHBC1-1X
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			E34GHBC2-1X

Button and Color Selection

	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard	Standard—40 mm		
	Black	C1	E34C1
	Red	C2	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
	Green	C3	E34C3
Jumbo Mushroom Head	Blue	C6	E34C6
	Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
	Red	J2	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or color buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: E34GDBCC6-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Position ①****Maintained—
Pull****Maintained—
Intermediate**

		Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ②
O	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	E34GDB97LRD24-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			E34GDB97LRD2A-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac				E34GDB89LRD06-1X
				120 Vac				E34GDB63LRD06-1X
O	X	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	E34GDB79M2-1X
X	O		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC		120MB	E34GDB80M2-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac			#755	E34GDB89M2-1X
				120 Vac				E34GDB63M2-1X

Standard**Lens and Color Selection**

Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard			
Red	M2	RD	E34M2
Red (EMER. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
Green	M3	GD	E34M3
Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
White	M5	WD	E34M5
Clear	M0	CD	E34M0

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Color Selection table above.

Example: E34GDB79M3-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page V7-T1-301**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ^①**

Operator Position ^①			Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ^②
Momentary—Pull 	Maintained—Intermediate 	Momentary—Push 					A	B		
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	E34GHB97LRD24-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GHB97LRD2A-1X
				Trans-former	24 Vac					E34GHB89LRD06-1X
					120 Vac					
X	0	0	Full voltage	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	E34GEB97LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GEB97LRD2A-3X
				Trans-former	24 Vac					E34GEB89LRD06-3X
					120 Vac					
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	E34GHB79M2-1X
X	0	0			Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			
				Trans-former	24 Vac					E34GHB89M2-1X
					120 Vac					
X	0	0	Full voltage	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	E34GEB79M2-3X
X	X	0			Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			
				Trans-former	24 Vac					E34GEB89M2-3X
					120 Vac					

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Color Selection table on the bottom of **Page V7-T1-295**. Example: E34GEB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page V7-T1-301**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ^①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Maintained— Push						Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalog Number ^②
			Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	A	B			
X	O	O	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	E34GFB97LRD24-3X	
X	X	O			120 Vac	1NC		E34GFB97LRD2A-3X			
				Trans- former	24 Vac			E34GFB89LRD06-3X			
					120 Vac			E34GFB63LRD06-3X			
X	O	O	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	E34GFB79M2-3X	
X	X	O			120 Vac	1NC		E34GFB80M2-3X			
				Trans- former	24 Vac			E34GFB89M2-3X			
					120 Vac			E34GFB63M2-3X			

Vertical or Horizontal One-Hole Mounting ^③



Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalog Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{④⑤}	
1000	E34PDB1F1
2500	E34PDB1F2
5000	E34PDB1F5
10000	E34PDB1F10
25000	E34PDB1F25
50000	E34PDB1F50
Operator only ^⑥	E34PDB1A0
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Dimensions, see **Page V7-T1-322**.

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.

^① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

^② To order different type or color lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on the bottom of **Page V7-T1-295**.

Example: E34GFB97M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page V7-T1-301**.

^③ Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

^④ Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalog number.

Example: E34PDB1F136. To order separately, see footnote ^⑤ below.

^⑤ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

^⑥ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page V7-T1-274**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

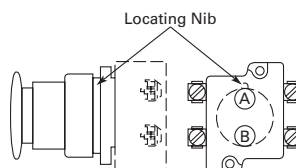
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations

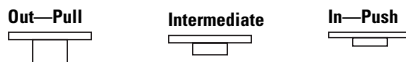


Two-Position Maint. Push-Pull ①



Push-Pull Operator Components

Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	A		B		A		B		A		B		Contact Block ②	Catalog Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens														
Maintained push-pull	O	or	O	No intermediate position				X	or	X	1NO		E34GDB	
	X		X					O		O	1NC			
	O	O	X	X	2NO									
	X	X	O	O	2NC									
Three-Position Operator without Lens														
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO		E34GEB ②		
	X		X	O		X	O		O	1NC				
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	X	O	O	2NC								
Maintained push-momentary pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO			E34GFB ②	
	X		X	O		X	O		O	1NC				
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	O	2NC							
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	X	1NO		E34GHB ②		
	X		X	O		O	O		O	1NC				
	O	O	O	X	X	2NO								
	X	X	O	O	O	O	2NC							

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.

See Typical Applications on **Page V7-T1-233**.

① Shown without button on lens.

② Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page V7-T1-316** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators E34GEB, E34GFB or E34GHB.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

E34GDB + E34C2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDBC2-1X**

Incandescent:

E34GDB + 10250T79 + E34M2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDB79M2-1X**

LED:

E34GDB + 10250T97L + E34M2 + Voltage Code + 10250T1 = **E34GDB97LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc

12—12 Vac/Vdc

2A—120 Vac

24—24 Vac/Vdc

2D—120 Vdc

48—48 Vac/Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97L
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		10250T89L
		120		10250T63L
		208		10250T64L
		240		10250T65L
		277		10250T82L
		380		10250T66L
		480		10250T67L
		600		10250T68L
	Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	#755	10250T69
			#756	10250T70
			#757	10250T79
			#1828	10250T83
		Resistor AC or DC	120MB	10250T80
				10250T81
		Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	#755	10250T89
				10250T63
				10250T64
				10250T65
				10250T82
				10250T66
				10250T67
				10250T68

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color from chart on **Page V7-T1-301**

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard Button		
	Black	C1	E34C1
	Red	C2	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
	Green	C3	E34C3
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Blue	C6	E34C6
	Jumbo Mushroom Head		
	Red ①	J2	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

E34M_



Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Color	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ②	Catalog Number
Red	M2	RD	E34M2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
Green	M3	GD	E34M3
Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
White	M5	WD	E34M5
Clear	M0	—	E34M0

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.

① Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

② Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalog numbers. To order lens, order by catalog number.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN
	Green	E22LED006GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN
	White	E22LED006WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN
	Orange	E22LED012ON
	Yellow	E22LED012YN
	Green	E22LED012GN
	Blue	E22LED012BN
	White	E22LED012WN
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN
	Orange	E22LED024ON
	Yellow	E22LED024YN
	Green	E22LED024GN
	Blue	E22LED024BN
	White	E22LED024WN
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN
	Orange	E22LED048ON
	Yellow	E22LED048YN
	Green	E22LED048GN
	Blue	E22LED048BN
	White	E22LED048WN

Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED060WN
120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED120WA
120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED120WD

1

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position—maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maint. Switch Knob**Two-Position Selector Switch**

Operator Position ^①		Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated	Black Lever	Illuminated—120V Transformer	
				A	B		Black Knob Catalog Number ^③	Catalog Number ^③	Red Knob Catalog Number ^③	Red Lever Catalog Number ^③
X	0	M	1NC			1	E34VFBK1-1X	E34VFB1-1X	E34VFB120ER-1X	E34VFB120FR-1X
0	X		1NO							

Three-Position Maint. Switch Knob**Three-Position Selector Switch**

Operator Position ^①			Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated	Black Lever	Illuminated—120V Transformer	
					A	B		Black Knob Catalog Number ^③	Catalog Number ^③	Red Knob Catalog Number ^③	Red Lever Catalog Number ^③
X	0	0	M	1NO			3	E34VHBK1-2X	E34VHBL1-2X	E34VHB120TER-2X	E34VHB120TFR-2X
0	0	X		1NO							
X	0	0	M	1NO			3	E34VHBK1-23X	E34VHBL1-23X	E34VHB120TER-23X	E34VHB120TFR-23X
0	X	0									
0	0	X		2NC (Series)							
			1NO								

Four-Position Maint. Switch Lever**Four-Position Selector Switch**

Operator Position ^①				Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated	Black Lever	Illuminated—120V Transformer	
						A	B		Black Knob Catalog Number ^③	Catalog Number ^③	Red Knob Catalog Number ^③	Red Lever Catalog Number ^③
X	0	0	0	M	1NC			7	E34VTBK1-23X	E34VTBL1-23X	E34VRB120TER-23X	E34VRB120TFR-23X
0	X	0	0		1NO							
0	0	X	0	M	1NO							
0	0	0	X		1NO							
					1NC							

Color Selection, Non-Illuminated

Color	Code Letter	Color	Code Letter
Black	1	White	5
Red	2	Blue	6
Green	3	Gray	7
Yellow	4	Orange	8

NotesFor Light Unit Voltage Suffix and Knobs, Levers tables, see **Page V7-T1-308**.Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② M = Maintained.^③ To order different type or color selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Color Selection table. Example: E34VFBK2-X1.

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

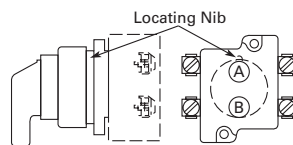
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” chart (Page V7-T1-305) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations

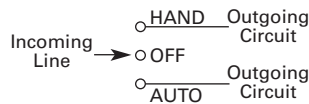


Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

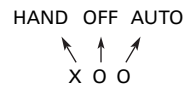
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



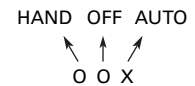
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the center and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page V7-T1-306**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalog Number E34VHBK1.

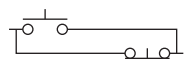
The Complete Switch:

E34VHBK1 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalog number, E34VHBK1-Y1 found on **Page V7-T1-303**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections**Series Connection****Parallel Connection**

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Page V7-T1-315**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2 Top A Bottom B	Cam Code #3 Top A Bottom B
1	X 0 0	NO NC	NO
4	0 0 X	— NO	— NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position	Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function
		Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X 0	NC or NC
2	0 X	NO or NO

Note

① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)	
				Operator with Cam Code #2	Operator with Cam Code #3
				Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0		
2	X	X	0		
3	X	0	X		
4	0	0	X		
5	0	X	X		
6	0	X	0		

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
					Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
					Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0		
2	0	X	0	0		
3	0	0	X	0		
4	0	0	0	X		
5	X	0	0	X		
6	0	X	X	0		
7	0	0	X	X		
8	X	X	0	0		
9	0	X	0	X		
10	X	0	X	0		
11	X	X	X	0		
12	0	X	X	X		
13	X	0	X	X		
14	X	X	0	X		

1

Selector Switch Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Knob Selector Switch



Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	Cam Code ^③	Catalog Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw	M ↘ M		1	<u>E34VFBK1</u>
	M ↘ S		1	<u>E34VEBK1</u>
Three-position—60° throw	M ↘ M		2	<u>E34VGBK1</u>
	M ↘ M		3	<u>E34VHBK1</u>
	S ↘ M		2	<u>E34VJBK1</u>
	S ↘ M		3	<u>E34VKBK1</u>
	S ↘ S		2	<u>E34VLBK1</u>
	S ↘ S		3	<u>E34VMBK1</u>
	M ↘ S		2	<u>E34VNBK1</u>
	M ↘ S		3	<u>E34VPBK1</u>
Four-position—40° throw	M ↘ M		7	<u>E34VTBK1</u>

Key Operators

Three-Position Keyed Selector Switch

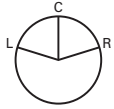


Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number	Horiz. Mounting Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	1	1, 2, 3	<u>E34KFB</u> _	<u>E34KFHB</u> _
	M ↘ S	1	2	<u>E34KEB</u> _	<u>E34KEHB</u> _
Three-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	2	1–7	<u>E34KGB</u> _	<u>E34KGHB</u> _
	M ↘ M	3		<u>E34KHB</u> _	<u>E34KHGB</u> _
	S ↘ M	2	1, 4, 5	<u>E34KJB</u> _	<u>E34KJHB</u> _
	S ↘ M	3		<u>E34KKB</u> _	<u>E34KKHB</u> _
	S ↘ S	2	4	<u>E34KLB</u> _	<u>E34KLHB</u> _
	S ↘ S	3		<u>E34KMB</u> _	<u>E34KMHB</u> _
	M ↘ S	2	2, 4, 6	<u>E34KNB</u> _	<u>E34KNHB</u> _
	M ↘ S	3		<u>E34KPB</u> _	<u>E34KPHB</u> _
Four-position—40° throw	M ↘ M	7	7	<u>E34KTB</u> _	<u>E34KTHB</u> _

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.^① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).^② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages V7-T1-303 to V7-T1-305**.^④ For other colors of either the knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalog number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knob and Lever table on **Page V7-T1-307**. Example: E34VFBL2.^⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page V7-T1-307**. Add key removal code number to listed catalog number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions ^①

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Center only
6	Left and center
7	All positions

Dissimilar Locks and Keys

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661), Catalog Number **10250ED824**. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see **Page V7-T1-242**.

E34K_**E34L_****E34A_****Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators** ^②

Color	Knob Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ^③	
					Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

^① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

^② See operators on **Page V7-T1-306**.

^③ For use on maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

120 Vac Transformer
Selector Switch, Cam 1

Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalog Number ③④		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ① Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ② Catalog Number ④	
Two-position—60° throw		Cam Code 1 ⑤		Cam Code 1 ⑤	
		E34VFB_		E34SFB_	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ⑤	Cam Code 3 ⑤	Cam Code 2 ⑤	Cam Code 3 ⑤
		E34VGB_	E34VHB_	E34SGB_	E34SHB_
		E34VNB_ ⑥	E34VPB_ ⑥	E34SNB_ ⑦	E34SPB_ ⑦
		E34VJB_ ⑥	E34VKB_ ⑥	E34SJB_ ⑦	E34SKB_ ⑦
		E34VLB_	E34VMB_	E34SLB_	E34SMB_
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_	—	E34SRB_	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Color ②	Knob Catalog Number and Code Number	Lever Catalog Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator Catalog Number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ①	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ⑥	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages V7-T1-213 to V7-T1-283**.① Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page V7-T1-269**.

② 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

④ Add suffix code for light unit voltage to listed catalog number from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above.

Example: For 24V transformer type light unit, order E34VFB024.

⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages V7-T1-303 to V7-T1-305**.

⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

⑦ 120 full voltage only.

⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (R). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (R).

Accessories

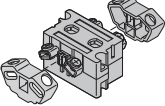
Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
E34TA2	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators. Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	E34TA2
		
10250TA_	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with flush pushbutton operators.	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49
	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with button operators (extended buttons preferred).	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
	Clear	10250TA85
	Transparent Boot for regular, illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest.	10250TA25 ②
E34TA3	Special Retaining Nut —to accommodate thick panel.	
	Indicating light	E34TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	E34TA31
E34TA6	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator —prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	E34TA6
		
E34TA12	Extended Retaining Nut —replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush type pushbutton operators.	E34TA12
		
E34TA15	Guard for illuminated pushbutton	E34TA15
		
E34TA11	Padlocking Attachment for non-illuminated knob selector switches— accommodates up to five, 1/4 in padlocks.	E34TA11
		

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
E34TK3	Thrust Washer —To meet Ford Motor Company mounting specifications.	E34TK3
		
10250TA7_	Contact Block Terminal Jumps —Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short):	
	100 per package	10250TA70
	1000 per package	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long):	
	100 per package	10250TA71
	1000 per package	10250TA71-2
10250TMT8	Master Test (Dual Input) Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL_	Flasher Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for AC applications. One unit required for each operator in master test circuit.	
	24 Vac	10250TFL2
	120 Vac	10250TFL1
E22CW	Panel Mounting Nut Wrench —E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T.	E22CW
		
10250TA101	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
		

Options

Legend Plates ^①

Field Color

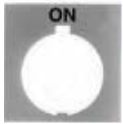
Legend plates can be supplied printed on black, red, silver or white field. To order legend printed on a color other than indicated—add

suffix code to the end of the catalog number as follows:

“R” for Red field;
“W” for White field; or
“S” for Silver field.

Example: E34SP26**R**—
Standard plate with red field
marked OPEN.

Standard



Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Color of Field	Standard ^② Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard ^② Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	E34SP90	E34LP90	OFF	Red	E34SP24	E34LP24
CLOSE		E34SP73	E34LP73	ON	Black	E34SP25	E34LP25
DOWN		E34SP74	E34LP74	OPEN		E34SP26	E34LP26
EMERG. STOP	Red	E34SP13	E34LP13	OUT		E34SP27	E34LP27
FAST	Black	E34SP75	E34LP75	POWER ON		E34SP80	E34LP80
FASTER		E34SP87	E34LP87	RAISE		E34SP28	E34LP28
FEEDER ON		E34SP94	E34LP94	READY		E34SP86	E34LP86
FEEDER OFF		E34SP95	E34LP95	RESET		E34SP29	E34LP29
FORWARD		E34SP15	E34LP15	REVERSE		E34SP30	E34LP30
HIGH		E34SP16	E34LP16	RUN		E34SP31	E34LP31
IN		E34SP17	E34LP17	SAFE		E34SP85	E34LP85
INCH		E34SP18	E34LP18	SLOW		E34SP32	E34LP32
JOG		E34SP19	E34LP19	SLOWER		E34SP88	E34LP88
JOG FOR.		E34SP20	E34LP20	START		E34SP33	E34LP33
JOG REV.		E34SP21	E34LP21	STOP	Red	E34SP34	E34LP34
LOW		E34SP22	E34LP22	TEST	Black	E34SP83	E34LP83
LOWER		E34SP23	E34LP23	TRANSFER		E34SP93	E34LP93
LUBE-FAIL		E34SP92	E34LP92	TRIP		E34SP84	E34LP84
MOTOR RUN		E34SP81	E34LP81	UNCLAMP		E34SP91	E34LP91
MOTOR STOP		E34SP82	E34LP82	UP		E34SP35	E34LP35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square ^③

Color Lettering	Field Side 1	Side 2	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Extra Large Catalog Number
Black	White	Silver	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red	Black	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

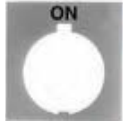
Notes

^① For dimensions, see **Page V7-T1-288**.

^② 3/32 in high lettering.

^③ Legend plates with non-standard markings or aluminum legend plates see 10250T listing on **Page V7-T1-262**.

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	E34SP38	E34LP38
HAND AUTO		E34SP39	E34LP39
HIGH LOW		E34SP40	E34LP40
JOG RUN		E34SP41	E34LP41
MAN. AUTO		E34SP67	E34LP67
OFF ON		E34SP42	E34LP42
OPEN CLOSE		E34SP43	E34LP43
RUN JOG		E34SP44	E34LP44
SAFE RUN		E34SP45	E34LP45
START JOG		E34SP46	E34LP46
START STOP		E34SP47	E34LP47
UP DOWN		E34SP48	E34LP48

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	E34SP49	E34LP49
FOR. OFF REV.		E34SP50	E34LP50
FOR. SAFE REV.		E34SP69	E34LP69
HAND OFF AUTO		E34SP51	E34LP51
MAN. OFF AUTO		E34SP68	E34LP68
OPEN OFF CLOSE		E34SP53	E34LP53
RUN SAFE JOG		E34SP70	E34LP70
UP OFF DOWN		E34SP54	E34LP54
ON STOP SAFE		E34SP71	E34LP71

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Color of Field	Standard ^① Catalog Number	Jumbo ^② Catalog Number
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	E34PP5	E34R5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	E34PP8	E34R8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	E34PP11	E34R11

Notes

① 3/32 in (2.4 mm) high lettering.

② 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high lettering.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalog Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalog Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	E34N1	E34N11
	2	E34N2	E34N12
	3	E34N3	E34N13
	4	—	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^④—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36
Dimensions, see Page V7-T1-322.			

Mounting Instructions

These E34 Die Cast Enclosures feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to finish on the E34 operators except gray in color. Not for use in ultraviolet light applications.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



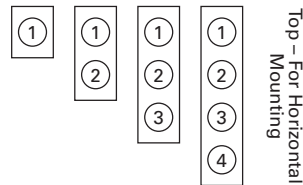
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

- ^① For spacing increments, see **Page V7-T1-314**.
- ^② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page V7-T1-257**.
- ^③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ^④ 14 gauge, type 304.

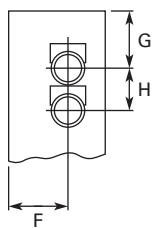
Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only ^①**Flush Mounting Covers****Covers Only—Flush Mounting**

Number of Elements	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	E34F11	E34F1
2	E34F12	E34F2
3	E34F13	E34F3
4	E34F14	E34F4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ^②		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4
Dimensions, see Page V7-T1-323.		

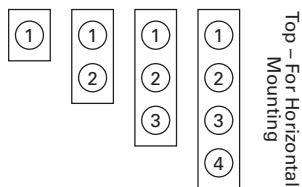
Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62.0)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures**Enclosure Layouts**

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Notes**

- ① These E34 die cast covers feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to the finish on the E34 operators except gray in color.
- ② Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks**Standard Contact Blocks**

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Color-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

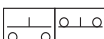
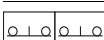
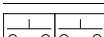
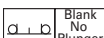
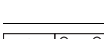
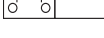
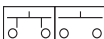
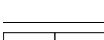
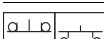
Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal Catalog Number ②	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalog Number	Spade Terminal Catalog Number ②	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ③	—	10250T71E ③	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ③④	—	10250T47E ③	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ③④	—	10250T57E ③	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ③	—	10250T45E ③	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ③④	—	10250T55E ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤							
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ⑤	—			

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalog Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For E34 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5187
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalog number, e.g., 10250T51**CP**.
- ^③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



**Flush Head
Pushbutton Operator**



**Mushroom Head
Pushbutton Operator**



**Jumbo Mushroom
Head Operator**



Potentiometers



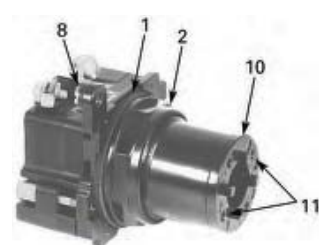
**Illuminated
Pushbutton Operator**



**Transformer Type
Indicating Light**



**Knob-Operated
Selector Switch
Operator**



**Full Voltage, Resistor
and Transformer Type
Illuminated Selector Switch**

E34 Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530-4
3	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
4	Mushroom head button (includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
5	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
6	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
7	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include item 5	1	53-1349-18
8	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
9	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502
10	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
11	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
12	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
13	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
14	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
15	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
16	Retaining nut	1	15-1547-3
17	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	1	11-2014
18	Coupling	1	11-2014 29-3749-2
19	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
20	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
21	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
22	Mounting nut	1	15-1938-2

Technical Data and Specifications

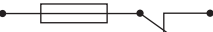
Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	210 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60947-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated V
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc
Low voltage switching	Conical shaped points or “reliability nibs” improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, Vac/Vdc.
Contact operation	Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block**Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC**

Description	50 Vac or 60 H				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

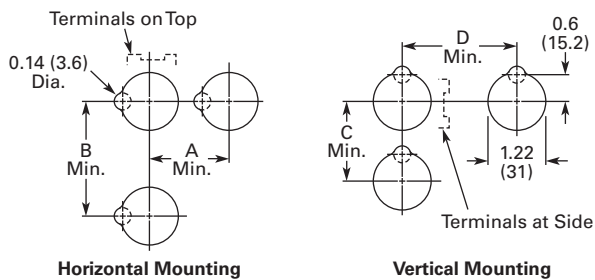
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

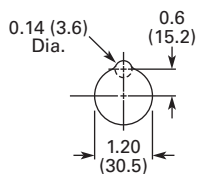
Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
 Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
 This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

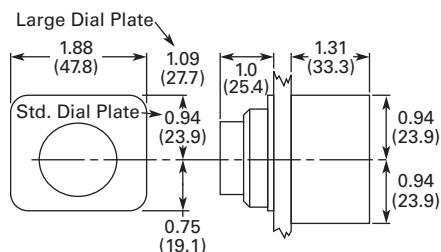
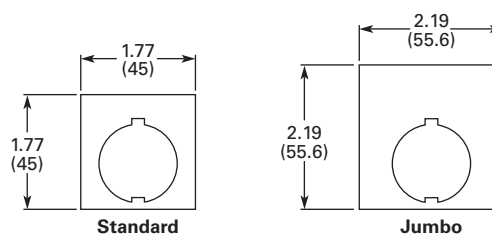
Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



1

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Potentiometer**Legend Plates****Surface Mounting****Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures**

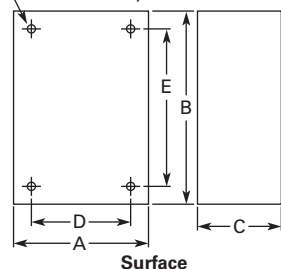
4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for

1 – 4 Element Die Cast/

Stainless Steel Enclosure

7/32 Screw Size for

Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.00 (101.6)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.00 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.00 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

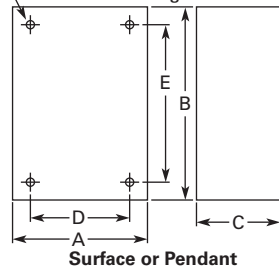
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting**Die Cast and Stainless Steel Covers Only**

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.00 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	6.00 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235.0)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127.0)	5.00 (127.0)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127.0)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127.0)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127.0)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

^① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

^② Depth given includes pull box.

1.10

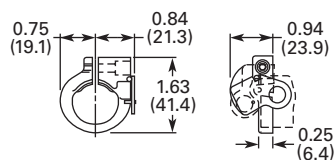
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

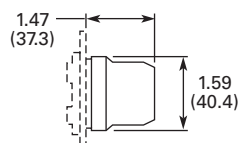
1

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

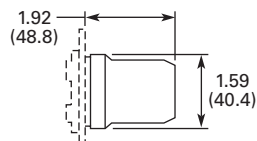
Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators



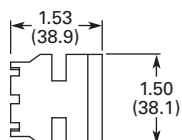
Flexible Weather Resistant Boot



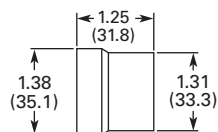
Transparent Boot



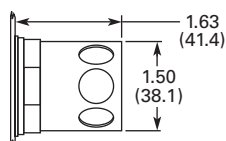
Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator



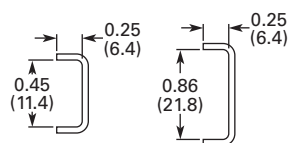
Extended Retaining Nut



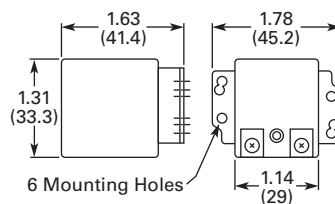
Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton



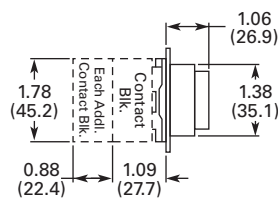
Contact Block Terminal Jumps



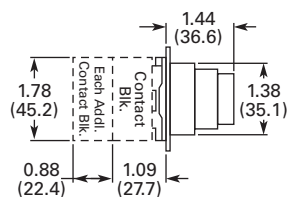
Master Test Module and Flasher Module



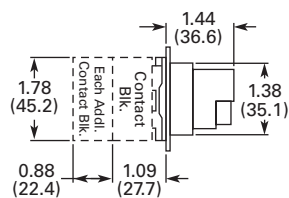
Flush Pushbutton



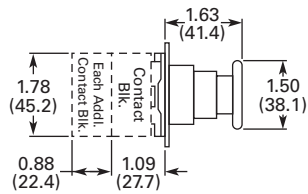
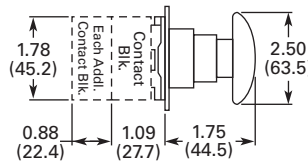
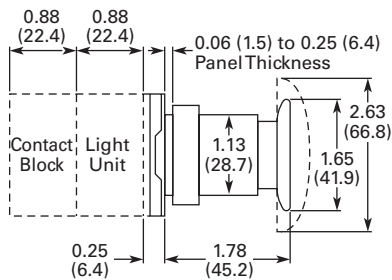
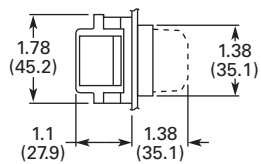
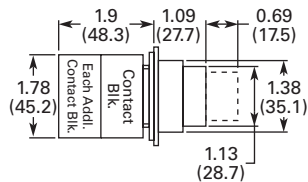
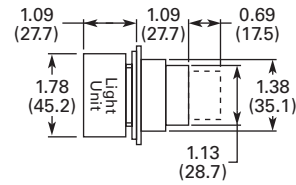
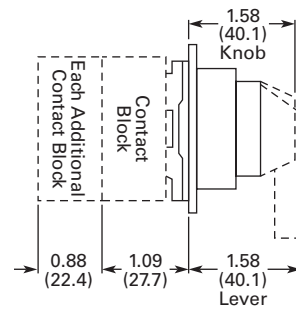
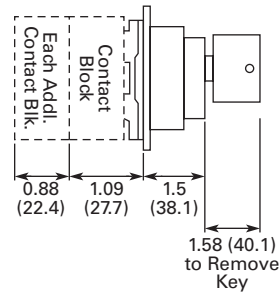
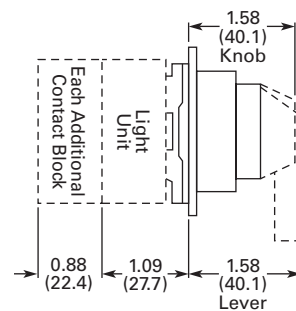
Extended Pushbutton



Half Shroud Pushbutton



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mushroom Pushbutton**Jumbo Mushroom Pushbutton****Push-Pull Switch****Indicating Light****PresTest Indicating Light****Illuminated Pushbutton****Selector Switch****Key Selector Switch****Illuminated Selector Switch**



Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800	
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-327
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units, Non-Illuminated	V7-T1-328
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-330
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-332
Indicating Light Units	V7-T1-334
Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-336
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-337
Selector Switch Units	V7-T1-338
Selector Switch Contact Block Selection	V7-T1-340
Accessories	V7-T1-341
Options	V7-T1-342
Replacement Parts	V7-T1-345
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-346
Dimensions	V7-T1-347

Product Description

The HT800 Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of 30.5 mm pushbutton devices which includes momentary, illuminated and mushroom head pushbuttons, selector switches, indicating lights and push-pull switches. The HT800 devices have a familiar appearance found in most industrial applications and are suitable for replacement of several other manufacturers' 30.5 mm pushbutton devices.

Features

- Anodized aluminum mounting rings
- Watertight double V-gasket seals
- Extended height bulbs
- Transparent housing contact blocks
- Color-coded contact blocks
- Gold-plated contacts (on low voltage contact block)
- Reliability ridge on movable contact
- Stackable screw-mounted contact blocks
- Contact blocks can be mounted in left/right or top/bottom positions
- Standard NC contact opens before NO contact closes (break before make operation)
- Bright and long lasting LED indicating lights in six colors
- Field convertible maintained selector switches—from two- to three-position and vice versa
- Field selectable knob/lever mounting positions—at any 22.5° increment

Benefits

- Corrosion resistant NEMA 4X finish
- Watertight and oiltight NEMA 4, 13 ingress protection
- Increased side illumination of indicating lights and illuminated pushbuttons
- Easy visual inspection of contact conditions
- Easily identifiable NO (white) or NC (black) contact blocks
- Gold-plated contacts suitable for logic level circuits
- Reliability ridge penetrates contamination buildup on stationary contacts
- Left/right or top/bottom mounted contact blocks allow correct positioning in retrofit applications
- All-purpose selector switches are convertible and can rotate in 22.5° increments to suit panel layouts

Standards and Certifications

- UL508 per File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14 per File No. LR68551



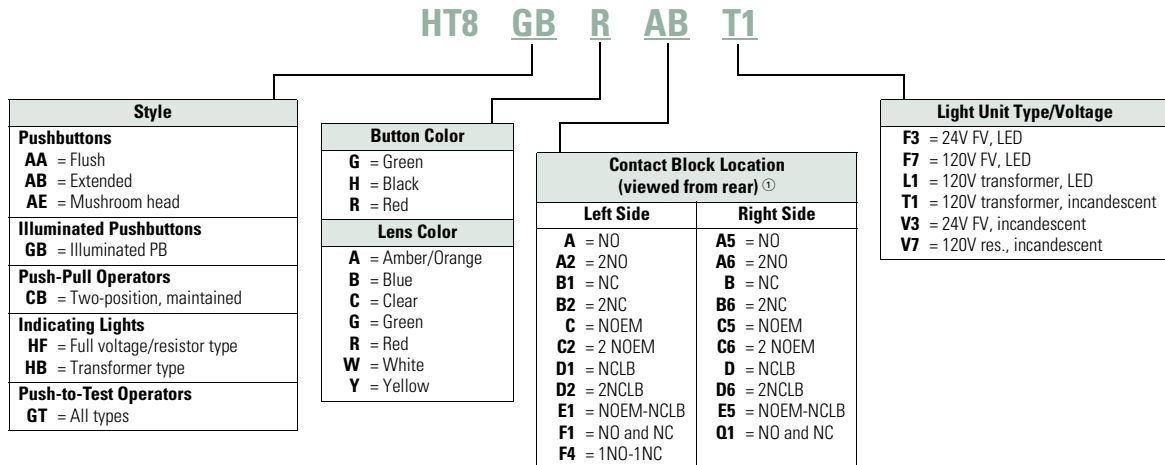
Ingress Protection

- UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13 when mounted in similarly rated enclosures

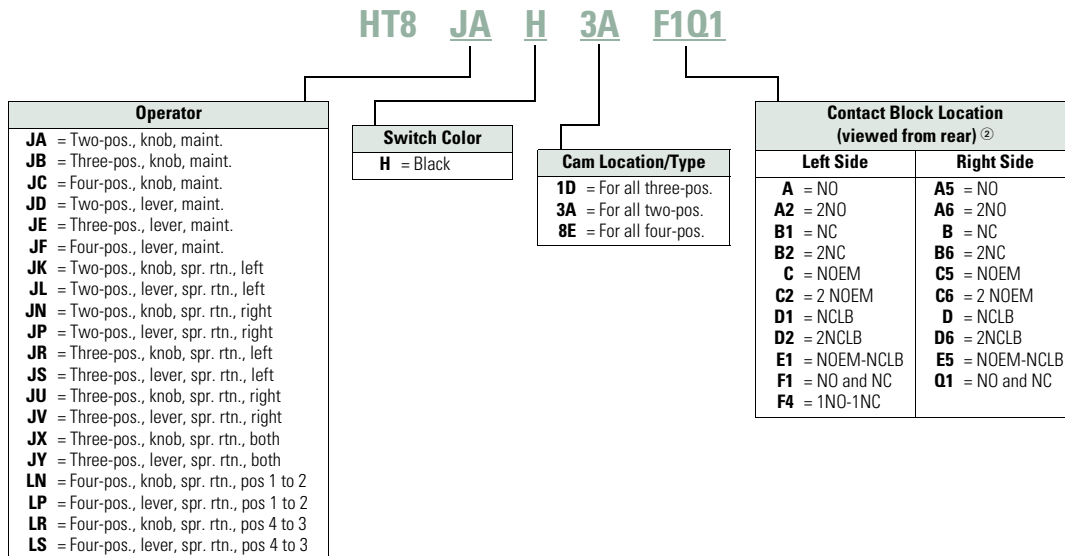
Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

HT800 Pushbuttons, Push-Pulls and Indicating Lights



HT800 Selector Switch



Notes

- ① Maximum of four contact blocks per side or a total of eight contact blocks recommended.
 ② Maximum of two contact blocks per side or a total of four contacts blocks recommended.

1

Product Selection**Momentary Pushbutton Units, Non-Illuminated**

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Flush, extended or 40 mm mushroom head operators

HT800 Pushbuttons**HT800 Pushbuttons—Point-of-Purchase Units**

Description	Catalog Number
Two-position maintained selector switch 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: OFF ON, MAN. AUTO, UP DOWN	HT8JAH3AAB-POP
Three-position maintained selector switch, black knob, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: HAND OFF AUTO, FOR. OFF REV., OPEN OFF CLOSE	HT8JBH1DAB-POP
Three-position selector switch, spring return from left and right, black knob, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: UP OFF DOWN, FOR OFF REV., OPEN OFF CLOSE	HT8JXH1DAB-POP
Red push-pull emergency stop, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: STOP, EMERG. STOP, OFF	HT8CBRAB-POP
Illuminated push-pull maintained red pushbutton, 120V full voltage low profile LED, three square legend plates: STOP, EMERG. STOP, OFF	HT8FBRABFL7-POP
Illuminated push-pull maintained red pushbutton, 24V full voltage low profile LED, three square legend plates: STOP, EMERG. STOP, OFF	HT8FBRABFL3-POP
Green flush pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: START, ON, RUN	HT8AAGAB-POP
Black flush pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: RESET, JOG, OPEN	HT8AAHAB-POP
Red flush pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: STOP, CLOSE, OFF	HT8AARAB-POP
Red extended pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: STOP, CLOSE, OFF	HT8ABRAB-POP
Black extended pushbutton, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: RESET, JOG, OPEN	HT8ABHAB-POP
Illuminated green pushbutton, 120V full voltage incandescent, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: START, ON, RUN	HT8GBGABV7-POP
Illuminated green pushbutton, 24V full voltage incandescent, 1NO/1NC contact block, three square legend plates: START, ON, RUN	HT8GBGABV3-POP

Flush Head Operator



Extended Head Operator



40 mm Mushroom Head Operator

**Momentary Contact Pushbutton Units, Non-Illuminated**

Contact Type	Button Color	Flush Head Catalog Number	Extended Head Catalog Number	Mushroom Head (40 mm) Catalog Number
No contact	Black	HT8AAH	HT8ABH	HT8AEH
	Red	HT8AAR	HT8ABR	HT8AER
	Green	HT8AAG	HT8ABG	HT8AEG
1NO	Black	HT8AAHA	HT8ABHA	HT8AEHA
	Red	HT8AARA	HT8ABRA	HT8AERA
	Green	HT8AAGA	HT8ABGA	HT8AEGA
1NC	Black	HT8AAHB	HT8ABHB	HT8AEHB
	Red	HT8AARB	HT8ABRB	HT8AERB
	Green	HT8AAGB	HT8ABGB	HT8AEGB
1NO-1NC	Black	HT8AAHAB	HT8ABHAB	HT8AEHAB
	Red	HT8AARAB	HT8ABRAB	HT8AERAB
	Green	HT8AAGAB	HT8ABGAB	HT8AEGAB
2NO-2NC	Black	HT8AAHF1Q1	HT8ABHF1Q1	HT8AEHF1Q1
	Red	HT8AARF1Q1	HT8ABRF1Q1	HT8AERF1Q1
	Green	HT8AAGF1Q1	HT8ABGF1Q1	HT8AEGF1Q1

1

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- 24V and 120V

Illuminated Pushbutton Operator**Illuminated Pushbuttons**

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRV7	HT8GBRAV7	HT8GBRBV7	HT8GBRABV7	HT8GBRF1Q1V7
		Green	HT8GBGV7	HT8GBGAV7	HT8GBGBV7	HT8GBGABV7	HT8GBGF1Q1V7
		Amber	HT8GBAV7	HT8GBAAV7	HT8GBABV7	HT8GBAAV7	HT8GBAF1Q1V7
		Clear	HT8GBCV7	HT8GBCAV7	HT8GBCBV7	HT8GBCABV7	HT8GBCF1Q1V7
		White	HT8GBWV7	HT8GBWAV7	HT8GBWBV7	HT8GBWABV7	HT8GBWF1Q1V7
		Yellow	HT8GBYV7	HT8GBYAV7	HT8GBYBV7	HT8GBYABV7	HT8GBYF1Q1V7
		Blue	HT8GBBV7	HT8GBBAV7	HT8GBBBV7	HT8GBBABV7	HT8GBBF1Q1V7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRV3	HT8GBRAV3	HT8GBRBV3	HT8GBRABV3	HT8GBRF1Q1V3
		Green	HT8GBGV3	HT8GBGAV3	HT8GBGBV3	HT8GBGABV3	HT8GBGF1Q1V3
		Amber	HT8GBAV3	HT8GBAAV3	HT8GBABV3	HT8GBAAV3	HT8GBAF1Q1V3
		Clear	HT8GBCV3	HT8GBCAV3	HT8GBCBV3	HT8GBCABV3	HT8GBCF1Q1V3
		White	HT8GBWV3	HT8GBWAV3	HT8GBWBV3	HT8GBWABV3	HT8GBWF1Q1V3
		Yellow	HT8GBYV3	HT8GBYAV3	HT8GBYBV3	HT8GBYABV3	HT8GBYF1Q1V3
		Blue	HT8GBBV3	HT8GBBAV3	HT8GBBBV3	HT8GBBABV3	HT8GBBF1Q1V3
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GBT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRT1	HT8GBRAT1	HT8GBRBT1	HT8GBRABT1	HT8GBRF1Q1T1
		Green	HT8GBGT1	HT8GBGAT1	HT8GBGBT1	HT8GBGABT1	HT8GBGF1Q1T1
		Amber	HT8GBAT1	HT8GBAAT1	HT8GBABT1	HT8GBAABT1	HT8GBAF1Q1T1
		Clear	HT8GBCT1	HT8GBCAT1	HT8GBCBT1	HT8GBCABT1	HT8GBCF1Q1T1
		White	HT8GBWT1	HT8GBWAT1	HT8GBWBT1	HT8GBWABT1	HT8GBWF1Q1T1
		Yellow	HT8GBYT1	HT8GBYAT1	HT8GBYBT1	HT8GBYABT1	HT8GBYF1Q1T1
		Blue	HT8GBBT1	HT8GBBAT1	HT8GBBBT1	HT8GBBABT1	HT8GBBF1Q1T1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

Illuminated Pushbutton Operator**Illuminated Pushbuttons, continued**

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
LED							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRF7	HT8GBRAF7	HT8GBRBF7	HT8GBRABF7	HT8GBRF1Q1F7
		Green	HT8GBGF7	HT8GBGAF7	HT8GBGBF7	HT8GBGABF7	HT8GBGF1Q1F7
		Amber	HT8GBAF7	HT8GBAAF7	HT8GBABF7	HT8GBAABF7	HT8GBAF1Q1F7
		Clear	HT8GBCF7	HT8GBCAF7	HT8GBCBF7	HT8GBCABF7	HT8GBCF1Q1F7
		White	HT8GBWF7	HT8GBWAF7	HT8GBWBF7	HT8GBWABF7	HT8GBWF1Q1F7
		Yellow	HT8GBYF7	HT8GBYAF7	HT8GBYBF7	HT8GBYABF7	HT8GBYF1Q1F7
		Blue	HT8GBBF7	HT8GBBAF7	HT8GBBBF7	HT8GBBABF7	HT8GBBF1Q1F7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GBFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRF3	HT8GBRAF3	HT8GBRBF3	HT8GBRABF3	HT8GBRF1Q1F3
		Green	HT8GBGF3	HT8GBGAF3	HT8GBGBF3	HT8GBGABF3	HT8GBGF1Q1F3
		Amber	HT8GBAF3	HT8GBAAF3	HT8GBABF3	HT8GBAABF3	HT8GBAF1Q1F3
		Clear	HT8GBCF3	HT8GBCAF3	HT8GBCBF3	HT8GBCABF3	HT8GBCF1Q1F3
		White	HT8GBWF3	HT8GBWAF3	HT8GBWBF3	HT8GBWABF3	HT8GBWF1Q1F3
		Yellow	HT8GBYF3	HT8GBYAF3	HT8GBYBF3	HT8GBYABF3	HT8GBYF1Q1F3
		Blue	HT8GBBF3	HT8GBBAF3	HT8GBBBF3	HT8GBBABF3	HT8GBBF1Q1F3
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GBT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GBRL1	HT8GBRAL1	HT8GBRBL1	HT8GBRABL1	HT8GBRF1Q1L1
		Green	HT8GBGL1	HT8GBGAL1	HT8GBGBL1	HT8GBGABL1	HT8GBGF1Q1L1
		Amber	HT8GBAL1	HT8GBAAL1	HT8GBABL1	HT8GBAABL1	HT8GBAF1Q1L1
		Clear	HT8GBCL1	HT8GBCAL1	HT8GBCL1	HT8GBCABL1	HT8GBCF1Q1L1
		White	HT8GBWL1	HT8GBWAL1	HT8GBWBL1	HT8GBWABL1	HT8GBWF1Q1L1
		Yellow	HT8GBYL1	HT8GBYAL1	HT8GBYBL1	HT8GBYABL1	HT8GBYF1Q1L1
		Blue	HT8GBBL1	HT8GBBAL1	HT8GBBBL1	HT8GBBABL1	HT8GBBF1Q1L1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

1

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- 24V and 120V

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Operator**Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons**

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRV7	HT8GDRAV7	HT8GDRBV7	HT8GDRABV7	HT8GDRF1Q1V7
		Green	HT8GDGV7	HT8GDGAV7	HT8GDGBV7	HT8GDGABV7	HT8GDGF1Q1V7
		Amber	HT8GDAV7	HT8GDAAV7	HT8GDABV7	HT8GDAABV7	HT8GDAF1Q1V7
		Clear	HT8GDCV7	HT8GDVAV7	HT8GDCBV7	HT8GDCABV7	HT8GDCF1Q1V7
		White	HT8GDWV7	HT8GDWAV7	HT8GDWBV7	HT8GDWABV7	HT8GDWF1Q1V7
		Yellow	HT8GDYV7	HT8GDYAV7	HT8GDYBV7	HT8GDYABV7	HT8GDYF1Q1V7
		Blue	HT8GDBV7	HT8GDBAV7	HT8GDBBV7	HT8GDBABV7	HT8GDBF1Q1V7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRV3	HT8GDRAV3	HT8GDRBV3	HT8GDRABV3	HT8GDRF1Q1V3
		Green	HT8GDGV3	HT8GDGAV3	HT8GDGBV3	HT8GDGABV3	HT8GDGF1Q1V3
		Amber	HT8GDAV3	HT8GDAAV3	HT8GDABV3	HT8GDAABV3	HT8GDAF1Q1V3
		Clear	HT8GDCV3	HT8GDVAV3	HT8GDCBV3	HT8GDCABV3	HT8GDCF1Q1V3
		White	HT8GDWV3	HT8GDWAV3	HT8GDWBV3	HT8GDWABV3	HT8GDWF1Q1V3
		Yellow	HT8GDYV3	HT8GDYAV3	HT8GDYBV3	HT8GDYABV3	HT8GDYF1Q1V3
		Blue	HT8GDBV3	HT8GDBAV3	HT8GDBBV3	HT8GDBABV3	HT8GDBF1Q1V3
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GDT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRT1	HT8GDRAT1	HT8GDRBT1	HT8GDRABT1	HT8GDRF1Q1T1
		Green	HT8GDGT1	HT8GDGAT1	HT8GDGBT1	HT8GDGABT1	HT8GDGF1Q1T1
		Amber	HT8GDAT1	HT8GDAAT1	HT8GDABT1	HT8GDAABT1	HT8GDAF1Q1T1
		Clear	HT8GDCT1	HT8GDCAT1	HT8GDCBT1	HT8GDCABT1	HT8GDCF1Q1T1
		White	HT8GDWT1	HT8GDWAT1	HT8GDWBT1	HT8GDWABT1	HT8GDWF1Q1T1
		Yellow	HT8GDYT1	HT8GDYAT1	HT8GDYBT1	HT8GDYABT1	HT8GDYF1Q1T1
		Blue	HT8GDBT1	HT8GDBAT1	HT8GDBBT1	HT8GDBABT1	HT8GDBF1Q1T1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

**Guarded Illuminated
Pushbutton Operator****Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons, continued**

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NO-2NC Catalog Number
LED							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRF7	HT8GDRAF7	HT8GDRBF7	HT8GDRABF7	HT8GDRF1Q1F7
		Green	HT8GDGF7	HT8GDGAF7	HT8GDGBF7	HT8GDGABF7	HT8GDGF1Q1F7
		Amber	HT8GDAF7	HT8GDAAF7	HT8GDABF7	HT8GDAABF7	HT8GDAF1Q1F7
		Clear	HT8GDCF7	HT8GDCAF7	HT8GDCBF7	HT8GDCABF7	HT8GDCF1Q1F7
		White	HT8GDWF7	HT8GDWAF7	HT8GDWBF7	HT8GDWABF7	HT8GDWF1Q1F7
		Yellow	HT8GDYF7	HT8GDYAF7	HT8GDYBF7	HT8GDYABF7	HT8GDYF1Q1F7
		Blue	HT8GDBF7	HT8GDBAF7	HT8GDBBF7	HT8GDBABF7	HT8GDBF1Q1F7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8GDFV	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRF3	HT8GDRAF3	HT8GDRBF3	HT8GDRABF3	HT8GDRF1Q1F3
		Green	HT8GDGF3	HT8GDGAF3	HT8GDGBF3	HT8GDGABF3	HT8GDGF1Q1F3
		Amber	HT8GDAF3	HT8GDAAF3	HT8GDABF3	HT8GDAABF3	HT8GDAF1Q1F3
		Clear	HT8GDCF3	HT8GDCAF3	HT8GDCBF3	HT8GDCABF3	HT8GDCF1Q1F3
		White	HT8GDWF3	HT8GDWAF3	HT8GDWBF3	HT8GDWABF3	HT8GDWF1Q1F3
		Yellow	HT8GDYF3	HT8GDYAF3	HT8GDYBF3	HT8GDYABF3	HT8GDYF1Q1F3
		Blue	HT8GDBF3	HT8GDBAF3	HT8GDBBF3	HT8GDBABF3	HT8GDBF1Q1F3
Transformer	120 Vac	No lens ①	HT8GDT1	—	—	—	—
		Red	HT8GDRL1	HT8GDRAL1	HT8GDRBL1	HT8GDRABL1	HT8GDRF1Q1L1
		Green	HT8GDGL1	HT8GDGAL1	HT8GDGBL1	HT8GDGABL1	HT8GDGF1Q1L1
		Amber	HT8GDAL1	HT8GDAAL1	HT8GDABL1	HT8GDAABL1	HT8GDAF1Q1L1
		Clear	HT8GDCL1	HT8GDCAL1	HT8GDCBL1	HT8GDCABL1	HT8GDCF1Q1L1
		White	HT8GDWL1	HT8GDWAL1	HT8GDWBL1	HT8GDWABL1	HT8GDWF1Q1L1
		Yellow	HT8GDYL1	HT8GDYAL1	HT8GDYBL1	HT8GDYABL1	HT8GDYF1Q1L1
		Blue	HT8GDBL1	HT8GDBAL1	HT8GDBBL1	HT8GDBABL1	HT8GDBF1Q1L1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

1

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- 24V and 120V

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source

being monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

Indicating Light Unit**PresTest Light Unit****Indicating Light Units**

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number
Incandescent				
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
		Red	HT8HFRV7	HT8GTRV7
		Green	HT8HFGV7	HT8GTGV7
		Amber	HT8HFAV7	HT8GTAV7
		Clear	HT8HFCV7	HT8GTCV7
		White	HT8HFVV7	HT8GTWV7
		Yellow	HT8HFYV7	HT8GTYV7
		Blue	HT8HFBV7	HT8GTBV7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
		Red	HT8HFRV3	HT8GTRV3
		Green	HT8HFGV3	HT8GTGV3
		Amber	HT8HFAV3	HT8GTAV3
		Clear	HT8HFCV3	HT8GTCV3
		White	HT8HFVV3	HT8GTWV3
		Yellow	HT8HFYV3	HT8GTYV3
		Blue	HT8HFBV3	HT8GTBV3
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	No lens ①	HT8HBT1	HT8GTT1
		Red	HT8HBRT1	HT8GTRT1
		Green	HT8HBGT1	HT8GTGT1
		Amber	HT8HBAT1	HT8GTAT1
		Clear	HT8HBCT1	HT8GTCT1
		White	HT8HBWT1	HT8GTWT1
		Yellow	HT8HBYT1	HT8GTYT1
		Blue	HT8HBBT1	HT8GTBT1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

Indicating Light Unit



PresTest Light Unit



Indicating Light Units, continued

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Indicating Light Catalog Number	PresTest Catalog Number
LED				
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
		Red	HT8HFRF7	HT8GTRF7
		Green	HT8HFGF7	HT8GTGF7
		Amber	HT8HFAF7	HT8GTAF7
		Clear	HT8HFCF7	HT8GTCF7
		White	HT8HFWF7	HT8GTWF7
		Yellow	HT8HFYF7	HT8GTYF7
		Blue	HT8HBF7	HT8GTBF7
	24 Vac/Vdc	No lens ①	HT8HFFV	HT8GTFV
		Red	HT8HFRF3	HT8GTRF3
		Green	HT8HFGF3	HT8GTGF3
		Amber	HT8HFAF3	HT8GTAF3
		Clear	HT8HFCF3	HT8GTCF3
		White	HT8HFWF3	HT8GTWF3
		Yellow	HT8HFYF3	HT8GTYF3
		Blue	HT8HBF3	HT8GTBF3
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	No lens ①	HT8HBT1	HT8GTT1
		Red	HT8HBRL1	HT8GTRL1
		Green	HT8HBGL1	HT8GTGL1
		Amber	HT8HBAL1	HT8GTAL1
		Clear	HT8HBCL1	HT8GTCL1
		White	HT8HBWL1	HT8GTWL1
		Yellow	HT8HBYL1	HT8GTYL1
		Blue	HT8HBBL1	HT8GTBL1

Note

① Light unit base operator without lens or bulb.

1

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- 40 mm mushroom head
- Two-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

Round Head Two-Position Push-Pull Unit**Flat Head Two-Position Push-Pull Unit****Two-Position Push-Pull, Maintained, Non-Illuminated**

Contact Type	Operator Position—Maintained		Button Color	Round Head Mushroom Head Button Catalog Number	Flat Head Mushroom Head Button Catalog Number
	Out	In			
No contact	—	—	Black	HT8CBH	HT8DBH
			Red	HT8CBR	HT8DBR
			Green	HT8CBG	HT8DBG
NO	0	X	Black	HT8CBHA	HT8DBHA
			Red	HT8CBRA	HT8DBRA
			Green	HT8CBGA	HT8DBGA
NC	X	0	Black	HT8CBHB	HT8DBHB
			Red	HT8CBRB	HT8DBRB
			Green	HT8CBGB	HT8DBGB
NO-NC	0	X	Black	HT8CBHAB	HT8DBHAB
	X	0	Red	HT8CBRAB	HT8DBRAB
			Green	HT8CBGAB	HT8DBGAB
NCLB ①	X	0	Black	HT8CBHD1B	HT8DBHD1B
NC	X	0	Red	HT8CBRD1B	HT8DBRD1B
			Green	HT8CBGD1B	HT8DBGD1B
NCLB ①	X	0	Black	HT8CBHD1D	HT8DBHD1D
NCLB ①	X	0	Red	HT8CBRD1D	HT8DBRD1D
			Green	HT8CBGD1D	HT8DBGD1D

Note

① NCLB = normally closed late break.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Incandescent or LED
- Full voltage or transformer type
- 24V and 120V

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Illuminated Push-Pull Units**

Type	Volts	Lens Color	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NCLB Catalog Number
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRV7	HT8FBRAV7	HT8FBRBV7	HT8FBRABV7	HT8FBRD1DV7
		Green	HT8FBGV7	HT8FBGAV7	HT8FBGBV7	HT8FBGABV7	HT8FBGD1DV7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRV3	HT8FBRAV3	HT8FBRBV3	HT8FBRABV3	HT8FBRD1DV3
		Green	HT8FBGV3	HT8FBGAV3	HT8FBGBV3	HT8FBGABV3	HT8FBGD1DV3
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	HT8FBRT1	HT8FBRAT1	HT8FBRBT1	HT8FBRABT1	HT8FBRD1DT1
		Green	HT8FBGT1	HT8FBGAT1	HT8FBGBT1	HT8FBGABT1	HT8FBGD1DT1
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRF7	HT8FBRAF7	HT8FBRBF7	HT8FBRABF7	HT8FBRD1DF7
		Green	HT8FBGF7	HT8FBGAF7	HT8FBGBF7	HT8FBGABF7	HT8FBGD1DF7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	HT8FBRF3	HT8FBRAF3	HT8FBRBF3	HT8FBRABF3	HT8FBRD1DF3
		Green	HT8FBGF3	HT8FBGAF3	HT8FBGBF3	HT8FBGABF3	HT8FBGD1DF3
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	HT8FBR1L	HT8FBRA1L	HT8FBRB1L	HT8FBRA1L	HT8FBRD1DL1
		Green	HT8FBG1L	HT8FBGA1L	HT8FBGB1L	HT8FBGA1L	HT8FBGD1DL1

Note: Complete illuminated push-pull switches will not fit in a standard 3 in deep enclosure.**Illuminated Push-Pull Units with Low Profile Light Units**

Type	Voltage	Color	Fingersafe	Operator Only Catalog Number	1NO Catalog Number	1NC Catalog Number	1NO-1NC Catalog Number	2NCLB Catalog Number	1NO-1NCLB Catalog Number
LED Lamp									
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRFL7P	HT8FBRAFL7P	HT8FBRBFL7P	HT8FBRABFL7P	HT8FBRD1DFL7P	HT8FBRD1BFL7P
		Red	No	HT8FBRFL7	HT8FBRAFL7	HT8FBRBFL7	HT8FBRABFL7	HT8FBRD1DFL7	HT8FBRD1BFL7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRFL3P	HT8FBRAFL3P	HT8FBRBFL3P	HT8FBRABFL3P	HT8FBRD1DFL3P	HT8FBRD1BFL3P
		Red	No	HT8FBRFL3	HT8FBRAFL3	HT8FBRBFL3	HT8FBRABFL3	HT8FBRD1DFL3	HT8FBRD1BFL3
Incandescent									
Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRVL7P	HT8FBRAVL7P	HT8FBRBVL7P	HT8FBRABVL7P	HT8FBRD1DVL7P	HT8FBRD1BVL7P
		Red	No	HT8FBRVL7	HT8FBRAVL7	HT8FBRBVL7	HT8FBRABVL7	HT8FBRD1DVL7	HT8FBRD1BVL7
	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Yes	HT8FBRVL3P	HT8FBRAVL3P	HT8FBRBVL3P	HT8FBRABVL3P	HT8FBRD1DVL3P	HT8FBRD1BVL3P
		Red	No	HT8FBRVL3	HT8FBRAVL3	HT8FBRBVL3	HT8FBRABVL3	HT8FBRD1DVL3	HT8FBRD1BVL3

1

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

- Two-, three- and four-position
- Non-illuminated

Standard Knob Operator**Standard Lever Operator****Two-Position Selector Switch Units, Non-Illuminated**

Contact Type	Operator Position ^①		Operating Mode ^②		Standard Black Knob Catalog Number	Standard Black Lever Catalog Number
No contacts	—	—	M	M	HT8JAH3A	HT8JDH3A
			S	M	HT8JAH3A	HT8JLH3A
			M	S	HT8JNH3A	HT8JPH3A
1NO	0	X	M	M	HT8JAH3AA5	HT8JDH3AA5
			S	M	HT8JAH3AA5	HT8JLH3AA5
			M	S	HT8JNH3AA5	HT8JPH3AA5
2NO	X 0	0 X	M	M	HT8JAH3AAA5	HT8JDH3AAA5
			S	M	HT8JAH3AAA5	HT8JLH3AAA5
			M	S	HT8JNH3AAA5	HT8JPH3AAA5
2NO-2NC	X 0 0 X	0 X X 0	M	M	HT8JAH3AF1Q1	HT8JDH3AF1Q1
			S	M	HT8JAH3AF1Q1	HT8JLH3AF1Q1
			M	S	HT8JNH3AF1Q1	HT8JPH3AF1Q1

Standard Knob Operator**Standard Lever Operator****Three-Position Selector Switch Units, Non-Illuminated**

Contact Type	Operator Position ^①			Operating Mode ^②			Standard Black Knob Catalog Number	Standard Black Lever Catalog Number
No contacts	—	—	—	M	M	M	HT8JBH1D	HT8JEH1D
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1D	HT8JSH1D
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1D	HT8JVH1D
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1D	HT8JYH1D
2NO	X 0	0 0	0 X	M	M	M	HT8JBH1DAA5	HT8JEH1DAA5
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1DAA5	HT8JSH1DAA5
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1DAA5	HT8JVH1DAA5
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1DAA5	HT8JYH1DAA5
2NO-2NC ^③	X 0 0	0 X 0	0 0 X	M	M	M	HT8JBH1DF1Q1	HT8JEH1DF1Q1
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1DF1Q1	HT8JSH1DF1Q1
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1DF1Q1	HT8JVH1DF1Q1
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1DF1Q1	HT8JYH1DF1Q1
2NO-2NC	X 0 0 X	0 X 0 X	0 X X 0	M	M	M	HT8JBH1DF1Q1	HT8JEH1DF1Q1
				S	M	M	HT8JRH1DF1Q1	HT8JSH1DF1Q1
				M	M	S	HT8JUH1DF1Q1	HT8JVH1DF1Q1
				S	M	S	HT8JXH1DF1Q1	HT8JYH1DF1Q1

Notes^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② M = Maintained, S = Momentary.^③ For OX0, NC contacts must be wired in series—see Three-Position Selector Switch table on **Page V7-T1-340**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13

**Standard Knob
Operator****Standard Lever
Operator****Four-Position Selector Switch Units, Non-Illuminated**

Contact Type	Operator Position ^①				Operating Mode ^②				Standard Black Knob Catalog Number	Standard Black Lever Catalog Number
No contacts	—	—	—	—	M	M	M	M	HT8JCH8E	HT8JFH8E
					S	M	M	M	HT8LNH8E	HT8LPH8E
					M	M	M	S	HT8LRH8E	HT8LSH8E
2NO-2NC	X	O	O	O	M	M	M	M	HT8JCH8EF1Q1	HT8JFH8EF1Q1
	O	X	O	O	S	M	M	M	HT8LNH8EF1Q1	HT8LPH8EF1Q1
	O	O	X	O	S	M	M	M	HT8LNH8EF1Q1	HT8LPH8EF1Q1
	O	O	O	X	M	M	M	S	HT8LRH8EF1Q1	HT8LSH8EF1Q1

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained, S = Momentary.

1

Selector Switch Contact Block Selection*For Two-, Three- and Four-Position Selector Switches***Two-Position Selector Switch (Cam Code 3A)****Operator Position**

		Left		Right
X	0	 NO	or	 NC
0	X	 NC	or	 NO

Three-Position Selector Switch (Cam Code 1D)**Operator Position**

			Left	Right
X	0	0	 NO	—
0	X	0	 NC	 NC
0	0	X	—	 NO
0	X	X	 NC	—
X	X	0	—	 NC

Four-Position Selector Switch (Cam Code 8E)**Operator Position**

				Left	Right
X	0	0	0	 NO	—
0	X	0	0	 NC	—
0	0	X	0	—	 NO
0	0	0	X	—	 NC

Accessories

HT800 Accessories

	Description	Catalog Number
HT8A15 	Illuminated Pushbutton Guard	HT8A15
HT8WRENCH 	Wrench Tool	HT8WRENCH
HT8LAMP TOOL 	Lamp/Bulb Removal Tool	HT8LAMP TOOL
HT8X1 	Thrust Washer (Anti-rotation) (Included with every operator)	HT8X1
HT8X2 	Trim Ring (Included with every operator)	HT8X2
HT8X3 	Sealing/Spacer Washer (Five included with every operator)	HT8X3
HT8GR1 	Grounding Kit for Pushbuttons and Selector Switches (Included with every operator)	HT8GR1
HT8GR2 	Grounding Kit for Indicating Lights (Included with indicating lights)	HT8GR2

Light Unit

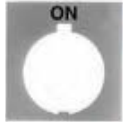
Light Units

Type	Voltage	Catalog Number
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	HT8F3V3
	120 Vac/Vdc	HT8F7V8
Transformer	120 Vac	HT8L1T1

Options

Legend Plates ^①

Standard



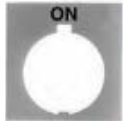
Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	HT8SP90	HT8LP90	OFF	Red	HT8SP24	HT8LP24
CLOSE		HT8SP73	HT8LP73	ON	Black	HT8SP25	HT8LP25
DOWN		HT8SP74	HT8LP74	OPEN		HT8SP26	HT8LP26
EMERG. STOP		HT8SP13	HT8LP13	OUT		HT8SP27	HT8LP27
FAST		HT8SP75	HT8LP75	POWER ON		HT8SP80	HT8LP80
FASTER		HT8SP87	HT8LP87	RAISE		HT8SP28	HT8LP28
FEEDER ON		HT8SP94	HT8LP94	READY		HT8SP86	HT8LP86
FEEDER OFF		HT8SP95	HT8LP95	RESET		HT8SP29	HT8LP29
FORWARD		HT8SP15	HT8LP15	REVERSE		HT8SP30	HT8LP30
HIGH		HT8SP16	HT8LP16	RUN		HT8SP31	HT8LP31
IN		HT8SP17	HT8LP17	SAFE		HT8SP85	HT8LP85
INCH		HT8SP18	HT8LP18	SLOW		HT8SP32	HT8LP32
JOG		HT8SP19	HT8LP19	SLOWER		HT8SP88	HT8LP88
JOG FOR.		HT8SP20	HT8LP20	START		HT8SP33	HT8LP33
JOG REV.		HT8SP21	HT8LP21	STOP	Red	HT8SP34	HT8LP34
LOW		HT8SP22	HT8LP22	TEST	Black	HT8SP83	HT8LP83
LOWER		HT8SP23	HT8LP23	TRANSFER		HT8SP93	HT8LP93
LUBE-FAIL		HT8SP92	HT8LP92	TRIP		HT8SP84	HT8LP84
MOTOR RUN		HT8SP81	HT8LP81	UNCLAMP		HT8SP91	HT8LP91
MOTOR STOP		HT8SP82	HT8LP82	UP		HT8SP35	HT8LP35

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number	Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering							
FOR. REV.	Black	HT8SP38	HT8LP38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	HT8SP49	HT8LP49
HAND AUTO		HT8SP39	HT8LP39	FOR. OFF REV.		HT8SP50	HT8LP50
HIGH LOW		HT8SP40	HT8LP40	FOR. SAFE REV.		HT8SP69	HT8LP69
JOG RUN		HT8SP41	HT8LP41	HAND OFF AUTO		HT8SP51	HT8LP51
MAN. AUTO		HT8SP67	HT8LP67	MAN. OFF AUTO		HT8SP68	HT8LP68
OFF ON		HT8SP42	HT8LP42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		HT8SP53	HT8LP53
OPEN CLOSE		HT8SP43	HT8LP43	RUN SAFE JOG		HT8SP70	HT8LP70
RUN JOG		HT8SP44	HT8LP44	UP OFF DOWN		HT8SP54	HT8LP54
SAFE RUN		HT8SP45	HT8LP45	ON STOP SAFE		HT8SP71	HT8LP71
START JOG		HT8SP46	HT8LP46				
START STOP		HT8SP47	HT8LP47				
UP DOWN		HT8SP48	HT8LP48				

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Color of Field	Standard ^② Catalog Number	Jumbo ^③ Catalog Number
ON/OFF	Black	HT8PP5	HT8R5
OPEN/CLOSE		HT8PP8	HT8R8
UP/DOWN		HT8PP11	HT8R11

Notes

^① For dimensions, see **Page V7-T1-350**.

^② 3/32 in high lettering.

^③ 1/8 in high lettering.

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Black	White/Silver	HT8SP76	HT8LP76
White	Red/ Black	HT8SP77	HT8LP77

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings**When Ordering Specify**

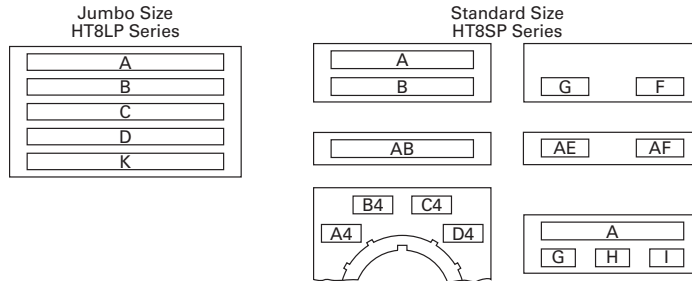
- Catalog number of blank plate.
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations. See information below.

Ordering Example:

Catalog no.: **HT85P76STAMP**
 Letter size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)
 Pos. A—POWER HOUSE
 Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O
 P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . , 1
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Legend Positions**Blank Plastic Legend Plates for Non-Standard Markings—Plastic**

Legend	Color of Field	Standard Catalog Number	Jumbo Catalog Number
Black	White/Silver	HT8SP76STAMP	HT8LP76STAMP
White	Red/Black	HT8SP77STAMP	HT8LP77STAMP

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Style	Character Size		1/8 in High		3/16 in High	
		3/32 in High					
		Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters
Standard	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
Jumbo ^①	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12

Note

^① Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Contact Blocks

NO Contact Block



NC Contact Block

Contact Blocks ^{①②}

Description/Function	Contact Type	Without Guard Catalog Number	Fingerproof Catalog Number
Standard normally open contact	NO	HT8A	HT8AP
Standard normally closed contact	NC	HT8B	HT8BP
Normally open early make contact will make circuit before standard NO contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NOEM	HT8C	HT8CP
Normally closed late break contact will open after standard NC contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NCLB	HT8D	HT8DP
Logic level, low voltage NO contact. Gold plated contacts.	NO	HT8E	HT8EP

Contact Block Location (Viewed from Rear)

Suffix Codes ^{③④}

Left Side	Right Side
A = NO	A5 = NO
A2 = 2NO	A6 = 2NO
B1 = NC	B = NC
B2 = 2NC	B6 = 2NC
C = NOEM	C5 = NOEM
C2 = 2 NOEM	C6 = 2 NOEM
D1 = NCLB	D = NCLB
D2 = 2 NCLB	D6 = 2 NCLB
E1 = NOEM-NCLB	E5 = NOEM-NCLB
F1 = NO and NC	Q1 = NO and NC
F4 = 1NO-1NC	

Notes

- ① See **Page V7-T1-346** for contact block electrical ratings.
 ② Maximum of four contact blocks per side or a total of eight contact blocks recommended.
 ③ Maximum of two contact blocks per side or a total of four contact blocks recommended.
 ④ Standard contact blocks without fingerproof protection.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Bulbs and LEDs

	Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
Incandescent Bulb 	Incandescent		
	6V	—	HT8BULBV1
	24V	—	HT8BULBV3
	120V	—	HT8BULBV7
LED Bulb 	LED		
	6–12V (For use with transformers with 6V secondary winding)	Red	HT8LEDRF1
		Green	HT8LEDGF1
		Amber/orange	HT8LEDAF1
		White/clear	HT8LEDWF1
		Yellow	HT8LEDYF1
		Blue	HT8LEDBF1
	24V	Red	HT8LEDRF3
		Green	HT8LEDGF3
		Amber/orange	HT8LEDAF3
		White/clear	HT8LEDWF3
		Yellow	HT8LEDYF3
		Blue	HT8LEDBF3
	120V	Red	HT8LEDRF7
		Green	HT8LEDGF7
		Amber/orange	HT8LEDAF7
		White/clear	HT8LEDWF7
		Yellow	HT8LEDYF7
		Blue	HT8LEDBF7

Replacement Lenses

Color	Indicating Lights Catalog Number	PresTest Lights Illuminated Pushbuttons Catalog Number
Amber	HT8LA	HT8BA
Blue	HT8LB	HT8BB
Clear	HT8LC	HT8BC
Green	HT8LG	HT8BG
Red	HT8LR	HT8BR
White	HT8LW	HT8BW
Yellow	HT8LY	HT8BY

Technical Data and Specifications

HT800—Specifications

Description	Specification
Mechanical Ratings	
Frequency of operation	
Pushbuttons	6,000 operations per hour
Selector switches	3,000 operations per hour
Push-pull operators	3,000 operations per hour
Mechanical endurance/life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations 6K ops/hr with 6 NO on left and 6 NC on right
Selector switches	250 x 10 ³ operations 3K ops/hr with 2 NO on left and 2 NC on right
Push-pull operators	250 x 10 ³ operations 3K ops/hr with 6 NO on left and 6 NC on right
Climatic Conditions	
Operating temperature	10° to 140°F (–12° to 60°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Contact blocks	#6-32 posidrive saddle clamp type, 1 x 16 AWG to 2 x 14 AWG, 12 in-lbs max.
Light units	#6-32 posidrive saddle clamp type, 1 x 22 AWG to 2 x 14 AWG, 7 in-lbs max.
Electrical Ratings	
Standard contact blocks UL (NEMA) rating	See table below.
Logic level contact block power rating	5V 1 mA (minimum) 28V 500 mA (maximum)

Electrical Ratings—HT800 Standard Contact Blocks, UL Rating

Description/Function	Contact Type	AC	DC	Catalog Number
Standard normally open contact	NO	A600 ①	P600 ②	HT8A
Standard normally closed contact	NC	A600 ①	P600 ②	HT8B
Normally open early make contact will make circuit before standard NO contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NOEM	A600 ①	—	HT8C
Normally closed late break contact will open after standard NC contact. DC ratings do not apply.	NCLB	A600 ①	—	HT8D
Logic level, low voltage NO contact. Gold plated contacts.	NO	5V 1 mA (minimum) 28V 500 mA (maximum)		HT8E

UL A600 and P600 Ratings

Description	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc ③		
	120	240	480	600	125	250	600
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55	0.2
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55	0.2
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138 ④	138 ④	138 ④
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Notes

① Heavy-duty.

② Standard-duty.

③ DC ratings do not apply to NOEM (Normally Open Early Make) and NCLB (Normal Closed Late Break) contact blocks HT8C and HT8D.

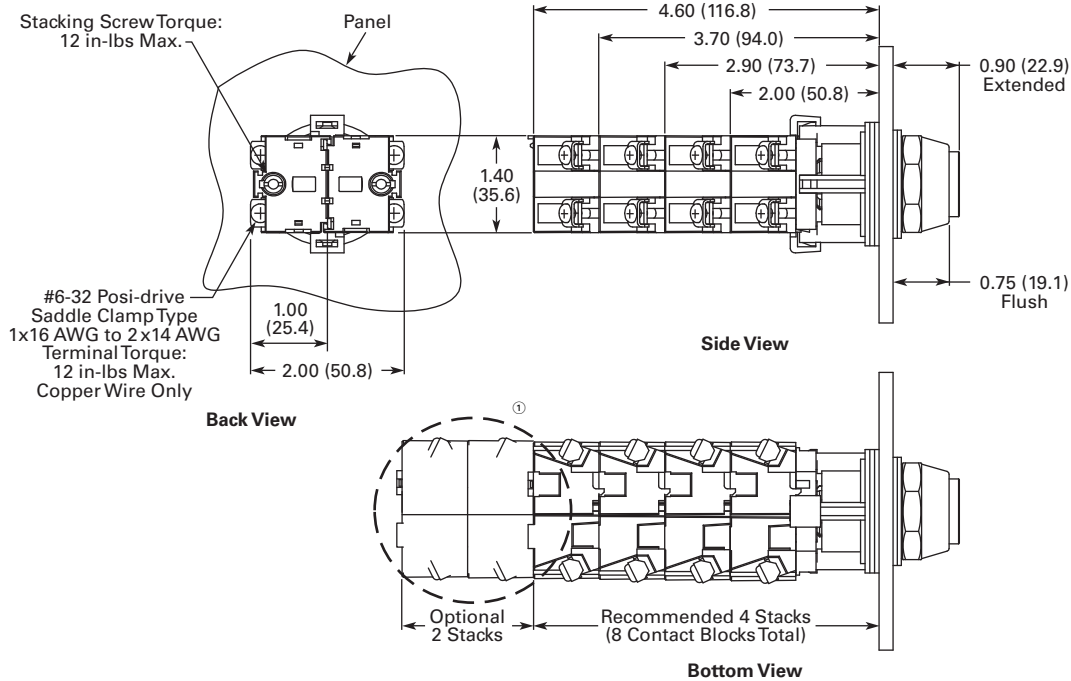
④ Maximum make or break volt-amperes at 300V or less.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

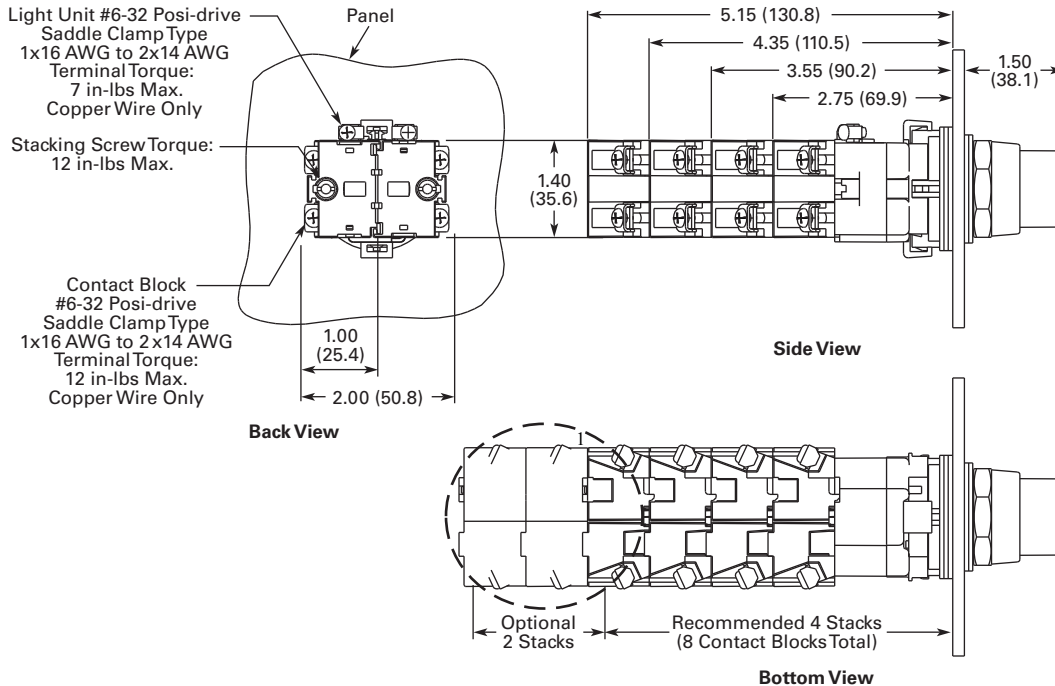
Momentary Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated

Back, side and bottom views of pushbutton operator with attached contact blocks.



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Back, side and bottom views of pushbutton operator with attached contact blocks.



Note

① Recommended maximum of four tandem stacks of contact blocks behind operator. At users' discretion, two additional tandem stacks may be added.

1.11

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

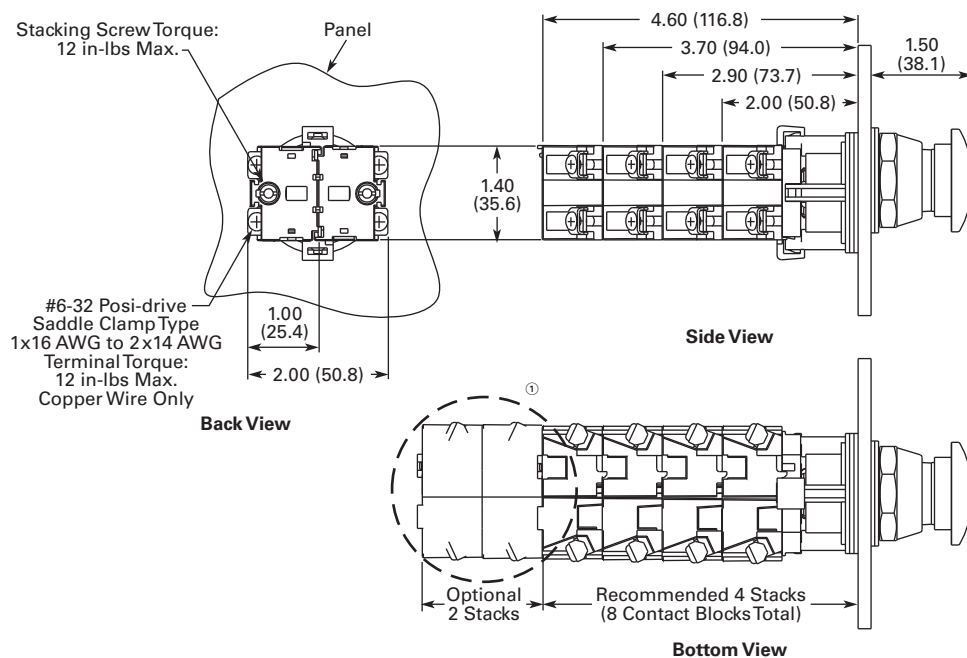
30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

1

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

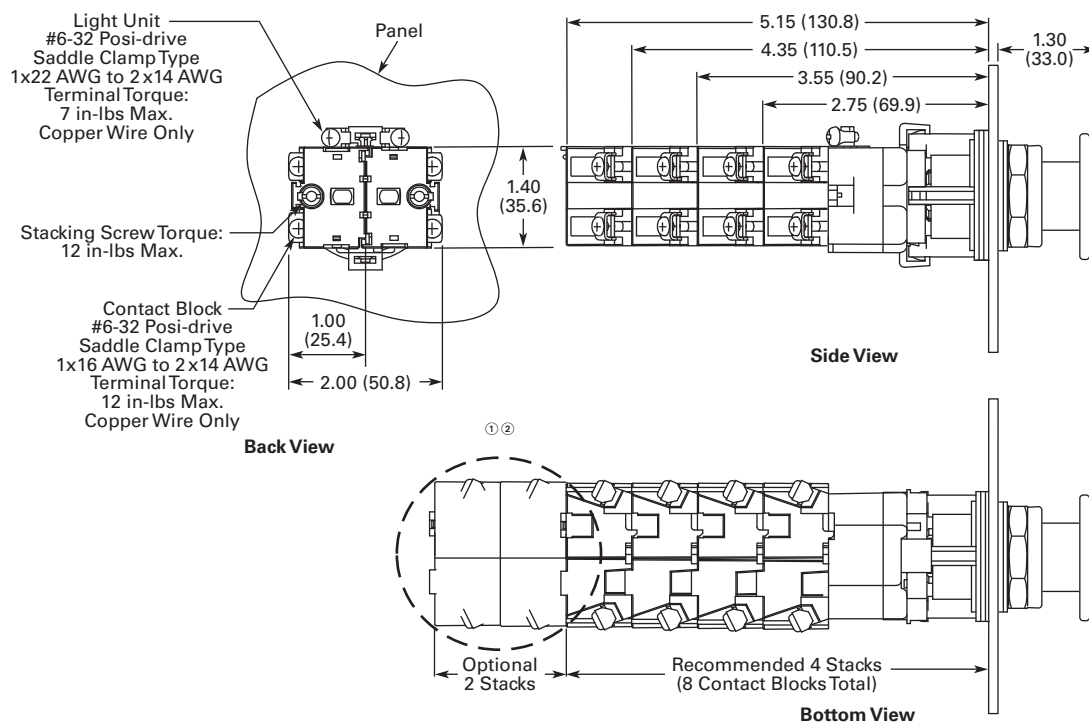
Mushroom Head Pushbuttons and Round Head MRH Push-Pull Operators

Back, side and bottom views of mushroom head operator with attached contact blocks.



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Flat Head MRH Push-Pull Operators

Back, side and bottom views of push-pull operator with attached contact blocks.



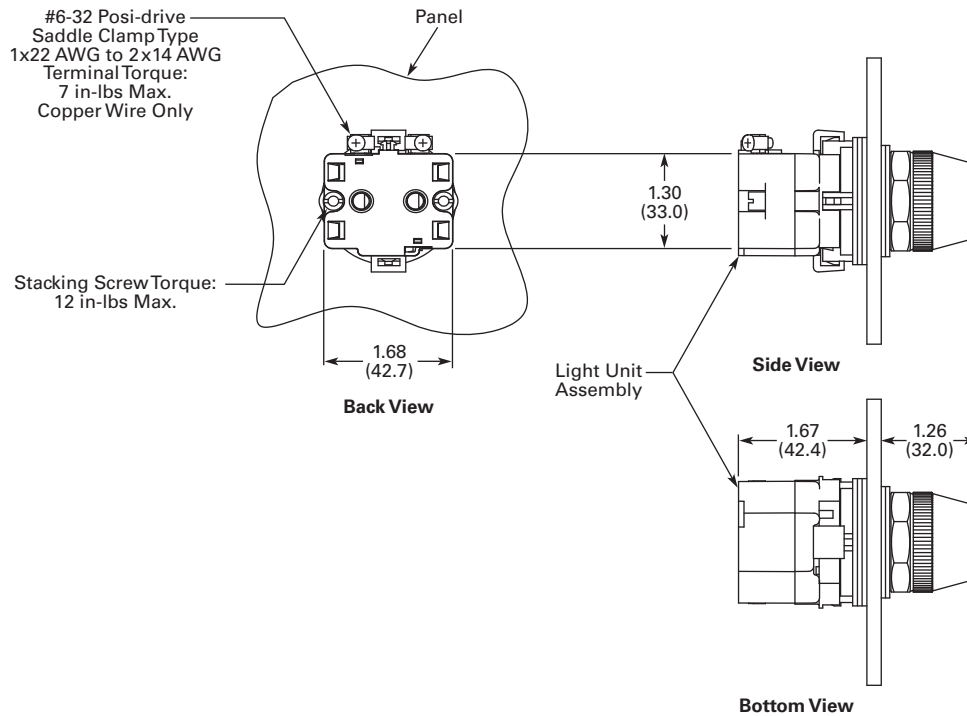
Notes

- ① Recommended maximum of four tandem stacks of contact blocks behind operator. At users' discretion, two additional tandem stacks may be added.
- ② Contact blocks mount directly to operator adaptor in non-illuminated version.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

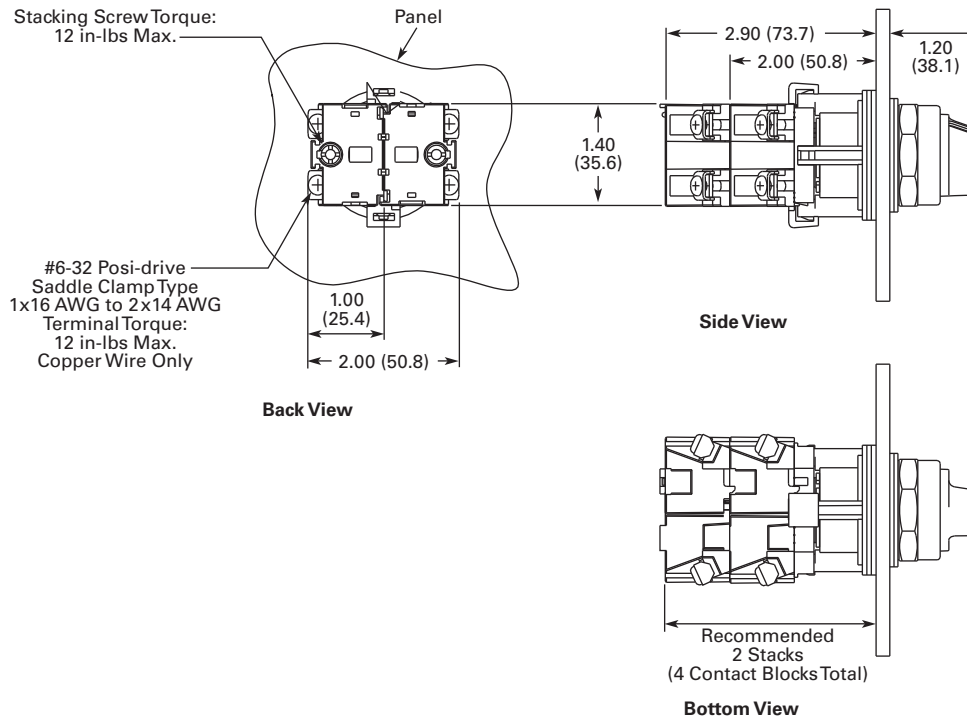
Indicating Lights

Back, side and bottom views of indicating light operator with attached contact blocks.



Selector Switches

Back, side and bottom views of selector switch operator with attached contact blocks.



1.11

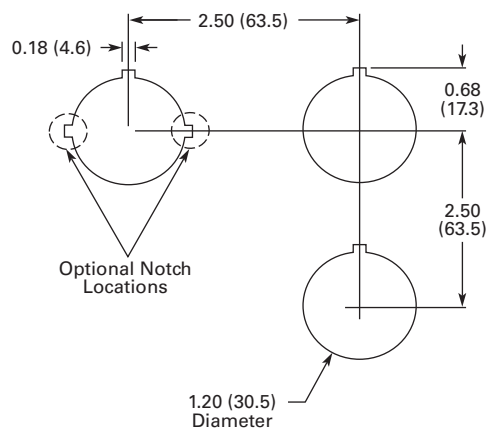
Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Watertight/Oiltight—HT800

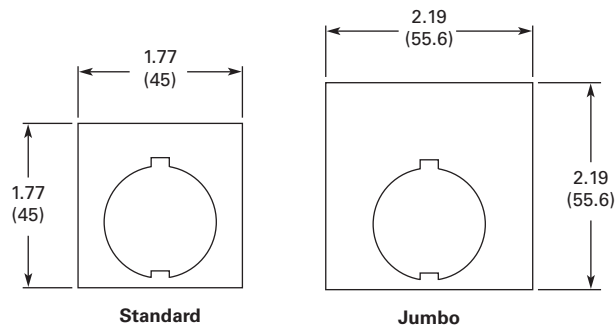
1

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Matrix and Minimum Panel Spacing Requirements



Legend Plates



30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34



Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Overview	V7-T1-352
Product Identification	V7-T1-353
Catalog Number Selection	V7-T1-353
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-354
Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-358
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-360
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	V7-T1-361
Indicating Light Units	V7-T1-362
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	V7-T1-363
Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-365
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	V7-T1-367
Push-Pull Operators	V7-T1-370
Selector Switch Units	V7-T1-374
Selector Switch Selection	V7-T1-376
Selector Switch Operators	V7-T1-379
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	V7-T1-382
Options	V7-T1-384
Technical Data and Specifications	V7-T1-387
Dimensions	V7-T1-389
Ratings	V7-T1-390

Product Description

All the Industry-Proven Quality of Eaton's 10250T and E34 Series of Logic Devices, plus Class I Division 2 Certification

The **10250T1H** consists of a normally open-normally closed factory sealed contact block that is UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505) hazardous locations and is rated for both NEMA A600 and NEMA Q300. 10250T and E34 illuminated components have also been UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505).

This, combined with the industry-proven Eaton 10250T 30.5 mm pushbutton line, offers a complete solution to Division 2 hazardous location requirements.

Single composite catalog numbers for complete assembled stations and operators for use in Division 2 hazardous locations are featured throughout this section.

Features

- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- NEMA rated 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Front-of-panel drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing
- Solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating on E34
- Corrosion resistance in E34

Benefits

- Pushbutton for hazardous locations
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bite through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground
- Suitable for corrosive environments (E34 only)
- Earth terminal provides additional grounding point and allows for daisy chain grounding (E34 line)

Standards and Certifications

- UL 508—File No. E131568
- UL 1604—File No. E10323
- CSA Certified C22.2 No.14—File No. LR 68551
- CSA Certified C22.2 No. 213-M1987—File No. LR 20713



Ingress Protection

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

1

Product Overview

Operator

The 30.5 mm 10250T pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut.

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Ultraviolet Light

E34 epoxy coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Ratings

Our Class I Division 2 line of pushbuttons are UL Listed (NEMA type) 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13. Our Class I Division 2 E34 line meets IEC 947-1 IP66 standards and the cathodic coating meets FDA 3A sanitary chemical resistance requirements. For a complete listing of all applicable ratings see **Pages V7-T1-387 to V7-T1-388.**

10250T Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the grounding connection when the operator is securely tightened.

10250T Grounding Nibs



E34 Grounding Nibs

E34 line of operators is equipped with a ground screw terminal as part of its die cast construction. This earthing terminal provides an easily accessible point for grounding operators when used in a painted or nonmetallic enclosure and eliminates the need for extra kits when daisy chain grounding is required.

E34 Grounding Nibs

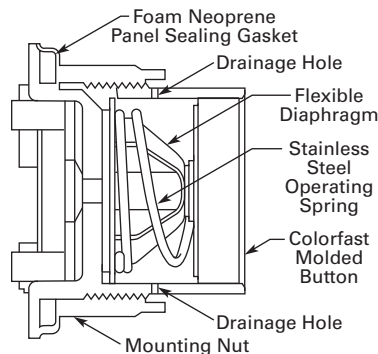


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

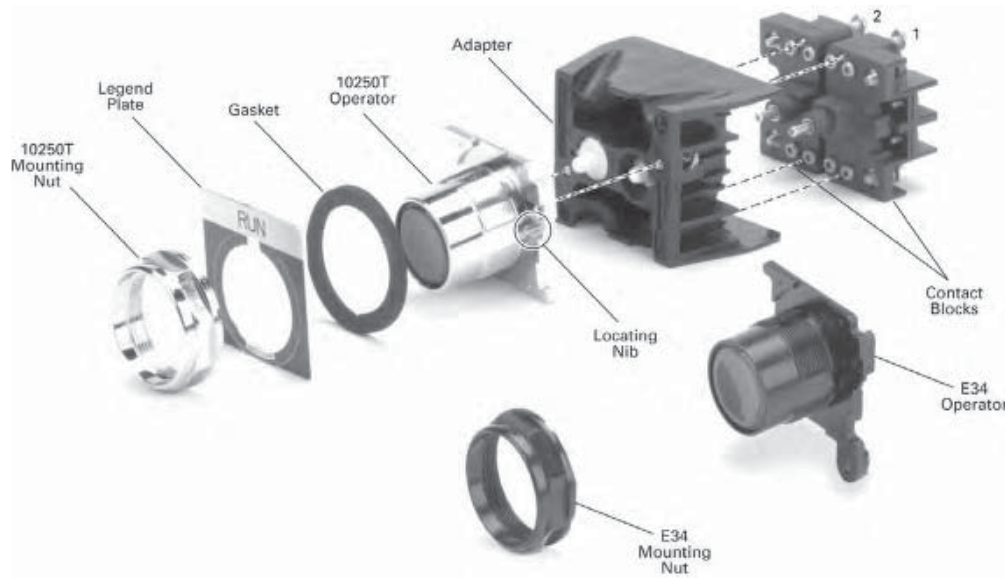
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

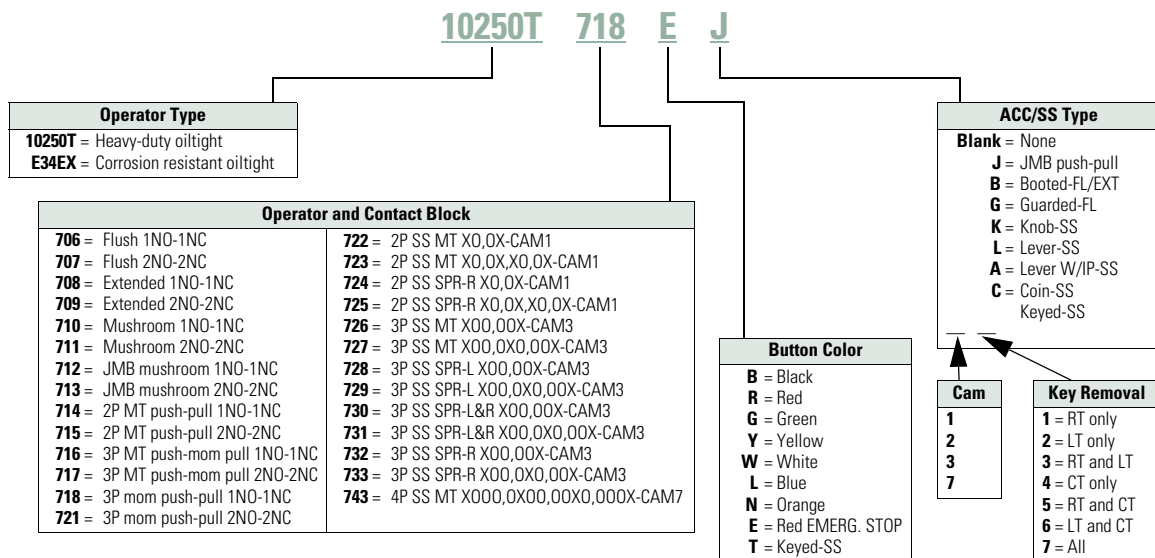
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations



Catalog Number Selection

Catalog Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalog numbers.

Non-Illuminated Assembled Operators



1

Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



Non-Illuminated Flush and Extended Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Color ^①	Flush Button 10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T706<u>B</u>	E34EX706<u>B</u>	10250T708<u>B</u>	E34EX708<u>B</u>
	Red	10250T706<u>R</u>	E34EX706<u>R</u>	10250T708<u>R</u>	E34EX708<u>R</u>
	Green	10250T706<u>G</u>	E34EX706<u>G</u>	10250T708<u>G</u>	E34EX708<u>G</u>
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T707<u>B</u>	E34EX707<u>B</u>	10250T709<u>B</u>	E34EX709<u>B</u>
	Red	10250T707<u>R</u>	E34EX707<u>R</u>	10250T709<u>R</u>	E34EX709<u>R</u>
	Green	10250T707<u>G</u>	E34EX707<u>G</u>	10250T709<u>G</u>	E34EX709<u>G</u>

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^②
Green	G	Orange ^③	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^④	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T710Y.

② Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

③ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

④ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Non-Illuminated Mushroom and Jumbo Mushroom Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Color ^①	Mushroom Button		Jumbo Mushroom Button	
		10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T ^② Catalog Number	E34 ^② Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T710B	E34EX710B	10250T712B	E34EX712B
	Red	10250T710R	E34EX710R	10250T712R	E34EX712R
	Green	10250T710G	E34EX710G	10250T712G	E34EX712G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T711B	E34EX711B	10250T713B	E34EX713B
	Red	10250T711R	E34EX711R	10250T713R	E34EX713R
	Green	10250T711G	E34EX711G	10250T713G	E34EX713G

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^③
Green	G	Orange ^④	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^⑤	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

^② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet applications.

^③ Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

^④ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

^⑤ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

1

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button**Booted Extended Button****Guarded Extended Button****10250T Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded**

Contact Type	Button Color	Booted Flush Button Catalog Number	Booted Extended Button Catalog Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T706BB	10250T708BB	10250T706BG
	Red	10250T706RB ^②	10250T708RB	10250T706RG
	Green	10250T706GB	10250T708GB	10250T706GG
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T707BB	10250T709BB	10250T707BG
	Red	10250T707RB ^②	10250T709RB	10250T707RG
	Green	10250T707GB	10250T709GB	10250T707GG

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



E34 Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Color	Booted Flush Button Catalog Number	Booted Extended Button Catalog Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalog Number
1NO-1NC	Black	E34EX706BB	E34EX708BB	E34EX706BG
	Red	E34EX706RB ^②	E34EX708RB	E34EX706RG
	Green	E34EX706GB	E34EX708GB	E34EX706GG
2NO-2NC	Black	E34EX707BB	E34EX709BB	E34EX707BG
	Red	E34EX707RB ^②	E34EX709RB	E34EX707RG
	Green	E34EX707GB	E34EX709GB	E34EX707GG

Color Selection

Color	Suffix Code	Color	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different color guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Flush Button**E34 Flush Button****10250T Extended Button****E34 Extended Button****10250T Half Shrouded Button****E34 Half Shrouded Button****Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact**

Color	Flush Button		Extended Button		Half Shrouded Button		E34	
	10250T ^① Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T Vertical Catalog Number	Horizontal Catalog Number	Vertical Catalog Number	Horizontal Catalog Number
Black	10250T101	E34PB1	10250T111	E34EB1	10250T501	10250T511	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
Red	10250T102	E34PB2	10250T112	E34EB2	10250T502	10250T512	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
Green	10250T103	E34PB3	10250T113	E34EB3	10250T503	10250T513	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
Yellow	10250T104	E34PB4	10250T120	E34EB4	10250T504	10250T514	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
Gray	10250T105	E34PB5	—	E34EB5	10250T505	10250T515	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
White	10250T106	E34PB6	10250T116	E34EB6	10250T506	10250T516	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
Blue	10250T108	E34PB7	10250T118	E34EB7	10250T508	10250T518	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
Orange	10250T109	E34PB8	10250T119	E34EB8	10250T509	10250T519	E34EVB8	E34EHB8

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, 10250TA12, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalog number.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Mushroom Button**E34 Mushroom Button****10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button****E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button****Mushroom Head Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact**

Color	Mushroom Button		Anodized Aluminum Jumbo Mushroom Button	
	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T ^① Catalog Number	E34 ^② Catalog Number
Black	10250T121	E34LB1	10250T171	E34JB1
Red	10250T122	E34LB2	10250T172	E34JB2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	—	—	10250T17213	E34JB2N8
Green	10250T123	E34LB3	10250T173	E34JB3
Yellow	10250T124	E34LB4	10250T174	E34JB4
Blue	10250T129	E34LB6	—	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.^② Anodized aluminum head may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

1

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_**E34EX8_****Illuminated Pushbuttons**

Type	Voltage	Color	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	10250T828RD24	Bayonet base	E34EX828RD24
		Green			10250T828GD24		E34EX828GD24
		Amber			10250T828AD24		E34EX828AD24
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	10250T828RD2A	E34EX828RD2A		
		Green		10250T828GD2A	E34EX828GD2A		
		Amber		10250T828AD2A	E34EX828AD2A		
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	10250T802RD06	Bayonet base 6 Vac	E34EX802RD06	
		Green		10250T802GD06		E34EX802GD06	
		Amber		10250T802AD06		E34EX802AD06	
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	10250T818RD	#757	E34EX818RD
		Green			10250T818GD		E34EX818GD
		Amber			10250T818AD		E34EX818AD
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	10250T824RD	120MB	E34EX824RD
		Green			10250T824GD		E34EX824GD
		Amber			10250T824AD		E34EX824AD
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	10250T802RD	#755 6 Vac	E34EX802RD
		Green			10250T802GD		E34EX802GD
		Amber			10250T802AD		E34EX802AD

10250TC_**E34V_****Lens Selection**

Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	10250TC21	Red	R	E34V2
Green	G	10250TC22	Green	G	E34V3
Yellow	Y	10250TC23	Yellow	Y	E34V4
Amber	A	10250TC43	Amber	A	E34V9
Blue	L	10250TC24	Blue	L	E34V6
Clear	C	10250TC25	Clear	C	E34V0
White	W	10250TC26	White	W	E34V5

Note

① To order different color lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Guarded illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_**E34EX8_****Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons**

Type	Voltage	Color	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	10250T828RG24	Bayonet base	E34EX828RG24
		Green			10250T828GG24		E34EX828GG24
		Amber			10250T828AG24		E34EX828AG24
	120 Vac	Red	10250T828RG2A	E34EX828RG2A			
		Green	10250T828GG2A	E34EX828GG2A			
		Amber	10250T828AG2A	E34EX828AG2A			
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	10250T802RG06	E34EX802RG06		
		Green		10250T802GG06	E34EX802GG06		
		Amber		10250T802AG06	E34EX802AG06		
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	10250T818RG	#757	E34EX818RG
		Green			10250T818GG		E34EX818GG
		Amber			10250T818AG		E34EX818AG
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	10250T824RG	120MB	E34EX824RG
		Green			10250T824GG		E34EX824GG
		Amber			10250T824AG		E34EX824AG
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	10250T802RG	#755 6 Vac	E34EX802RG
		Green			10250T802GG		E34EX802GG
		Amber			10250T802AG		E34EX802AG

10250TC2_**E34V_****Lens Selection**

Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	10250TC21	Red	R	E34V2
Green	G	10250TC22	Green	G	E34V3
Yellow	Y	10250TC23	Yellow	Y	E34V4
Amber	A	10250TC43	Amber	A	E34V9
Blue	L	10250TC24	Blue	L	E34V6
Clear	C	10250TC25	Clear	C	E34V0
White	W	10250TC26	White	W	E34V5

Note

① To order different color lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalog number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

1

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Standard
- Plastic lenses

10250T_



E34_



Indicating Lights

Type	Voltage	Color	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalog Number ①	E34 Catalog Number ①
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197HLRP24	E34FB197HLRP24
		Green		10250T197HLGP24	E34FB197HLGP24
		Amber		10250T197HLAP24	E34FB197HLAP24
	120 Vac	Red	10250T197HLRP2A	E34FB197HLRP2A	
		Green	10250T197HLGP2A	E34FB197HLGP2A	
		Amber	10250T197HLAP2A	E34FB197HLAP2A	
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T181HLRP06	E34TB120HLRP06	
		Green	10250T181HLGP06	E34TB120HLGP06	
		Amber	10250T181HLAP06	E34TB120HLAP06	
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T206HRP	E34FB24HRP
		Green		10250T206HGP	E34FB24HGP
		Amber		10250T206HAP	E34FB24HAP
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T201HRP	E34RB120HRP
		Green		10250T201HGP	E34RB120HGP
		Amber		10250T201HAP	E34RB120HAP
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T181HRP	E34TB120HRP
		Green		10250T181HGP	E34TB120HGP
		Amber		10250T181HAP	E34TB120HAP

Plastic



Glass



Lens Selection

Color	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Color	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalog Number
10250T					E34				
Red	RP	10250TC1N	RG	10250TC7N	Red	RP	E34H2	RG	E34G2
Green	GP	10250TC2N	GG	10250TC8N	Green	GP	E34H3	GG	E34G3
Amber	AP	10250TC19N	AG	10250TC9N	Amber	AP	E34H9	AG	E34G9
Yellow	YP	10250TC3N	—	—	Yellow	YP	E34H4	YG	E34G4
Blue	LP	10250TC4N	LG	10250TC10N	Blue	LP	E34H6	LG	E34G6
Clear	CP	10250TC5N	CG	10250TC11N	Clear	CP	E34H0	CG	E34G0
White	WP	10250TC6N	WG	10250TC12N	White	WP	E34H5	WG	E34G5

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

- ① To order different color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters in the catalog number with appropriate suffix code from the Lens Selection table above.
Example: 10250T201HYP.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Operators without Lenses**10250T Illuminated Pushbutton****E34 Illuminated Pushbutton****10250T Indicating Light****E34 Indicating Light**

			Illuminated Pushbutton		Indicating Light	
Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
LED Light Unit Type (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397HL	E34CB497HL	10250T197HL	E34FB197HL
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416HL	E34XB024HL	—	—
	120		10250T411HL	E34XB120HL	10250T181HL	E34TB120HL
	240		10250T412HL	E34XB240HL	10250T182HL	E34TB240HL
	277		10250T419HL	E34XB277HL	10250T198HL	E34TB277HL
	380		10250T413HL	E34XB380HL	10250T183HL	E34TB380HL
	480		10250T414HL	E34XB480HL	10250T184HL	E34TB480HL
600	10250T415HL		E34XB600HL	10250T185HL	E34TB600HL	
Incandescent Light Unit Type						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473H	E34CB06H	10250T203H	E34FB06H
	12	#756	10250T474H	E34CB12H	10250T204H	E34FB12H
	24	#757	10250T476H	E34CB24H	10250T206H	E34FB24H
	32	#1828	10250T477H	E34CB32H	10250T207H	E34FB32H
	48	#1835	10250T478H	E34CB48H	10250T208H	E34FB48H
Resistor ② AC/DC	120	120MB	10250T471H	E34SB120H	10250T201H	E34RB120H
	240	120MB	10250T472H	E34SB240H	10250T202H	E34RB240H
Transformer AC only	24	#755	10250T416H	E34XB024H	—	—
	120		10250T411H	E34XB120H	10250T181H	E34TB120H
	240		10250T412H	E34XB240H	10250T182H	E34TB240H
	277		10250T419H	E34XB277H	10250T198H	E34TB277H
	380		10250T413H	E34XB380H	10250T183H	E34TB380H
	480		10250T414H	E34XB480H	10250T184H	E34TB480H
	600		10250T415H	E34XB600H	10250T185H	E34TB600H
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	—	10250T226H	E34NB120H
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	—	10250T227H	E34NB240H

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color from the LED Selection table on **Page V7-T1-373**.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Indicating Light Lenses

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Plastic  10250TC_  E34H_	Plastic		
	Red	10250TC1N	E34H2
	Green	10250TC2N	E34H3
	Amber	10250TC19N	E34H9
	Yellow	10250TC3N	E34H4
	Blue	10250TC4N	E34H6
	Clear	10250TC5N	E34H0
	White	10250TC6N	E34H5
Glass  10250TC_  E34G_	Glass		
	Red	10250TC7N	E34G2
	Green	10250TC8N	E34G3
	Amber	10250TC9N	E34G9
	Yellow	—	E34G4
	Blue	10250TC10N	E34G6
	Clear	10250TC11N	E34G0
	White	10250TC12N	E34G5

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
10250TC_  E34V_ 	Red	10250TC21	E34V2
	Green	10250TC22	E34V3
	Yellow	10250TC23	E34V4
	Amber	10250TC43	E34V9
	Blue	10250TC24	E34V6
	Clear	10250TC25	E34V0
	White	10250TC26	E34V5

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T71_



E34EX71_

**Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Function (Position) ①**

**Maintained—
Pull**

**Maintained—
Push**

**Contact
Type**

Mounting Location ①

1 **2**

Red Standard Push-Pull ②

**10250T
Catalog Number**

**E34
Catalog Number**

0	X	1NO			10250T714R	E34EX714R
X	0	1NC				
0	X	2NO			10250T715R	E34EX715R
X	0	2NC				
0	X					
X	0					

10250T71_



E34EX71_

**Three-Position Maintained Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Function (Position) ①**

**Momentary—
Pull**

**Maintained—
Intermediate**

**Maintained—
Push**

**Contact
Type**

Mounting Location ①

1 **2**

Red Standard Push-Pull ③

**10250T
Catalog Number**

**E34
Catalog Number**

0	0	X	1NO			10250T716R	E34EX716R
X	0	0	1NC				
X	X	0	1NC			10250T717R	E34EX717R

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Color Selection table on **Page V7-T1-366**. Example: 10250T714G.③ To order different type or color buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Color Selection table on **Page V7-T1-366**. Example: 10250T716G.

1.12

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

1

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T7_



E34EX7_



Three-Position Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

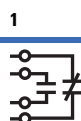
**Momentary—
Pull**

**Maintained—
Intermediate**

**Momentary—
Push**

**Contact
Type**

Mounting Location ①



Red Standard Push-Pull ②

**10250T
Catalog Number**

**E34
Catalog Number**

O
X

O
O

X
O

1NO
1NC

10250T718R

E34EX718R

X
X

O
X

O
O

1NC
1NC



10250T721R

E34EX721R

Button and Color Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Color	Suffix Code	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Standard			
Red	R	10250TB62	E34C2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	E	10250TB63	E34C2N8
Green	G	10250TB61	E34C3
Black	B	10250TB60	E34C1
Blue	L	10250TB64	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum			
Red	RJ	10250TJ62	E34J2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	EJ	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
Green	GJ	10250TJ61	—
Black	BJ	10250TJ60	—
Yellow	YJ	10250TJ64	—

Notes

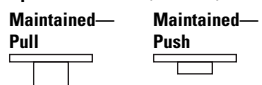
① Bolded circuit corresponds to “X-O” circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or color buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T718G.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

10250T8**E34EX8****Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Function (Position) ①**

		Type	Voltage	Contact Type	1	2	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
LED Lamp								
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T853RD24	E34EX853RD24
X	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T853RD2A	E34EX853RD2A	
		Transformer	24 Vac			10250T843RD06	E34EX843RD06	
			120 Vac			10250T844RD06	E34EX844RD06	
Incandescent Lamp								
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T849RD	E34EX849RD
X	0		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc		1NC	10250T851RD	E34EX851RD
		Transformer	24 Vac			10250T843RD	E34EX843RD	
			120 Vac			10250T844RD	E34EX844RD	

Lens and Color Selection

	10250T		E34	
Color	Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Standard				
Red	RD	10250TC47	RD	E34M2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ED	10250TC53	ED	E34M2N8
Green	GD	10250TC48	GD	E34M3
Blue	LD	10250TC49	LD	E34M6
Amber	AD	10250TC50	AD	E34M9
White	WD	10250TC51	WD	E34M5
Clear	CD	10250TC52	CD	E34M0
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum				
Red	RS	10250TC57	—	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ES	10250TC63	—	—
Green	GS	10250TC58	—	—
Blue	LS	10250TC59	—	—
Amber	AS	10250TC64	—	—
Yellow	YS	10250TC60	—	—
White	WS	10250TC61	—	—
Clear	CS	10250TC62	—	—
Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Center				
Red	RH	10250TC65	—	—
Green	GH	10250TC66	—	—
Amber	AH	10250TC67	—	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T851GS.

1.12

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

1

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

10250T8



E34EX8



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Maintained— Push				Mounting Location ①		Red Standard Push-Pull ②	
			Type	Voltage	Contact Type	1	2	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
LED Lamp									
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T864RD24	E34EX864RD24
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC			10250T864RD2A	E34EX864RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac				10250T854RD06	E34EX854RD06
				120 Vac				10250T855RD06	E34EX855RD06
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T875RD24	E34EX875RD24
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC			10250T875RD2A	E34EX875RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac				10250T865RD06	E34EX865RD06
				120 Vac				10250T866RD06	E34EX866RD06
Incandescent Lamp									
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T860RD	E34EX860RD
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			10250T862RD	E34EX862RD
			Transformer	24 Vac				10250T854RD	E34EX854RD
				120 Vac				10250T855RD	E34EX855RD
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T871RD	E34EX871RD
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			10250T873RD	E34EX873RD
			Transformer	24 Vac				10250T865RD	E34EX865RD
				120 Vac				10250T866RD	E34EX866RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Color Selection table on the bottom of **Page V7-T1-367**. Example: 10250T862**AS**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—momentary
- Illuminated

10250T8_**E34EX8_****Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Function (Position) ①**

**Momentary—
Pull**

**Maintained—
Intermediate**

**Maintained—
Push**

Type**Voltage****Contact
Type****Mounting Location ①****1****2****Red Standard Push-Pull ②****10250T
Catalog Number****E34
Catalog Number****LED Lamp**

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T886RD24	E34EX886RD24
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T886RD2A	E34EX886RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T876RD06	E34EX876RD06
				120 Vac			10250T877RD06	E34EX877RD06
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T897RD24	E34EX897RD24
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T897RD2A	E34EX897RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T887RD06	E34EX887RD06
				120 Vac			10250T888RD06	E34EX888RD06

Incandescent Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T882RD	E34EX882RD
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T884RD	E34EX884RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T876RD	E34EX876RD
				120 Vac			10250T877RD	E34EX877RD
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T893RD	E34EX893RD
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T895RD	E34EX895RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T887RD	E34EX887RD
				120 Vac			10250T888RD	E34EX888RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to “X-0” circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or color lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Color Selection table on the bottom of **Page V7-T1-367**. Example: 10250T862AS.

1

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

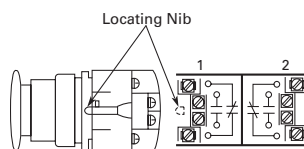
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **1** and **2** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Locating Nibs

10250T_

Push-Pull Operator Components

E34G_

**Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement**

Type of Operator	Contact Block	Contact Block Mounting Location						10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
		1	2	1	2	1	2		
Two-Position Operator without Lens									
Maintained push-pull	1NO	O	O	No intermediate position	X	X	10250T5	E34GDB	
	1NC	X	X		O	O			
	2NO	O	O	X	X				
	2NC	X	X	O	O				
Three-Position Operator without Lens									
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T4	E34GEB
	1NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Maintained push-momentary pull	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T9	E34GFB
	2NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	X	10250T10	E34GHB
	1NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		
	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	X		
	2NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalog Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97HL
	Transformer	24		10250T89HL
	AC only	120		10250T63HL
	50/60 Hz	208		10250T64HL
		240		10250T65HL
		277		10250T82HL
		380		10250T66HL
		480		10250T67HL
		600		10250T68HL
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755	10250T69H
		12	#756	10250T70H
		24/28	#757	10250T79H
		32	#1828	10250T83H
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	10250T80H
		240		10250T81H
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	10250T89H
		120		10250T63H
		208		10250T64H
		240		10250T65H
		277		10250T82H
		380		10250T66H
		480		10250T67H
		600		10250T68H

Note① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens color from table on **Page V7-T1-373**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TC47	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC53	E34M2N8
	Green	10250TC48	E34M3
	Blue	10250TC49	E34M6
	Amber	10250TC50	E34M9
	White	10250TC51	E34M5
	Clear	10250TC52	E34M0
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring		
	Red	10250TC57	—
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC63	—
	Green	10250TC58	—
	Blue	10250TC59	—
	Amber	10250TC64	—
	Yellow	10250TC60	—
	White	10250TC61	—
HD Aluminum with Transparent Center 	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Center		
	Red	10250TC65	—
	Green	10250TC66	—
	Amber	10250TC67	—

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Color	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TB62	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TB63	E34C2N8
	Green	10250TB61	E34C3
	Black	10250TB60	E34C1
	Blue	10250TB64	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum ^①		
	Red	10250TJ62	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
	Green	10250TJ61	—
	Black	10250TJ60	—
	Yellow	10250TJ64	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use with ultraviolet light applications.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN
	Green	E22LED006GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN
	White	E22LED006WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN
	Orange	E22LED012ON
	Yellow	E22LED012YN
	Green	E22LED012GN
	Blue	E22LED012BN
	White	E22LED012WN
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN
	Orange	E22LED024ON
	Yellow	E22LED024YN
	Green	E22LED024GN
	Blue	E22LED024BN
	White	E22LED024WN
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN
	Orange	E22LED048ON
	Yellow	E22LED048YN
	Green	E22LED048GN
	Blue	E22LED048BN
	White	E22LED048WN

Voltage	Color	Catalog Number
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED060WN
120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED120WA
120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED120WD

Note

For a complete listing of all LEDs available, see **Page V7-T1-269**.

1

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T72_**E34EX72_****Two-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated**

Operator Position ^①		Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^①		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^③	
				1	2		10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
X	O		1NC 1NO			1	10250T722BK	E34EX722BK
O	X						10250T724BK	E34EX724BK
X	O		1NC 1NO			1	10250T723BK	E34EX723BK
O	X						10250T725BK	E34EX725BK

10250T_**Three-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated**

Operator Position ^①			Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^①		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^④	
					1	2		10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
X	O	O		1NO 1NO			3	10250T726BK	E34EX726BK
O	O	X						10250T728BK	E34EX728BK
X	O	O		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T730BK	E34EX730BK
O	X	O						10250T732BK	E34EX732BK
O	O	X		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T727BK	E34EX727BK
X	O	O						10250T729BK	E34EX729BK
X	O	O		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T731BK	E34EX731BK
O	X	O						10250T733BK	E34EX733BK

Notes

- ^① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ^② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ^③ To order different type or color selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table on **Page V7-T1-375**.
Example: 10250T722LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T722T13.
- ^④ To order different type or color selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Color Selection table on **Page V7-T1-375**.
Example: 10250T726LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T726T13.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

10250T743_



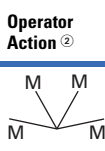
E34EX743_



Four-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

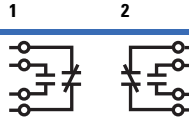
Operator Position ^①

X	O	O	O
O	X	O	O
O	O	X	O
O	O	O	X



Operator Action ^②	Contact Type
1NC	1NO
1NO	1NO
1NO	1NO
1NC	1NC

Mounting Location ^①



Cam Code

7

Black Knob—Selector Switch ^③

10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
10250T743BK	E34EX743BK

Knob



Lever



Coin Slot ^⑤



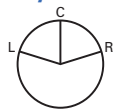
Switch and Color Selection

Color	Knob Suffix Code	Lever Suffix Code	Lever ^④ Suffix Code	Coin Slot ^⑤ Suffix Code
Black	BK	BL	BA	BC
Red	RK	RL	RA	RC
Green	GK	GL	GA	GC
Yellow	YK	YL	YA	YC
White	WK	WL	WA	WC
Gray	AK	AL	AA	AC
Blue	LK	LL	LA	LC
Orange	NK	NL	NA	NC

Key Operated Selection

Number of Position	Operator Action ^⑥	Suffix and Removal Position
2	M M	T1 + 1, 2, 3
	M ← S	T1 + 2
3	M M M	T3 + 1–7
	S → M M	T3 + 1, 4, 5
	S → M ← S	T3 + 4
	M M ← S	T3 + 2, 4, 6
4	MMMM	T7 + 7

Key Removal Positions ^⑦



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Center only
6	Left and center
7	All positions

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained.
- ③ To order different type or color selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Color Selection table above. Example: 10250T743LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam) + _ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T743T7.
- ④ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.
- ⑤ 10250T only.
- ⑥ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ⑦ Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

1

Selector Switch Selection



10250T



E34

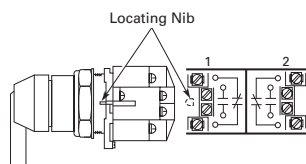
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position, and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page V7-T1-378) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

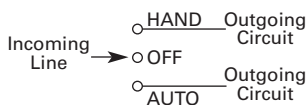
- One NO-NC contact block may be mounted behind each plunger of the mounting adapter for a total of four circuits.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position 1 (locating nib side) and position 2 (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations**Systematic Approach**

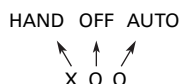
Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:

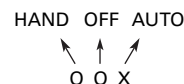
**Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.**

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the center and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as below. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above:

	<u>Cam 2</u>	<u>Cam 3</u>
X O O	(1)NO-(2)NC ①	(1)NO
O O X	(2)NO	(2)NO

It becomes obvious that cam 3 is the better choice because the series connection can be avoided, making it simpler to wire.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of determining if you require one NO-NC contact block (Cat. No 10250T1H) or two. Given the limitations of the factory sealed contact block and the desired "X-O" application, you may have circuits that will not be needed—as seen here with the two additional NC circuits. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above.

<u>Qty</u>	<u>Catalog No.</u>	<u>Cam 3</u>
2	10250T1H	(1)NO (2)NC (1)NC (2)NO

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page V7-T1-379**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalog Number 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1).

The Complete Switch:

10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1) with two 10250T1H or for one composite catalog number—10250T726BK (or E34EX726BK) found on **Page V7-T1-374**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams in **BOLD**. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Example Selection Table

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	O	O				—
4	O	O	X	—		—	

Note

① Wired in series.

Two-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Cam Code #1 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
			1	2
1	X	0		
			NC	NC
2	0	X		
			NO	NO

Three-Position Selector Switch

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	0	0				—
				NO (Series)	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0	—		—	
					NC		NC
3	X	0	X		—		
				NO		NO (Parallel)	NO
4	0	0	X	—		—	
					NO		NO
5	0	X	X				—
				NC (Parallel)	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0		—		
				NC		NC (Series)	NC

Four-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Cam Code #7 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
					1	2
1	X	0	0	0		—
					NC	
2	0	X	0	0	—	
						NO
3	0	0	X	0		—
					NO	
4	0	0	0	X	—	
						NC
5	X	0	0	X		
					NC (Parallel)	NC
6	0	X	X	0		
					NO (Parallel)	NO
7	0	0	X	X		
					NO (Parallel)	NC
8	X	X	0	0		
					NC (Parallel)	NO
9	0	X	0	X	—	
						NO/NC (Parallel)
10	X	0	X	0		—
					NO/NC (Parallel)	

Selector Switch Operators

10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



Black Lever Selector Switch



10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	Black Lever Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②
Cam Code ^③	Catalog Number	Cam Code ^③	Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	1	10250T1311
	M ↘ S	1	10250T1371
Three-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	2	10250T1322
	M ↘ M	3	10250T1323
	S ↘ M	2	10250T1332
	S ↘ M	3	10250T1333
	S ↘ M	2	10250T1342
	S ↘ M	3	10250T1343
	M ↘ S	2	10250T1352
	M ↘ S	3	10250T1353
Four-position—40° throw	M ↘ M	7	10250T1367
	M ↘ M		

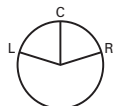
Horizontal Mounting



10250T Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number ^④	Horizontal Mounting Catalog Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
	M ↘ S	1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	2	1–7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
	M ↘ M	3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
	S ↘ M	2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
	S ↘ M	3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
	S ↘ M	2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
	S ↘ M	3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
	M ↘ S	2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
	M ↘ S	3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
Four-position—40° throw	M ↘ M	7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_
	M ↘ M				

Key Removal Positions

Key Removal Positions ^⑤

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and center
2	Left only	6	Left and center
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Center only		

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
 ② Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
 ③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages V7-T1-376 to V7-T1-378**.
 ④ Choose key removal position required for application from table above. Add key removal code no. to listed catalog number. Example: 10250T15112.
 ⑤ Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Above Key Operators

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661)
 Catalog Number 10250ED824.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch**E34 Selector Switch Operators with Knob Assembled**

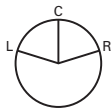
		Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	
Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Catalog Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw		1	E34VFBK1
		1	E34VEBK1
Three-position—60° throw		2	E34VGBK1
		3	E34VHBK1
		2	E34VJBK1
		3	E34VKBK1
		2	E34VLBK1
		3	E34VMBK1
Four-position—40° throw		2	E34VNBK1
		3	E34VPBK1
Four-position—40° throw		7	E34VTBK1

E34KFB_**E34 Key Operators with Cam and Cap**

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalog Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalog Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	E34KFB_	E34KFHB_
		1	2	E34KEB_	E34KEHB_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	E34KGB_	E34KGHB_
		3		E34KHB_	E34KHGB_
		2	1, 4, 5	E34KJB_	E34KJHB_
		3		E34KKB_	E34KKHB_
		2	4	E34KLB_	E34KLHB_
		3		E34KMB_	E34KMHB_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	E34KNB_	E34KNHB_
		3		E34KPB_	E34KPHB_
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	E34KTB_	E34KTHB_

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page V7-T1-379**.^① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).^② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages V7-T1-376 to V7-T1-378**.^④ For other colors of either knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalog number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knobs and Levers table on **Page V7-T1-381**. Example: E34VFBL2.^⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page V7-T1-381**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalog number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and center
2	Left only	6	Left and center
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Center only		

Knob



Lever



Lever for Added Ingress Protection

Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ^①

Color	Knob Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Suffix Code	Catalog Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ^②	
					Suffix Code	Catalog Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

^① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

^② For use on maintained operators only.

1

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Two-Position Maint.
Selector Switch

10250T Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

			Transformer Type—50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④		
			6V #755 Lamp		Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB		
Position	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalog and Code Number ②	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalog and Code Number ②
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961H	1	6	10250T6201H
			120	10250T5971H		12	10250T6211H
			208	10250T6511H		24	10250T6221H
			240	10250T5981H		48	10250T6231H
			380	10250T5991H		120	10250T6361H
			480	10250T6001H		240 ⑤	10250T6371H
			600	10250T6011H			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_H
			120	10250T603_H		12	10250T625_H
			208	10250T652_H		24	10250T626_H
			240	10250T604_H		48	10250T627_H
			380	10250T605_H		120	10250T638_H
			480	10250T607_H		240 ⑤	10250T639_H
			600	10250T607_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T620_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T622_H
			240	10250T656_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T621_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T623_H
			240	10250T662_H			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_H
			120	10250T615_H		12	10250T629_H
			208	10250T653_H		24	10250T630_H
			240	10250T616_H		48	10250T631_H
			380	10250T617_H		120	10250T640_H
			480	10250T618_H		240 ⑤	10250T641_H
			600	10250T619_H			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087H	7	6	10250T6327H
			120	10250T6097H		12	10250T6337H
			208	10250T6547H		24	10250T6347H
			240	10250T6107H		48	10250T6357H
			380	10250T6117H		120	10250T6427H
			480	10250T6127H		240 ⑤	10250T6437H
			600	10250T6137H			

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Color ⑥	Knob Catalog and Code Number	Lever Catalog and Code Number	Color ⑥	Knob Catalog and Code Number	Lever Catalog and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR	Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG	White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA	Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page V7-T1-378**.
- ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
- ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page V7-T1-269**.
- ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
- ⑥ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

**120 Vac Transformer
Selector Switch, Cam 1****Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever**

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalog Number ^{①②}		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^③ Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^④ Catalog Number ^②	
		Cam Code 1 ^⑤		Cam Code 1 ^⑤	
Two-position—60° throw		E34VFB_H		E34SFB_H	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤	Cam Code 3 ^⑤	Cam Code 2 ^⑤	Cam Code 3 ^⑤
		E34VGB_H	E34VHB_H	E34SGB_H	E34SHB_H
		E34VNB_H ^⑥	E34VPB_H ^⑥	E34SNB_H ^⑦	E34SPB_H ^⑦
		E34VJB_H ^⑥	E34VKB_H ^⑥	E34SJB_H ^⑦	E34SKB_H ^⑦
		E34VLB_H	E34VMB_H	E34SLB_H	E34SMB_H
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_H	—	E34SRB_H	—

Knob**Lever****Knobs and Levers**

Color ^①	Knob Catalog Number and Code Number	Lever Catalog Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator catalog number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^③	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^⑥	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page V7-T1-382**.

^① Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

^② Replace underscore with proper voltage suffix code from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above. Example: three-position maintained with 120V transformer type light unit: E34VGB**120**H.

^③ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page V7-T1-269**.

^④ 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

^⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page V7-T1-378**.

^⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

^⑦ 120 full voltage only.

^⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

^⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

1

Options**Contact Blocks and Mounting Adapters**

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Block**Contact Block**

Description	Catalog Number
Class I Division 2 factory sealed contact block with 1NO-1NC	10250T1H

Dimensions, see **Page V7-T1-389**.**Mounting Adapter****Mounting Adapter**

Description	Catalog Number
Mounting adapter for pushbuttons	10250TD2
Mounting adapter for selector switches	10250TD3

Dimensions, see **Page V7-T1-389**.**Mounting Adapters with Contact Block(s)—Overpacked**

Description	Catalog Number
Pushbutton adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD21H
Pushbutton adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD21H1H
Selector switch adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD31H
Selector switch adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD31H1H

Mounting and Assembly

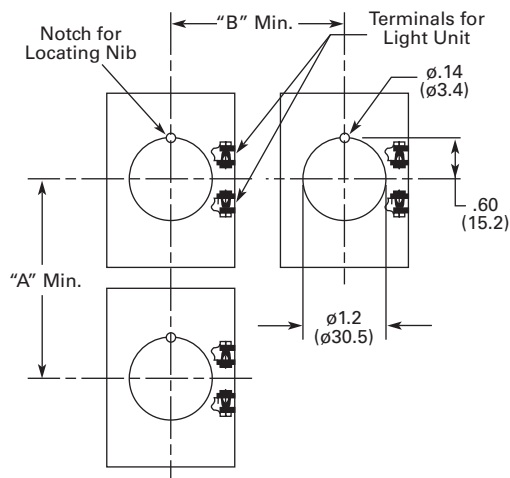
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30/E34TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31/E34TA31

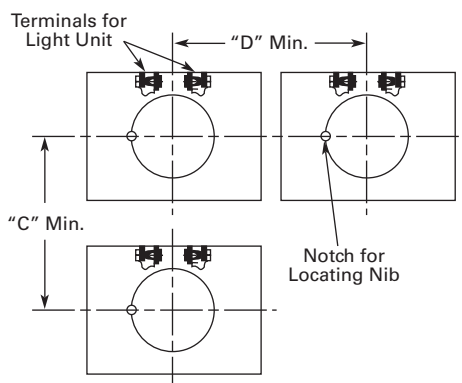
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	2.87 (72.6)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.87 (72.6)
Jumbo	2.87 (72.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.87 (72.6)
Extra large	2.87 (72.6)	2.56 (65.2)	2.52 (64.1)	2.87 (72.6)

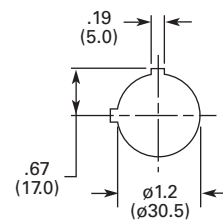
Panel Spacing and Drilling



Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Vertical Rows.

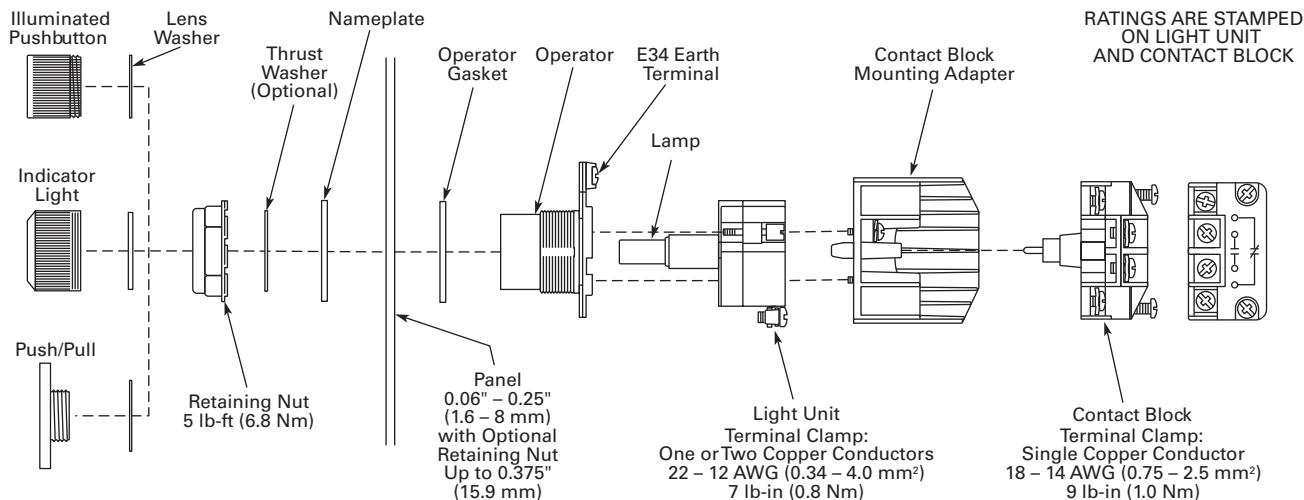


Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Horizontal Rows.



NOTE: Suitable for Use in This Alternate Mounting Hole.

Operator Assembly



Enclosures***Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures*****Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting** ^①

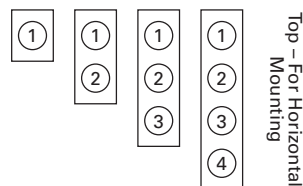
	Number of Elements	10250T Catalog Number	E34 Catalog Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—Deep Cover—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN11	E34N11
	2	10250TN12	E34N12
	3	10250TN13	E34N13
	4	10250TN14	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^②—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see **Page V7-T1-389**.**Notes**^① For spacing increments, see **Page V7-T1-264**.^② 14 gauge, type 304.**Application Notes:**

1. Operators need to be mounted in their horizontal orientation for all enclosures. For die cast enclosures remove locating nib on operators and use thrust washer (Catalog Number 10250TK3).
2. Polyester enclosures must be used when mounting illuminated operators.

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact block	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Key and lever selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration/force	20 ms ≥5g

Climatic Conditions

Description	Specification
Operating temperature	32° to 140°F (0° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	−40° to 176°F (−40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C

Terminals

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (4.0 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Contact Blocks	
Clamps	Terminals are stainless steel saddle clamp type for 1 x 18–14 AWG (0.75–2.5 mm ²) solid or stranded copper conductor
Torque	9 lb-in (1.0 Nm) with size 2 Phillips screwdriver
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

1

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block**Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designations A600 and Q300**

Description	A600 (AC)				Q300 (DC)	
	120V	240V	480V	600V	125V	250V
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amps)	60	30	15	12	0.55	0.27
Normal load break (amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	0.55	0.27
Thermal current (amps)	10	10	10	10	2.5	2.5
Voltamperes:						
Maximum make	7200	7200	7200	7200	69	69
Maximum break	720	720	720	720	69	69

Temperature Codes

All illuminated devices have operating temperatures below 100°C except for the following catalog numbers with temperature codes per NEC table 500.5(d) and UL 1604:

10250T	E34	Temp. Code
10250T201H	E34RB120H	T3C
10250T202H	E34RB240H	T3A
10250T471H	E34SB120H	TC3
10250T472H	E34SB240H	T3B
10250T80H	—	T3C
10250T81H	—	T3B
All selector switches w/120 MB lamp		T3C
All illuminated devices with lamp 1835		T4A

Note: For additional technical information, see Publication Number **TD.74.T.E.04**.

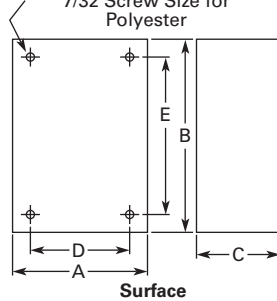
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

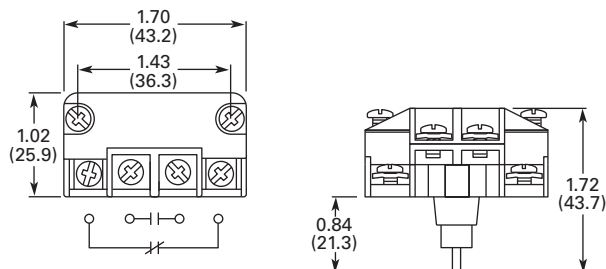
Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester

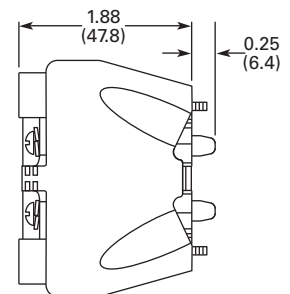
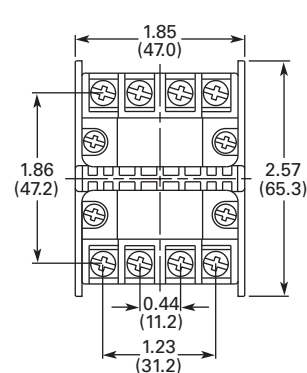


Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.00 (101.6)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.00 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.00 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Contact Block



Mounting Adapter



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Ratings

Summary of NEC Article 500

The NEC Article 500 explains in great detail the requirements for the installation of wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous locations. The purpose of this summary is for general reference only, the National Electrical Code along with other applicable authorities having jurisdiction over the site should be the installer's guidelines when wiring or installing electrical equipment in any hazardous or potentially hazardous location.

Class I, Division 2 Definition

Class I, Division 2 covers hazardous locations where flammable gases, vapors or volatile liquids are handled either in a closed system, or confined within suitable enclosures, or where hazardous concentrations are normally prevented by positive mechanical ventilation. Areas adjacent to Division 1 locations, into which gases might occasionally flow, would also belong to Division 2 (NEC (500.5(b))).

Hazardous Location

Any area where there is the possibility of explosion and fire resulting from the presence of flammable vapors, liquids or gas, or combustible dust or fibers.

Summary of NEC Article 505

The NEC also classifies hazardous locations for flammable gases and vapors into zones under NEC 505. This system is more in line with the European Standards, CENELEC and IEC, with the major difference being that NEC 505 only classifies gases and vapors while CENELEC and IEC also include dusts.

Summary of Classifications

NEC 500–503

Class	Division	Group
I. Gas	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances OR location adjacent to Class I, Division 1 location	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
II. Dust	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	E. Conductive and combustible dust (resistivity $<10^9$ ohm/cm) (metal dusts)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^9$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances	F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^9$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
III. Fibers	1. Production areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings
	2. Handling and storage areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings

NEC 505

Class	Zone	Group
I. Gas	0. Continuously present or present for long periods of time	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	1. Likely to exist under normal operating or maintenance conditions or adjacent to Zone 0	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	2. Not likely to occur in normal operation and if they do occur will only exist for short period or adjacent to Zone 1	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard

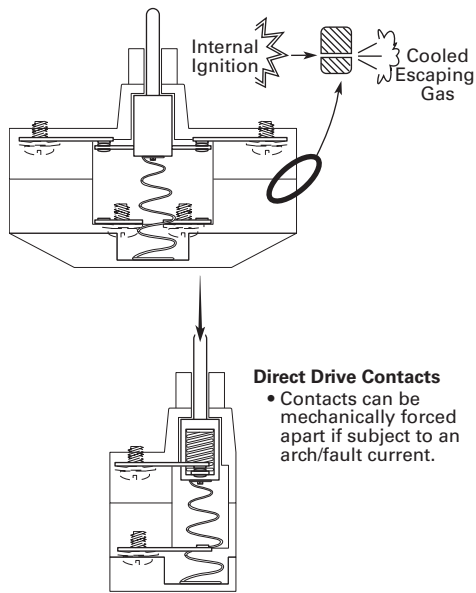
Note

For additional information on grouping of compounds, see NFPA 497M-1991 and NFPA 325-1994.

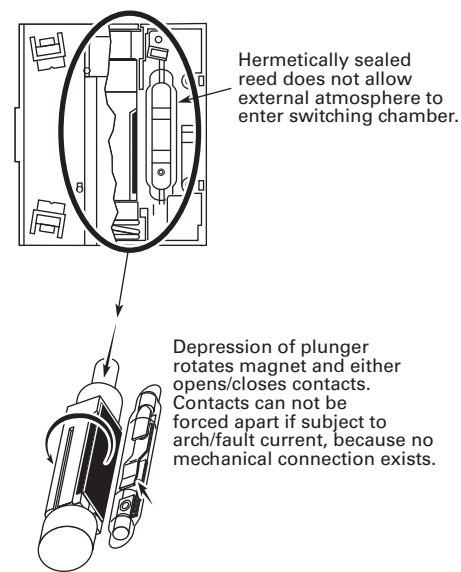
Summary of Basic Methods Available for Class I, Division 2 Locations

Method	Features Configuration	Advantages	Disadvantages
Factory sealed contact block	Closed-ended labyrinth contact block with an incandive circuit incapable of external ignition	Higher continuous carrying amperages—up to 10A Direct drive contacts—contacts can be forced open Suitable for use in all enclosures Best suited for motor control applications	May not be suitable for logic level circuits
Hermetically sealed block	Reed switch sealed against an external atmosphere	Suitable for low energy level circuits Suitable for use in all enclosures	Lower continuous carrying amperages are not suitable for motor control applications (typically 3A to 5A rated) Contacts cannot be forced open Permanent magnet attracts metallic dust and filings that can reduce the electrical creepage distance between live terminals
Explosion proof enclosures (Class I, Division 1 and 2)	Enclosures capable of withstanding an internal explosion while preventing external ignition. Enclosures designed for Class I, Division 1 can safely be used in Class I, Division 2	Higher level of protection than required for Class I Division 2	Higher material and installation costs Conduit sealing is still required Time consuming maintenance

Factory Sealed Contact Blocks



Hermetically Sealed Reed Contact Block



Explosion Proof Enclosure

